

VOLUME #3026

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM NOVEMBER 17 to NOVEMBER 18, 1909

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
NOV 17	Zeeland	Antwerp	55
	Oceanic	Southampton, Cherbourg, Queenstown	29
NOV 18	Caroline	Havre	19

3026

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3026

Nov. 17-18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 18 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dacke, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University
of York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G Van Dacke

Sworn to before me this 11th day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Tar.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp and Dover, 8 November, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andrews	Elephalet T.	a		m					U. S. A.						
2	Buck	Susan M	a		f										D.C	Washington,
3	Morgan	Garrard S	a		m										My	New-York
4	"	Florence L.	a		f										Mass	Swampscott
5	Sandbury	T. H.	a		m										"	"
6	"	Mrs T. H.	a		f											
7	Poppenheim	Mrs Mary E	a		f											
8	"	Miss Mary B.	a		f										S.C	Charleston,
9	"	Miss Louisa B.	a		f										"	"
10	Feusterer	Emanuel	a		m										"	"
11	"	Nellen	a		f										My	New-York
12	Bell	Julia Woodbridge	a		f										"	"
13	Bull	Susan Montagu	a		f										Va	Richmond
14	"	Agnes M.	9		f										"	"
15	Desnos	Marcelle	21		f	S	Governess	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	with Mrs S. M. Bull		"	"
16	Hastorf	Sophie	34		f					W. S. A.			4 Rue de la Paix	Paris	Mrs	Hadofield
17	Carrie	Napoleon	28		m	S	Lumber	Yes	Canada	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 Square de l'Opera		Can.	Quebec
18	Carson	Elizabeth B.	30		f					U. S. A.						
19	Festetics	Count Rudolph	43		m	M	Tourist (Master)	Yes	Austria	Magyar	France	Paris	16 Boulevard Carnot	Levesinet	My	New York
20	"	Countess K.	32		f	m	Return to U. S. A.									
21	"	Irene	9		f	S	daughter	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	with Parents Count + Countess Festetics		"	"
22	Radvaz	Marie	32		f	S	maid	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	16 Boulevard Carnot	Levesinet	"	"
23	Roussell	Henry J.	23	6	m	S	merchant	Yes	France	French	U. S. A.		with Countess K. Festetics		"	"
24	Posner	Salo	18		m	S	—	"	Austria	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	16 Boulevard Carnot	Levesinet		
25	Polet	Marie	26	6	f	S	servant	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Jambe	Horem		NY	New York
26	Lopez	Blanche	37		f	M	wife	Yes	France	French	France	Lille	354 W 22d St		"	"
27	"	Lucien	6		m	S	child	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle M. Finkelstein			
28	"	Denise	26		f	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	14 Rue des Nerviens	Antwerp		
29	Quetin	Madeleine	33		f	S	servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jules Blet			
30	Rebels	Henri	38		m	M	transit	Yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Namur	34 Bd Meuse	Jambe	NY	New York
													Villa Francisca			
													Avenue Verde		Col.	San Juan Capistatlan
													— do —		"	do
													— do —		"	do
													Parents Mrs Quetin		"	do
													47 Rue Blanch		"	do
													Consul General of Belgium			
													at Ottawa		Can.	Ottawa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *Aug 12* , 190 2

13 No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
15	Wife	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	with Mrs I. M. Bedgfield to Hedgefield S. Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Black	Black		France Paris
17	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Parents 25 Mont-Carmel Quebec Home 3810 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	Black	Black		Canada Quebec
19	Yes	Self	Never	Yes	1907	New York	Father in Law Waterbee (Gardner) 281 W 72 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown	Blue		~~Hungary~~ France Paris
21	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1903	New York	Grand father Gardner Waterbee 241 W 72 Str New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		America Born
22	—	Brother-in-law	Yes	No	—	—	Mr. Barnum relation to Mr Gardner Waterbee 241 W 72 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	Black		France Paris
23	—	Self	Yes	Yes	3 years	New York	Home 354 W 2 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		France Morsal Lavi
24	—	Self	Never	No	—	—	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Dark	Blue		France Indre
25	—	Self	Never	No	—	—	to Bredegaron Arpad von Barber 47 John Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue		Austria Kroton
26	No	Self	Never	No	—	—	Husband Mr. François Dupuy Valencia Ranch San Juan Capistrano Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Dark Brown	Grey		Belgium Feleny Argenteau
27	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	Dark Brown	Grey		France Lille
28	No	"	—	—	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" Lille
29	No	Self	Never	—	—	—	to Brother Alfred Guerter Valencia Ranch San Juan Capistrano Cal Consulate General of Belgium Ottawa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Light Brown	Brown		" Lille
30	No	Self	Never	Yes	1st March			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	fair	Blind	Brown		" Roquetteloux Pas de Calais Belgium Orainville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Iceland. from Antwerp Dover. do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (white Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, the relative or friend, with name and complete address.

18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dusk, Surgeon of the H Leeland Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp, November 6th, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocsich	Katalin	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hermad madany	cousin Kort Darvacs Hermad madany	Pa	Passaic
2	Oswald	Rosa	27		m						German		Jaborig	mother Theresa Oswald Jabung 142 bg.	Pa	
3	"	Mina	6													
4	Tietz	Teresa	17							Hungary	German	Hungary	Ersenzieken	mother Agatha Tietz Ersenzieken	wis	Milwaukee
5	"	Cyrus	5										Bucs	father Andreas Mutz Bezirg n 26	Pa	Hazleton
6	Stoff	Maria	18										Szomolnok	father Hanes Hinky Szomolnok Kuta	Pa	Leetsdale
7	Boschan	Josef	53		m	m	econome			Hungary		Hungary	Bocs Szombathely	son in law Wilhelm Mor Bizkelet	Pa	Pa
8	"	Johanna	53		f		none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	"	Gisella	20		f	s										
10	"	Frieda	16													
11	"	Resa	14													
12	"	Rosa	11													
13	"	Lonya	9		m											
14	Lichtlen	Salmen	47		m	m	music	Russe		Hebrew	Russe	Jekaterinoslaw		none		Brooklyn
15	"	Chane	40		f	s										
16	"	Sonya	14													
17	"	Mosel	11		m											
18	"	Josel	10													
19	Salb	Mary	26		f	m		yes	yes			Warschau		brother inlaw L. Korkberg 27 Gesia, Warschau	Pa	Pa
20	"	Mina	5	6	ch	s		no	no							
21	"	Harry	4	6	m											
22	"	Sala	1		f											
23	Bagarsk	Kiuke	38		m	m	farmer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wilna	father David Bogarski 27 Wingarski str Wilna		
24	Smet	Alexe	30		m	m							St Nicolas	husband Max Bogl ham str 39 St Nicolas	Pa	Passaic
25	Olivier	Lotkie	23	4	f	m	none	yes	yes						Pa	Franck Chanck
26	"	Louise	2	6		s										
27	De Droup	Adolphe	46		m	m	cooker							none		
28	"	Catorine	21		f	s	none									
29	"	Valentine	17	9												
30	"	Clarie	14	8												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23-90268-11/5/40

11-168732 2/8/07

2-642529 17/3/40

New Lease — Re-entered Nov 17, 07 — Ho Am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States, or having a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company, or by any other person interested in his landing, or having any money or property promised or given him by any of the foregoing, or coming by reason of any relation to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States likely to induce him to come to this country under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45	no		no	to brother in law Dekso Mezzanco 152 Hope av Passaic ny		no	no	no			5	7	pale	blnd	Dk		Hungary	Homor
2							to husband Rudolf Oswald 751 west 16th st ny							5	11	fair	Dk	gray			Tabany
3							Dr. [illegible] —														
4							father Mike Tiely Highland Pl 260 Milwaukee Wis							5	7	fair	Dk				
5			$20				to brother 9 mother 1414 third Av ny							5	8	pale	lt	blue			Perry
6			$17				to uncle Anton Kunst 347 Washington st Hackdale Pa													Hungary	Bovs
7		self	more				to son Leo. Boschaw 32 Mill St. East Port Chester ny							5	7	fair	Gray	blue			
8		husband					do son Leo —							5	8	fair	Dk	blue			
9		father	$20	1906/07		ny	do brother —							5	7	fair	blnd	Dk			
10							—							5	6	fair	lt	Dk			
11							—							5	7	fair	lt	Dk			
12							—							5	5	fair	lt	Dk			
13							—														
14		son					to son Brother 28 Morrel st Brooklyn ny															
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		husband	none	no			to husband Felix Saltz 184 1/2 E. 7 St ny									pale	blow	blue		Russia	Warsaw
20		father					do father —														
21							—														
22							brother in law Harry Barshan 136 Allen st ny		Dr											Russia	Wilna
23		brother in law	none				to brother in law Maries Buys Matthiore st 17 Passaic ny							5	4	fair	Dk	blue		Belgium	St. Nicolas
24	no	self	more				to husband Eug. Olivier Hotel Central Manch Chunk Pa							5	6	fair	lt	gray		Belgium	Brussels
25							—														
26		mother					to brother in law Eug. Olivier Hotel Central Manch Chunk Pa							6	2	Dk	Dk	blue			
27		self	no	no		no	—							6	—	Dk	Dk	blue			
28		father					wife Pa							6	—	Dk	Dk	blue			
29														5	11	Dk	Dk	blue			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, 1st Officer, of the S. S. Liverpool, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as fully and briefly as possible the calling or occupation followed by each alien at the last place of abode, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, physician, surgeon, professional nurse, trained nurse, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, tailoress, weaver, cotton operative, woolen operative, iron worker, steel worker, coal miner, stone mason, bricklayer, carpenter, farmer, farm laborer, clerk, shopkeeper, merchant, peddler, laborer, servant, waiter, cook, etc. Specific terms must be used, and such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "engineer," "mechanic," "operative," "helper," "apprentice," "student," "boy," "girl," "man," "woman," "child," "infant," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "nothing," and "housework" will not be accepted.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, and the nature and the amount of money brought should be stated.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, whether he works it himself or employs others to do so.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, whether by the month or by the year.

Steamship companies should make this entry as specific as the above, and a verification should be made by the inspector at the time of the physical and mental examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to join friends or relatives should state the name and address of friend or relative whom they are going to join, and his relationship, if any, to the alien; but aliens intending to proceed to join friends or relatives in the United States without having definite information as to their whereabouts will be detained for further inquiry.

Column 7 (Can read or not).—Column 7 is provided for the information as to whether each person can read or not. The entry in column 7 should be "Yes" (a person can read) or "No" (a person can not read). Under the law, Yes or No must be stated.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is provided for the information as to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show to what race or people as given in list or by the alien he belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at the time of inspection. For instance, a native of England is an Englishman by nationality, but may be Irish, Welsh, Scotch, Hebrew, French, or Negro by race or people, and ethnically may belong to any one of these races, although usually an Englishman. A native of France is a Frenchman by nationality. A Negro who resides in Hayti is a Haytian by nationality, but a Negro by race, and should properly be entered as a Negro. A native of the United Kingdom is an Irishman, Scotchman, Welshman, Englishman, Hebrew, or Negro by race, but a subject of the United Kingdom by nationality. In this connection the following declarations should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to have any admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and descendants of such natives, whether now residing in Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (North). Most of them speak the Gallo-Italic group of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether now residing in Italy or any other country, should be classed as Italians (South). Most of them speak the Italian dialects.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien. It is purely for statistical purposes, and should be given in addition to the entry in column 11. Under the law, the last permanent residence should be the place of last actual residence, as distinguished from temporary residence, nationality, or birth.

Aliens who have formerly resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend as the alien has given the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; if not, the country.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether paid for by himself, herself, or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by husband, father, brother, or other relative; by friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 6th November, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m		[illegible]			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m		[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m		[illegible]							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m		Burger							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m		Cook							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	7													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
8		[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Farmer									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40				Butcher			Germany						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20				Hatmaker			Austria		Austria	Kolomea			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24													
14		[illegible]	9													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22													
16		[illegible]														
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	20													
18		[illegible]	4													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
20		[illegible]	9													
21		[illegible]	7													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30													
23		[illegible]	10													
24		[illegible]	8													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	19													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20							Germany	German	Germany	Biedlingen	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	61										Elferdingen	[illegible]		
28		[illegible]	18										Weilheim	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21										[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										Quedenbad	[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (2)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by [illegible] relative, society, incorporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							to friend												
2							to husband												
3							to brother												
4							to uncle												
5							to uncle												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 5.—The names of all persons [illegible] should be entered [illegible] months the latest [illegible] possible. [illegible] Civil service [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] amount of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

9—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lahana sailing from Antwerp December 8th, 1907

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Perkewicz	Gershon	41		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kreidenbach	mother Tauba Perkewicz	Illinois	Chicago
2	Hirsch	Bergen	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bragg	father Hirsch Perkewicz, Kreidenbach, Russia	Illinois	Chicago
3		Berta	20		F										
4		Herrig	11		F										
5	Lieb	Lenz	21		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	cousin Lieb Perkewicz	Illinois	Chicago
6	Pelber	Leib	24		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	cousin Pelber	Illinois	Chicago
7	Scheer	Golde	22		F							Kolno	brother Lieb Perkewicz	Illinois	Chicago
8		Perlick	21		M							Kolno			
9		Mar	9		F										
10		Rachmiel	2		M										
11	Leo	Leon	30		M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokra	mother Rebecca Perkewicz	Illinois	Chicago
12	Hermanowitz	Max	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sokra	brother-in-law Hermann Schaffer	New York	New York
13		Golda	32		F	none						Sokra			
14		Sara	2		F										
15	Hirschhecker	Mike	18		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bayt Lawotsch	brother Max Hirschhecker	Illinois	Chicago
16	"	Isaac	14		M										
17	"	Frank	12		M										
18	"	Annie	9		F										
19	Yoki	Rachel	50		F										
20		Lily	21		F										
21		Ida	19		F										
22		Sara	17		F										
23	Jacobs	Bill	50		M										
24	Goodman	Max	30		M										
25	Goldberg	Isa	21		F										
26		Sol	6		M										
27		Mal	4		M										
28		Ida	2		F										
29	Cohen	Max	50		M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	brother Isaac Cohen	Illinois	Chicago
30	Max	Isaac	10		M										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by friends, or by whom paid, and if paid by others, state relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to this United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The age of [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] months; the latter if under 1 year. [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single). [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation). [illegible]

Column 5 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 6 (Race). [illegible]

Column 7 (Last Residence). [illegible]

Column 8 (Final Destination). [illegible]

Column 9 (Whether Having a Ticket Through). [illegible]

Column 10 (Whether Coming Under Contract). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether in Possession of $50 and Upward). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where).—The entry in column 12 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period (as 1892 or 1892–97), and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 13 (Whether Coming to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 (Race).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South American States, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be of African or part Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and to the islands of Sicily and Sardinia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, or the United States, of the people native to the provinces and islands mentioned, are classed as "Italian (south)." Most of the people from these districts speak the Italian language.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy north of the basin of the River Po [illegible] comprising those of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Rome, Abruzzi and Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Molise, Sicily and Sardinia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy or the United States, are classed as "Italian (north)." The people from these districts speak the Italian language.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dade, Surgeon of the H Zealand Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... December 8th, 190 ...

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *1.* ....., 190 *9*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									29	
														25	26	27		28						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or by other persons or by some corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.							Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] not Negroes.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the Pt Leland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kegrau.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

23A-5964 2/16/43

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, name of person, and relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Louis St. Hill, of the S.S. Zealand, from Auckland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3.—The return of each alien's name should be preceded by those of wife and minor children, if any, and the names of all persons in a family should be written in the same group, the surname being given but once. Every person, whether man, woman, or child, must be reported individually, and the sex of each must be indicated. Under no circumstances will the words "wife," "child," "servant," "family," "do.," "ditto," or any abbreviation or sign be accepted in lieu of the name. Each alien must be reported in the manifest of the vessel in which he arrives at a port of the United States, and a separate manifest must be made of the aliens who arrive at each port.

Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries must be reported, regardless of the intention to return by the same vessel.

Aliens who depart from one foreign port for another must be reported.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have taken out papers of naturalization must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have lost their naturalization papers must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have voted must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have registered and voted must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been deported must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been in the employ of the United States Government must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been in the employ of the State Department must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been in the employ of the Treasury Department must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been in the employ of the Navy Department must be reported as aliens.

Aliens who have been in the United States and have been in the employ of the War Department must be reported as aliens.

Column 4.—The name of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject should be given. The people of Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, and the British Provinces should be reported as from Great Britain. Natives of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Russia, Poland, Finland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, Turkey, Roumania, Servia, Montenegro, Japan, China, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central America, South America, and Africa should be reported from the country of which they are citizens or subjects. The country to which the alien or people belong should be entered, and not the country from which they last came. Thus, natives of Germany coming from Liverpool should be reported as from Germany, and not from Great Britain. Natives of Ireland coming from Queenstown should be reported as from Ireland, and not from Great Britain. Natives of Canada coming from Montreal should be reported as from Canada, and not from Great Britain. Natives of Cuba coming from Havana should be reported as from Cuba, and not from Spain. Natives of Mexico coming from Vera Cruz should be reported as from Mexico, and not from Spain. Natives of Japan coming from Yokohama should be reported as from Japan, and not from China.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. The following classification should be followed, and the race or people should be stated in accordance therewith:

Persons from Scotland should be reported as Scotch, those from Ireland as Irish, those from Wales as Welsh, those from England as English, those from Germany as German, those from Austria as Austrian, those from Hungary as Hungarian, those from Bohemia as Bohemian, those from Switzerland as Swiss, those from Holland as Dutch, those from Belgium as Belgian, those from Russia as Russian, those from Poland as Polish, those from Finland as Finnish, those from Sweden as Swedish, those from Norway as Norwegian, those from Denmark as Danish, those from Spain as Spanish, those from Portugal as Portuguese, those from Italy as Italian, those from Greece as Greek, those from Turkey as Turkish, those from Roumania as Roumanian, those from Servia as Servian, those from Montenegro as Montenegrin, those from Japan as Japanese, those from China as Chinese, those from Mexico as Mexican, those from Cuba as Cuban, those from Haiti as Haitian, those from Santo Domingo as Santo Domingan, those from Central America as Central American, those from South America as South American, those from Africa as African, those from Arabia as Arabian, those from Armenia as Armenian, those from Syria as Syrian, those from Canada as Canadian, those from New Brunswick as New Brunswick, those from Nova Scotia as Nova Scotian, those from Prince Edward Island as Prince Edward Island, those from British Columbia as British Columbian, those from Manitoba as Manitoban, those from Newfoundland as Newfoundland, those from Bermuda as Bermudian, those from Jamaica as Jamaican, those from Barbados as Barbadian, those from Trinidad as Trinidadian, those from Tobago as Tobagan, those from Windward Islands as Windward Islander, those from Leeward Islands as Leeward Islander, those from Guiana as Guianese, those from Honduras as Honduranian, those from Hayti as Haytian, those from Dominica as Dominican, those from Porto Rico as Porto Rican, those from Canary Islands as Canary Islander, those from Azore Islands as Azorean, those from Madeira Islands as Madeiran, those from Cape Verde Islands as Cape Verdean, those from Liberia as Liberian, those from Kru Coast as Kru Coast native, those from Gold Coast as Gold Coast native, those from Lagos as Lagos native, those from Benin as Benin native, those from Calabar as Calabar native, those from Cameroon as Cameroon native, those from Loanda as Loanda native, those from Benguela as Benguela native, those from Mozambique as Mozambique native, those from Natal as Natal native, those from Transvaal as Transvaal native, those from Madagascar as Madagascan, those from Arabia as Arabian, those from Persia as Persian, those from Afghanistan as Afghan, those from Beluchistan as Beluchistanian, those from Turkestan as Turkestanian, those from Asiatic Russia as Asiatic Russian, those from Australia as Australian, those from New Zealand as New Zealander, those from Tasmania as Tasmanian, those from Borneo as Borneo native, those from Java as Java native, those from Sumatra as Sumatra native, those from Celebes as Celebes native, those from Philippine Islands as Philippine Islander, those from Hawaiian Islands as Hawaiian Islander, those from Samoan Islands as Samoan Islander, those from Tonga Islands as Tongan Islander, those from Society Islands as Society Islander, those from Marquesas Islands as Marquesan Islander, those from Fiji Islands as Fijian Islander, those from Pacific Islands as Pacific Islander, those from Australian Islands as Australian Islander, those from Asia as Asiatic, those from Europe as European, those from Africa as African, those from Polynesia as Polynesian, those from Malay Peninsula as Malay, those from Malay Archipelago as Malay Archipelago native, those from Negroland as Negroland native, those from Soudan as Soudanese, and those from Guinea as Guinea native.

Persons from the Basque Provinces in Spain should be reported as Basque, whether coming from Spain or France.

Persons from Wallachia should be reported as Wallachian, whether coming from Roumania or Austria-Hungary.

Persons from Moldavia should be reported as Moldavian, whether coming from Roumania or Austria-Hungary.

Persons from Bukowina should be reported as Bukowinian, whether coming from Roumania or Austria-Hungary.

Persons from Transylvania should be reported as Transylvanian, whether coming from Roumania or Austria-Hungary.

Persons from Croatia should be reported as Croatian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Slavonia should be reported as Slavonian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Dalmatia should be reported as Dalmatian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Herzegovina should be reported as Herzegovinian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Bosnia should be reported as Bosnian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Albania should be reported as Albanian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Montenegro should be reported as Montenegrin, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Servia should be reported as Servian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Bulgaria should be reported as Bulgarian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Roumelia should be reported as Roumelian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Macedonia should be reported as Macedonian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Thessaly should be reported as Thessalian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Epirus should be reported as Epirote, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Crete should be reported as Cretan, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Cyprus should be reported as Cyprian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Asia Minor should be reported as Asia Minor, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Syria should be reported as Syrian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Armenia should be reported as Armenian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Arabia should be reported as Arabian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Palestine should be reported as Palestinian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Mesopotamia should be reported as Mesopotamian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Kurdistan should be reported as Kurdistanian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Egypt should be reported as Egyptian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Abyssinia should be reported as Abyssinian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Barbary States should be reported as Barbary States native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Soudan should be reported as Soudanese, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Guinea should be reported as Guinea native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Portuguese Africa should be reported as Portuguese African, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Cape Colony should be reported as Cape Colonist, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Orange Free State should be reported as Orange Free State native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Transvaal should be reported as Transvaal native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Madagascar should be reported as Madagascan, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Arabia should be reported as Arabian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Persia should be reported as Persian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Afghanistan should be reported as Afghan, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Beluchistan should be reported as Beluchistanian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Turkestan should be reported as Turkestanian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Asiatic Russia should be reported as Asiatic Russian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Australia should be reported as Australian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from New Zealand should be reported as New Zealander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Tasmania should be reported as Tasmanian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Borneo should be reported as Borneo native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Java should be reported as Java native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Sumatra should be reported as Sumatra native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Celebes should be reported as Celebes native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Philippine Islands should be reported as Philippine Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Hawaiian Islands should be reported as Hawaiian Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Samoan Islands should be reported as Samoan Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Tonga Islands should be reported as Tongan Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Society Islands should be reported as Society Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Marquesas Islands should be reported as Marquesan Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Fiji Islands should be reported as Fijian Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Pacific Islands should be reported as Pacific Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Australian Islands should be reported as Australian Islander, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Asia should be reported as Asiatic, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Europe should be reported as European, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Africa should be reported as African, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Polynesia should be reported as Polynesian, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Malay Peninsula should be reported as Malay, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Malay Archipelago should be reported as Malay Archipelago native, whether coming from Austria-Hungary or Turkey.

Persons from Negroland should be reported as Negroland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dacle, Surgeon of the Hp Lorraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, March 8th, 1904

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Jaegel	Rotil	41		M	M	2-1047985-9/16/43			Russian	Hebrew			nephew		
2	"	Schmucke	9				-3-11-32				Russian Hebrew					
3	"	Mende	4				2-801593-11				Russian Hebrew					
4	Wachowsky	Rachel	28									Balkowsk		nephew Israel Baras Balkowsk		
5	"	Schmail	6				2-655845 no no 505-3/18/40									
6	"	Reb	4				2-655849 2-21-40 TAS									
7	Pleiss	Fossel	60											nephew Israel Baras Balkowsk		Fossel
8	"	Esther	20													
9	"	Hirsch	21													
10	"	Abraham	18				5/8/33									
11	"	Rasche	20													
12	Frankowska	Helena	22								Polish		Hebrew	mother Rasa Jurewicz Lodz Russ	L.I.	Ny
13	"	Shmulan	3													
14	"	Pelkan	6													
15	Jurwich	Gerald	22				Photographer					Bremk		father Isaac Jurwich Bremk		
16	Lutker	Chaim	21				Newspaper Reporter Writer					Radoshok		father Lobem Lutker Radoshok		
17	Polarski	Rachel	17				Housemaker					Lwalska		mother Rivke Polarski Lwalska		
18	Polablatt	Esther	28				Singer					Lutkomir		Cousin Ester Goldblatt Lutkomir		
19	"	Malke	8				Schoolmaker									
20	Gilberg	Israel	18									Jaisin		father ch. Gilberg Jaisin	Pa	Philadel.
21	Jurwich	Rachel	36									Grajewo		sister L. Jurwich Grajewo	Ny	
22	"	Bessie	14													
23	"	Jennes	12													
24	"	Louis	6													
25	Lewkowitz	Ethel	30									Skopol		bro Jos. Aron Lewkowitz Skopol		
26	"	Mendel	11													
27	"	Polan	9				2-31104 3-1-35									
28	"	Rose	6													
29	Schwartz	Martha	19				Dressmaker yes yes			Austria		Carnopol		parents S. Schwartz Carnopol		
30	Hilbert	Shmulan	21		M		farmer yes yes			Austria		Kurpan		mother Jean Hilbert Kurpan		Bayonne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 17, 1909

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by steamship company or other transportation line, or by other friend in the United States, and if so, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in infants is usually required in years or months, the latter applied only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Use the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, farmer, gardener, horse polisher, stone polisher, engine wiper, engineer, fireman, porter, polisher, tailor, tailoress, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or no occupation, laborer, pot boy, saddler, farmer, or other particular occupation.

A distinction should be made between *general* and *specific* terms, as laborer, which is usually shown by persons who have no special trade, and mechanic, which is usually shown by persons who have special trades.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it by his own labor.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, but has no interest in the farm.

Separate occupations should be distinguished, as those engaged in different crafts should be made to report separately, as typesetter, pressman, bookbinder, etc., instead of printer.

Aliens having no occupation should be returned as "none," and not by a term implying occupation, as "gentleman" or "lady."

Aliens following learned professions, as lawyers, physicians, clergymen, etc., should be specified under head of "Calling or occupation," to distinguish them from persons of no occupation. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is provided to indicate whether persons therein should be either Yes or No. Write Yes or No, and not the word read or write, or Yes or No or any other word.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be employed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in fact on back of this manifest.

A special distinction should be made in the distinction between race and nationality, and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents. Words to be used, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but usually "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French Canadian (being of the race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with appreciable mixture of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lands on the Riviera in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Genoa, Parma, Modena, Romagna, whether in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, etc., should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the lands south of the Apennines, i.e., Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Abruzzi, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Basilicata, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the city or town in the United States for which each alien is destined, as known by the ticket.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, as the ticket may read.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom furnished).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be. If the amount is in excess of $50, the exact amount should be shown. If the money is furnished by friends or relatives, the name, address, and relationship of such friends or relatives should be given.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such relative or friend.

Column 14 (Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which, and how long, and when.

Column 15 (Whether a polygamist).—Answer as to whether a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy.

Column 16 (Whether an anarchist).—Answer as to whether an anarchist, or one believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.

Column 17 (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor).—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 18 (Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose).—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, as the fact may be.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of visit and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, or niece, and if so, which relative, and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join a relative, and if so, which relative, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Remarks).—The entries in this column are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the H. Leeland sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—mh

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp* , November 8 , 190 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Baldasse 99647/408	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Rojoblay	to friend: Franz Gotkowitz, Pittsburgh, Pa.		
2	"	Rosa	17		F	S										
3	Reichl	Johann	24		M	S	farmer						Neubach	father Johann Reichl		
4	Fleurer	Karl	22		M	M	mason						Neubach	father Jos. Fleurer		
5	"	Franz	21		M	S								father Franz Fleurer		
6	Tinchka	Jegor	54		M	M	laborer							Neubach		
7	Frazer	Mathilde	18		F	S								friend: Jacob Pawelka, Bayerska		
8	"	Elvira	16		F	S										
9	Michelbacher	Elisabeth														
10	Mayer	Maria	40		F											
11		Rosa	9		F											
12	Martin	Victoria	2		F											
13	Mercer	Barbara	41		F	M										
14	"	Lina	9		F	S										
15	"	Julia	7		F	S										
16	"	Michael	5		M	S										
17	Makowsky	Leo	3		M	S										
18	"	Gisela	1		F	S										
19	Lukasek	Josefa	42		F	M	Hausfrau	yes	yes	Austrian	Germ.	Austria	Jarmeritz	husband Josef Ulker, Svidnitz, Mähren, Austria		
20	Ulrich	[illegible]														
21																
22	[illegible]		26													
23																
24																
25	Ewert	Margaret	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Markenbach	Mother Katharina Ewert, Markenbach, Germany		
26	Mullican	Joseph	23		M		Engineer									
27	"	Fred	21		M											
28	Trumpy	Erich	24		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Emmendingen	Father Fritz Trumpy, Emmendingen, Baden		Carl Hartford	
29	Fuller	Josefine	20		F		U.S.A.	not given					mother Teresa Trumpy, Nyiregyhaza, Hungary		N.Y. New York	
30	"	Rose	6		F											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 17* ....., 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	self	$25	no			to friend Jos Lauer Liberty N.Y.							5	10	fair	brown		Hungary	Lemberg
4							to brother Jos. Lieder Jordan N.Y.													
5			$25	yes	1903	NY	to cousin Chas Kaplan Penn N.Y.							5	4	light	brown		Russia	Lemberg
6			$18	yes	1906	NY	to sister Sarah Lieberman Bay							5	3	fair	brown		Hungary	Borinska
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	no	self	$35	no	—	—	to brother Heinrich Schroer 607 First St Hoboken N.J.								8	fair	blue			
26																				
27																				
28	no	self	$60	no	—		to uncle Jacob Sister West Hartford Connecticut F. Baller								5	9	dk	dk		
29	—	husband	8	yes	1904	New York														
30	—																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Off, of the Kaiserin from Antwerp Dec 1. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec, 190 2.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, mason, bricklayer, engine builder, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood carver, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, or variations of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who works on a farm, either by the day or otherwise.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm by the year, month, week, or day.

Steamship companies should make their agents at the ports of foreign countries where connections should be made necessary, by inspection and observation, to obtain such information of their arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under a head of separation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of separation.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be. Yes (Y) or No (N) should be written in each column.

Column 9 (Native country).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as entered on the vessel's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew, by race may be properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be accorded on manifests as United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dorle, Surgeon of the SS Lucania Sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 8 November, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ehrlich 37417 Gmaelmann	Ferdinand	17		m.	s.	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galizien Tarnow	Father: Abram Ehrlich Tarnow Galizien	N.Y.	New York
2	Horn	Heinrich	22		m.					Russia	Russian	Russia	Volkovisk	Father: Abram Horn Volkovisky		
3	Vandelbaum	Abram	21		m.		Tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Augolica Varshava	Brother: Aaron Vandelbaum Augolica Church Street		
4	Dubal	Hersch	8		m.					Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jonas Kabrda Tyeje Zvejdlen	Father: Jonas Kabrda Tyeje Czyzkowska	Austria	Dis. Trn.
5	Kaparowsky	Kate	30		m.	mar.				Russian	Russian	Russian	Warshau	Sister: Stefani Kaparowski Varshau	Russian	
6	"	Stanislaw	4		m.											
7	"	Mary	8		m.											
8	"	Lebora	5		f.											
9	Hase	Goldie	36		f.	m.		yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		U.S.A.	Kiebart		N.Y.	New York
10	"	Isidor	4		m.	s.										
11	"	Theo	2		f.											
12	Aikon	Seivel	21		m.	single		yes				Russia	Libau	brother: Schraime Aikon Libau	N.Y.	New York
13	Stonimann	Leon	26		m.	s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Krakau	father: Hirsch Aronstram 14a Dezember 69	N.Y.	New York
14	Caballe	Rosalie	53		f.	mar.	none	yes	no	Belgium	French	Belgium	Chaumais	brother: August Buffieux Chaumais	Wis.	Morgenstown
15	Deare	Louise	48		f.	m.		yes								
16	Dots	Clarisa	27		f.	m.				France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Dreux	Mother: Dorothy Dumi	Calif.	Vista Ranch Lawrence Lagrand
17	Claes	Barbara	66		f.	m.				Belgium	Flamish	France	Bourgueuil	Sister: Louise Decastelain Bourgueuil	Calif.	Bonaventura
18	Smeiers	Jan	48		m.	m.	Waiter					Belgium	Antwerpen	father: J. Smeyers Antwerpen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Van den Heede	Cyrille	37		m.	m.	Locomotive					U.S.A.	Roelie	mother: H. Van den Heede Roelie	Mass.	Lawrence
20	"	Robert	11		m.	s.	none									
21	"	Cyriel	7		m.	s.										
22	Pizin	Chaice	18		f.	s.	Shopgirl			Galicia	Hebrew	Galizien	Russowa	father: Marian Pizin Russowa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Bloom	Carrie	20		f.	m.	none			Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Krakau	father: Moritz Holzer Krakau	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Nathan	2		m.	s.						U.S.A.	Boston			
25	Bergman	China	24		f.	m.		yes				U.S.A.	N.Y.			
26	Bergman	Chaje	4		f.			no				U.S.A.	N.Y.			
27	"	Leib	2		m.							U.S.A.	Boston			
28	Macht	Gustman	21		m.	single	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Krakau	father: Moses Macht Krakau		
29	Kasz	Szerer	25		f.	m.	none			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Boland Meget	father: Lazar M. Boland Meget		
30		Kalman	3		m.	s.		no				U.S.A.				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the tongue they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 17 ....., 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or they paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother in law	$11.	no			Carl Hilbert Hunstadt, 238 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no									
2	"	self	$20	no			Visit. Mrs Rickel 9 Ist Ave. Manhattan N.Y.	"	"	"	"									
3	"	Cousin	$25.	"			Uncle Reuben Manger "	"	"	"	"									
4	yes						Anton Vitthal, 39 Orchard st.													
5	"	Husband	"				F.K. Cleveland, Ohio Husband Viola Kaparovsky 48 Pearl st. New York													
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes	self	$50.	yes	1907	St. Louis	Husband Sol Jr. Chas 353560 son 5th Louis Mo							5	5	dk.	dk.	brown		
10																dk	big	dk		
11																				
12	—	self	$10	no	no		brother in law Jake Silverstein 5 Broadway 2564.							5	3	dk.	dk.	brown		Russia Cohen
13	yes	self	$100	no			Friend													Russia
Spec. 14	no	self	$36	yes	1st Jan.	Kewaunee	to husband Jean Pierre Dubailly Morgenstown, W. Virginia							5	6	fair	dk	grey		Belgium Chaumais
15																				
16	no	self	$100	yes	1906 09	Syracuse	Johusband Germain Boto Vglenti & Raud ste California							5	7	fair	blue	grey		Russia
17	yes	4	$50	no	—	—	to husband L. Macs Bonaventure, Calif							5	6	fair	dk	brown		Russia Cohen
18	"	"	$25	yes	1903	N. York	to brother in law John Heiryck 240 9th st Brooklyn							5	8	fair	dk	blue		Russia Lawrence
19	"	"	$35	yes	1906 09	Lawrence	To home 7 Allston st W. 9 Lawrence Mass.							5	6	fair	brown	grey		Belgium Russia
20	"	Jaska	—	no	—	—	with Jaska													
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	" "													
22	"	brother	$100	—	—	—	to brother Leil Perin 46 Rapid St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	blond	blue			Galicia Russia
23	"	husband	$25	yes	1st	New York	to husband William Bloom 52 Attorney St New York							5	6	fair	dk	blue		Austria Russia
24	"	father	—	no	—	—	with Jaska													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	self	$25	no	1907 09	New York	to grandfather M. Harrison 12, 1/2 E. 118 St. New York							5	9	fair	dk	dk		Russia Russia
Spec. 29	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 09	New York	12 " " "							5	9	fair	dk	dk		Russia Russia
30	"	mother																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jones Master Officer, of the S/S Iceland, from Antwerp Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by the person of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, laundry employé, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stove polisher, wood polisher, cabinet maker, carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, weaver, and the like.

Widow and widower should be used between *married* and *single*, regardless of the amount of detail shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, cultivates it himself or employs others.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steerage passengers should read the term in accordance with the facts, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

All persons coming to ports other than ports of the United States should be recorded under heading of "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under heading of "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y.) or No (N.) as read and write. No. Neither the word Yes nor No can be used but the letter Y. or N.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of "Irish Kingdom," "Germany," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If friend is relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dael, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland Sailing Vancouver, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n—m

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 8 November, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Isaacs	Fannie	1	1	m	s				U. S. Citizen						
2	Engelhard	Emma	43		f	m										
3	Leute															
4	Azoldvch	Maria	59		f	w		yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Galicia	Kadaszkowce	san Johann Knobloch Mühlhausen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Speck	Lydia	20		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Julius Speer Palingen	N.Y.	"
6	Strauss	Wilhelm	22		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Belgium	Charleroi		mother: A. Strauss Hetzesheim	Miss.	Greenwood
7	Buchler	Bertha	19		f	s	none	"	"	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Kadasch	father Adolf Buchler Kadasch	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Max	16		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Heinz	Catharina	74		f	w		"	"	German	German	Germany	Obersten	nephew: Carl Rullmann Obersten		
10	Schneider	Abraham	57		m	m										
11	Zigler	Malke	11	2	f	s	none	yes	yes	Galicia	German	Galicia	Codkame	mother Sarah Ziegler Codkama		
12	Krausz	Aranka	16	2	f	s		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oroshaz Meget	father Marton Krausz Bocskai Meget	N.J.	College Point
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	Borrel	Charles	22		m					U. S. A.						
15	Champ[illegible]	Reinhart	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		parent Carl Champion Ebingen	Calif.	St. Francisco
16	Katz	Ester	5		f	s		yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U. S.		parent Schotz		
17	"	Ida	1		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Goren	Rosie	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosirsch			
19	Homemier	Leo B	20		f	w	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Listing i. Arnbal	Tarnopol	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Wolf	10		m	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosirsch			
21	Leibowitz	Rachella	10		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosirsch	father L. Lebowitz Mosirsch	N.J.	Newfoundland
22	Cohnman	Rosie	16		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mosirsch	father: Abraham Cohnman Sarah		
23	Vaulmain	Otto	47		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pauville	none	Calif.	Los Angeles
24	Vaulle	Therese	23		f	s	waiter	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pauville	father: Rosalie Delbarre Waterloo	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Delbarre	Louis	57		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waterloo			
26	Matovic	Sidonie	24		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Bohemia	Bohemia	father: Mathe Matovic Bokenzoe	N.J.	Newark
27	Drbal	Terezie	18		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nowa Weslice	mother: Josephine Drbal Nowa Weslice	Oh.	Cleveland
28	Jung	Philipp	24		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Mother: Lina Brinkmann Dortmund	N.J.	Hoboken
29	"	Hermine	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
30	Clarre	Emil	38		m	m	artist	"	"	"	"	Frankfort		Mother: Anna Clarre Gera	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 17* ....., 190*7*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	$20	yes	1903	Brooklyn	to son Albert Knobloch 63 Ralph Ave Brooklyn							5	4	fair	gray	blue		Kischinau
5	no	"	$50	"	1904	Elisabeth	to friend Mrs M. Bright 118 W. Grand St. Elisabeth													Galizien
6	no	"	$15	no	—	—	to sister E.B. Kaufrowitz Greenwood Mississippi													Russia
7	yes	brother	$15	no	—	—	to brother Bernhard Buchler 308 E 8th St. New York													
8	"	"	—	no	—	—														
9	"	self	$100	no	—	—	to son-in-law Carl Brenner 1733 Fillmore St. N York							5	8	pale	white	gray		Germany Aberdeen
10																				
11	yes	"	$10	"	—	—	to sister Anne Bergman 64 E 6th St. New York													Germany
12	no	sister	none	no	—	—	to sister Teresa Soraes 302 4th St. College Point							5	7	fair	Dk	Dk		Hungary Paschal Mogel
13	—	sister	$25	no	no	no	Louisa Lutzky 30 E 75th St. N.Y.							5	8	dk	brown	green		Russia Bryntzelin
14																				
15	"	self	no	yes	1905	New York	to brother Harry Kranz									fair	to	green		Austria Galizien
16	—	"	$25	yes	1905	"	husband 112 St E 58th							5	6	dk	Dk	grey		Germany
17	—	"	—	"	"	"														
18	"	"	$20	no	"	"	Louis B. Arlina Cohen 201 to 140 5th St. N.Y.							5	6	fair	Dk	Dk		Russia Mauscheli
19	no	self	$25	yes	—	—	brother J. Sommerman 45 Monroe St. N.Y.							5	4	fair	Dk	Dk		Galizien Tarnopol
20	"	mother	—	—	—	—	with Mother													
21	no	factory	$25	no	—	—	to uncle Ph. Pick 501 to 140 St. N.York							5	11	fair	Dk	Dk		Russia Mauscheli
22	"	tailor	$25	no	—	—	to uncle Jacob Buchler 501 to 140 St. N.York							5	1	fair	Dk	Dk		Russia Lemberg
23																				
24	no	self	$60	no	—	—	with Miss Madeleine Rueben							5	6	fair	Dk	Dk		Paris France
25	yes	"	$40	yes	1901	Paris	to cousin Emil Dilbarre 314 3rd St. Phila.									fair	blue	grey		Germany Waldorf
26	no	"	$10	yes	1902	c/o Newyork	to cousin Mortimer's Alois 341 E 4th Ave Newark N.J.							5	6	fair	bl.	blue		Germany Bohemia
27	yes	uncle	$33	no	—	—	to uncle Rudolph Haberdack 211 Broadway, Newark							5	1	fair	bl.	blue		Russia Neu-Weltze
28	no	self	none	no	—	—	to Cousin Jacob Mullinex 207 Spring St. Hoboken N.J. with husband							5	7	fair	Dk	Dk		Germany Rexfeld
29	"	husband	"	—	—	—								5	8	dark	bl.	blue		— —
30	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	to friend Charles Mugelder 348 Webster Ave. Jersey City N.J.							—	—	fair	blue	blue		Frankfort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The actual [illegible] in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible]

Column [illegible] Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] as possible, the [illegible] Civil [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dacle, Surgeon of the N. Zealand, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 11 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 1 November, 190 9

11—1116

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Lippens	Josef	22	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecklo	mother: Celina Lippens, Eecklo	Ill.	Malin
2	"	Julina	19	f	m	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Scherzer	Karl Richard	19	m	s	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dahlheim	father: Julius Scherzer, Dahlheim	N.J.	Dover
4	Marx	Bersha	39	f	m	none	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
5	Schadrowsky	Sarah	28	f	m	none	"	"	"						
6	"	Barby	2	f	s	—	no	"	"						
7	Gerard	Gustave	32	m	s	lawmaker	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Luxemburg	father: Josef Gerard, Luxemburg	N.J.	Atlantic City
8	Lippens	Madeline	16	f	s	none	—	"	"	Flamish	"	Eecklo	grandmother: Celina Lippens, Eecklo	Ill.	Malin
9	Fischer	Wilhelm	21	m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herrenberg	mother: Marie Fischer, Herrenberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Scheidecker	Christiane	30	f	m	none	"	"	U. S. Citizen						
11	"	Victor	4	m	s	—	no	"	"						
12	Marx	Anna	36	f	m	none	yes	"	"						
13	"	Elsa	8	f	s	"	"	"	"						
14	"	~~Chas~~ John	4	m	s	"	"	"	"						
15	Rivelsohn	Chaim	23	m	s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother Chane Rivelsohn, Russia	N.J.	New York
16	Clarke	James	Adult	m	m		"	"	U. S. Citizen						
17	"	Ida	"	f	m	wife	"	"	"						
18	"	Anna	Child	f	s		"	"	"						
19	~~REMBA~~	~~BLUME~~	18	f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kowno~~	~~sister to Dajir Rosenblum, Cuchyn~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
20	[illegible]	Leopold	26	m	s	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
21	[illegible]	Louis	17	m	s	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kalisch	father: Abraham Ritani, Kalisch	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	Kapuscinsky	Kata	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisch	sister: Stefany Zomina, Russia	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	11	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lucy	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ida	3	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Evans	Chas	Child						U. S. Citizen						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Nov 17* ....., *1909*

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	*Yes*	*brother in Law*	*$20 no*	—	—		*to brother in Law: Charles Venecke 233 10th St. Moline. Ill.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*5*	*6*	*fair*	*bl*	*bbn*		
2	*Yes*	*husband*	—	*no*	—	—	*to husband: Charles Venecke 233 10th St Moline Ill.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*10*	*fair*	*dk brn*			
3	*no*	*self*	*$70*	*no*	—	—	*to friend: Mary Kahn 104 Berry St. Dover. N.J.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*7*	*fair*	*bl*	*blue*	*Germany*	*Dahlheim*
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	*no*	*self*	*$50*	*no*	—	—	*to friend: Julez Brinkerva Box 292 R.1 Artzic center N.J.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*8*	*fair*			*Belgia*	*Leuvenbay*
8	*no*	*mother*	—	—	—	—	*with her mother: Julena 233 10th St Moline Ill*	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	*no*	*brother*	*$25*	*no*	—	—	*to brother: Fritz Fischer 3322 N. 5th St Phila. Pa.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*2*	*fair*	*dk*	*dk*	*Germany*	*Herrenbay*
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	*no*	*self*	*$25*	*no*	—	—	*to sister: Lilie Rivelsohn 113 E. 109th St New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*9*	*fair*	*bl*	*blue*	*Russia*	*Kowno*
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	*brother*	—	*no*	*no*			*brother Charles Rosenbaum*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*2*	*dk*	*dk*	*dk*	*Russia*	*Tawrog*
20	*no*	*self*	*$30*	*yes*	*nov 5/09*	*Chicago*	*Chicago*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*4*	*11*	"	"	"	*Belgium*	*Antwerp*
21	*no*	*brother*	*$25*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*Brooklyn 236 Throop Ave.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	"	"	*bl*	"	*Russian*	*Kovgen*
22		*husband*					*to brother: J. Kapczynski Brooklyn 118 E. 7 Street New York*	"	"	"	"	"	"	*5*	*6*	"	"	"	*Russian*	*Minsk*
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, Officer of the H. Kalani, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately in connection with infant children.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry required in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed), as the case may be.

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, if any, of each alien. Specific and definite occupations should be given, as for example, farmer, laborer, mason, carpenter, bricklayer, stone-cutter, blacksmith, tailor, shoemaker, cook, waiter, barber, merchant, clerk, bookkeeper, steward, engineer, machinist, iron-worker, brass-polisher, wood-polisher, tinsmith, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, nurse, etc. Persons who have no occupation should be returned as "none," and not by a dash or ditto mark. Laborers for whom no special occupation can be stated should be described as laborers, and not merely as "general laborers."

Column 5 (Can read).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be. Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 6 (Can write).—Answer "Yes" or "No" as the fact may be. Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 7 (Last previous residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the name of the country in which each alien has last resided.

Column 8 (Final destination).—The entry in column 8 should show the name of the country to which each alien intends to go.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and persons should be carefully instructed by inspectors and record-keepers in regard to this. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest should not be held to necessarily mean Irish nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance discloses even admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and provinces of Massa and Carrara, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, Germany, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last foreign residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country in which each alien has last resided. It is important for statistical purposes that the name of the country, and not of the town, be given. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien should show country of last permanent residence (supplementing town of temporary residence, if such be given).

Aliens arriving at ports of the United States and returning from a visit abroad, should be credited on manifests to United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of the friend or relative. If such relative has any name and address, state.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the name of town or city of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (each individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dack, Surgeon of the Sp. "Leeland," Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

10 S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp Oct 6th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Greiner	Tony	40						American				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		
2		Centerville													
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , Mar 17 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1		American Express																	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, Cf Mstr., of the Hs. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of November, 1909.

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.**

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 19 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Ss. "Leeland" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 — 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

13 S. S. Zeeland, sailing from Antwerp, Oct 1, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eyskens	Mathilde	28		f	m	—	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	mother		
2		Theodore	3		m	s	—									
3		Maria	1		f	s	—									
4	Lieckens	Cyriel	31		m	Mar	Clerk	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	brother-in-law		
5	Kat	Joseph	31		m	Mar	Mason			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	wife		
6	"	Mathilde	27		f	m	—									
7	Lemmens	Camille	21		m	S	Draper							father		
8	Degraeve	Leon	31		m	m	Tailor							brother-in-law		
9	Huysaert	Philomen	33		m	m	—							mother		
10	Van Goethem	Ernest	30		m	m	—							father		
11	De Meulenaere	Augusta	20		m	s	—							mother		
12	Lefevre	Louise	30		f	m	—							husband		
13	Vanack	Leon	11		m	s	—							father		
14	Verkove	Rene	20		m	s	Clerk	Yes						mother		
15	De Cleene	Ernest	2		m	s	—							father		
16	Vandaele	Alexine	31		f	m	—							husband		
17		Gabriel			m	s	—							father		
18		Josephine	3		f	s	—							father		
19	Van Hoorick	Leonie	3		f	s	—							father		
20	Lievens	Cyriel	34		m	m	—							wife		
21	De Cuyper	Cesar	27		m	s	Clerk							father		
22	Stryp	Louis	24		m	s	—							father		
23	Degrauwe	Hector	17		m	s	—							father		
24	Vanderbeke	Florent	31		m	Mar	Clerk	Yes		Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Gajor	wife		
25		Zsuzsi	28		f	m	—							husband		
26	Lux	Stephan	4		m	s	—							father		
27		Margarethe	2		f	s	—							father		
28		Emmerich	1		m	s	—							father		
ADMITTED	Klein	Leon	17		m	s	Tailor	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	parents		
ADMITTED	Nelumm	Paul	16		m	s	—							father		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	husband	5 in	—			Brussel
2	"	father	—	—			Antwerpen
3	"	"	—	—			Hoboken
4	"	self	10	—			
5	"	"	50	—			
6	"	husband	—	—			
7	"	self	10	—			
8	"	"	10	—			
9	"	"	10	—			
10	"	"	10	—			
11	"	"	10	—	1906	Baltimore	
12	"	"	10	—			
13	"	"	8	—			
14	"	"	1	—			
15	"	"	20	—			
16	"	husband	30	—			
17	"	father	—	—			
18	"		—	—			
19	"	self	12	—			
20	"	husband	10	—			
21	"	self	12	—			
22	"	bro	—	—			
23	"	mother	—	—			
24	"	self	50	—			
25	"	husband	—	—			
26	"	self	50	—			
27	"	husband	—	—			
28	"	father	—	—			
29	"	self	10	—			
30	"	"	10	—			

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	2	fair	Black	Br.		Belgium	Brasel
						—	—	—	—	—			
						—	—	—	—	—			
						5	5	fair	Br	blue		Belgium	Jan. Steen
						5	5	fair	quigan	blue		Belgium	Ceril
						5	3	"	Br	"			
						5	4	"	Br	"			Ruiselle
						5	9	dark	black	Br			Merlem
						5	7	fair	Br	blue			St. Jan
						5	8	fair	light	blue			
						5	8	fair	light	Br			Ledegem
						5	6	dark	Br	Br			Dampremy
						5	10	fair	Br	blue			Charleroi
						5	11	dark	Br	Br			Meulebeke
						5	8	dark	black	Br			Lendegem
						5	—	fair	Br	blue			Veramy
						—	—	—	—	—			
						—	—	—	—	—			
						5	8	fair	Br	blue			Ledegem
						5	6	fair	Br	blue			Duinquerk
						5	11	fair	Br	blue			Waterdict
						5	2	dark	Br	blue			Sourghem
						—	—	—	—	—			
						5	7	fair	Br	blue		Austria	Gojor
						5	9	"	"	"		"	
						5	8	dark	black	Br		"	Saykas
						5	2	fair	Br	Br		"	
						4	8	"	Br	Br		"	Kuste
						5	3	dark	Br	blue		"	Sokolen
						5	2	"	black	Br		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf Officer, of the Str "Zeeland" from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] the age under 1 year class "1."

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 6 (Occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] laborer, farmer, and farm laborers regardless of the [illegible] either for himself or others.

Column 7 (Can read?)—The entry in column 7 should indicate if [illegible] can read, or can read and write, the questions and corrections [illegible] during the personal examination.

Column 8 (Can write?)—The entry in column 8 should indicate if [illegible] can write, or can read and write, the questions and corrections [illegible] during the personal examination.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—The entry in column 9 should be recorded [illegible] United States should be recorded as that of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Aliens having a temporary sojourn in [illegible] France, Germany, Russia, Turkey, etc., should be classed as [illegible] Germans, Russians, Turks, etc., and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Poles, Finns, Armenians, Bohemians, Moravians, Slovaks, Ruthenians, Croatians, Slavonians, Dalmatians, Bosnians, Herzegovinians, Montenegrins, Servians, Bulgarians, Roumanians, Greeks, Syrians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Hindus, Japanese, Chinese, Siamese, Australians, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, Portuguese, Spaniards, Belgians, Dutch, Swiss, Danes, Norwegians, Swedes, Icelanders, Scotch, Irish, English, Welsh, Manx, Italians, Germans, Russians, Turks,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dack, Surgeon of the U.S. Lapland, taking herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp Oct 1st, 190

11—1119

14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Weber	Samuel	6		M											
2		Olga	5		F											
3		Clara	4		F											
4		Abraham	3		M											
ADMITTED		Heidie	1		F											
6		Abraham	37		M											
7		Rosa	35		F											
8		Sadie	10		F											
9		Leibe	9		M											
10		Solomon	7		M											
11		Israel	6													
12		Esther	2	6	F											
13	Sobel	Israel	41		M											
14		Chaie														
15	Vogel	Moshe	45		M											
16		Chaie	41		F											
17		Mendel	18		M											
18		Schaie	14		M											
19		Chaie	13		F											
20		Jane	11													
21		Chaie	9		F											
22		Isaac	7		M											
23		Rebecca	2	6	F											
24		Rosa	18		F											
25		Isaac	16		M											
26		Israel	11		M											
27		Hirsch	9		M											
28		Israel	13		M											
29		Abram	6		M											
30		Chaie	3		F											

11—1119

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If so, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		brother Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	lt	lt		Russia	Warsaw
2	Je	self	no	no		husband - 1024 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ							5	3	fair	lt	lt		"	"
3		mother											—	—	—	—	—			
4													—	—	—	—	—			
5	no	sister	Boat			sister Chodkowski Brooklyn NY 114 Norel Ave							4	10	dark	Chest	Br		"	vestrow
6	"	sister	$25	no		sister Klemanowicz 1920 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4	dark	Br	Blue		"	Lumpraw
7		father	no			father Klemanowicz 1920 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY							4	—	"	Br	Br		"	Tomgrod
8	Je	husband	no	no		husband - father Teichel Rom Chicago Ill 999 W 14th Street							5	4	lt	Br	Blue		"	Rypetow
9		father											—	—	—	—	—			
10													—	—	—	—	—			
11													—	—	—	—	—			
12													—	—	—	—	—			
13	no	husband	no	no		husband - father Abram Jeskiewicz 1924 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	dark	Br	Blue		"	Talcwo
14		father											—	—	—	—	—			
15	"	son	$25	no		son - 1924 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill							5	—	dark	gr	blue		"	Gablonce
16	Je	brother	$25	no		brother Leon Gerber 1024 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ							5	7	"	bl	br	small for mark.	"	Michalowo
17	"	uncle	$25	"		cousin Jakubowski 1024 Willow Ave Hoboken NJ							5	5	"	bl	br		"	Dabrowa
18	"	father	no	no		father Abram Jeskiewicz 1924 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	light	br		"	Wilkowisz
19	Je	husband	no	no		husband - father Abram Jeskiewicz 1924 Wilmot Ave Chicago Ill							4	11	dark	Br	Br		"	Viw
20		father											4	9	"	Br	Br		"	"
21													—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22													—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	no	brother	$25	no		brother Sam Swerdlow 1800 Wood St Chicago Ill														
24	Je	father	$100	—		father Max Strobos 95 Ohio Street Chicago Ill							5	—	fair	light	blue		"	Bessiaw
25		brother	$25	—		brother Leon Krupenkin 22 Norfolk St Newark NJ							5	—	dark	Br	Br		"	Lokew
26	Je	father	$25	no		father Leon Strauss 46 50 Ridgewood Ave Brooklyn NY							5	3	dbbl	Br	Br	small for mark.	"	Sorhogen
27	Je	brother	$25	—		brother Leibel Swerdlow 254 Atlantic Ave Newark NJ							5	7	fair	light	Br		"	Dwinsk
28			no	no		brother Eli Siegel 47 Ogden Ave Newark NJ							5	7	dark	Br	Blue		"	Sredsen
29		brother	$10	—		brother Jacob Lerner 340 Empire St Newark NJ														
30		brother	$25	—		brother Abram Nevo Newark NJ 196 Belmont Ave							5	3	dark	Br	blue		"	Tiblow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones, Chf Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Stp "Leeland. from Antwerp ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1906.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dack, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cramer	Liebe	30		F	m	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Moische Kusch Libau Russia		
2	"	Abram	3		M											
3	"	Sara	2	6	F											
4	"	Rachel	1	6	F											
5	Kuban	Gittel	1		F							Lublin		uncle Daniel Kuban Lublin Russia		
6	Goldberg	Mendel	22		M							Lublin		brother Chaim Lublin Lublin Russia		
7	Goldstein	Moische	1		M							Tarnogrod		brother Lewis Goldstein Tarnogrod Russia		
8	Lobelkanie	Esrig	17		M		Tailor					Warsaw		brother Joseph Lobelkanie Warsaw Russia		
9	Solowyczyk	Chaim	17		M		Do					Brzezin		father Josef Solowyczyk Brzezin Russia		
10	Mezyborowitz	Michel	18		M		Tailor					Lubartow		father Herschel Mezyborowitz Lubartow Russia		
11	Chaim	Rosalie	19		M		Cigar maker							brother Do Chaim Lublin Russia		
12	Silberberman	Brocha	25		F	m	Housewife	no	no	Russia		Radzyn		father Mordel Dworecki Radzyn Russia		
13		Abram	3		M											
14		Libe	11		F											
15		Chane	22		F	m	Housewife	no	no	Russia				husband Do Do Do		
16	Lin	Freide	18		F	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholmowo	mother Chaje Lin Grodno Russia		
17	Jajon	Moische	24		M	m	Joiner	no	no	"				brother Yehiel Jajon Grodno Russia		
18	Silver	Abram	22		M	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"				brother Do Kobiel Grodno Russia	NY	Passaic
19	Kahan	Schmid	18		M	s	Do	"	"	"				father Chaim Kahan Grodno Russia		
20	Israelsky	Moische	30		M	m	Housewife	no	no	"				Do		
21		Chaje	11		F											
22		Beile	9		F											
23		Abram	7		M											
24		Schmuel	4		M											
25	Lokarovski	Rachel	17		F	s		yes	yes	"		Lipnishok		brother Do Meische Wierzbowo Russia	Mass	Salem
26	Schumacher	Michel	22		M	m	Painter	no	no	"		Orlow		father Hersch Schumacher Grodno Russia	NY	Brooklyn
27	Lewin	Isak	20		M	s	Baker	yes	yes	"		Orlow		father Lemel Lewin Grodno Russia		
28	Norizik	Schewe	20		F	s		no	no	"		Orlow		Do Do Do		
29	Finkelman	Mendel	17		M	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"		Nemenick		father Do Do Wilna Russia	PA	Pittsburg
30	Gutmann	Adel	35		M	m	"	no	no	"		Orlow		brother Chaim Gutmann Grodno Russia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 17 1904

(1)

II—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist or Anarchist, or from a country which does not permit emigration and registration of the intending emigrant, or from a particular class of such country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of the existence of conditions in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	Husband	self	$18				husband Hartshe Kingsley							4	10	dark	Black	Gr.		Russia	Makowa
2	"	Father	"											—	—	—	—	—			
3	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
4	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—			
5	"	Brother	"				Nole Kingsley							4	11	dark	Br	Br.		"	Lublin
6	"	Brother	"				Brother Mr. Kingsley							5	5	"	light	Br		"	Tarazza
7	"	Sister	$18				Sister Mrs. Kingsley							5	6	fair	Br	"		"	—
8	"	self	$25											5	5	dark	Bl	Br		"	Brzezin
9	"	self	$18											4	11	"	Br	Br		"	
10	"	"	"	98										5	4	"	Bl	Br		"	Lubenitzke
11	"	"	"	98										5	4	"	Bl	Br		"	
12	"	self	15	"										5	1	fair	light	Blue		"	Rozo
13	"	mother												—	—	—	—	—			
14														—	—	—	—	—			
15	"	self					husband Adam Shen							5	2	dark	Br	Br		"	Czenstochowa
16	"	"	"	20			Brother Jan Jendrzejczyk							4	9	"	Bl	Gr		"	Wisoke
17	"	"	$15	7	1902	N.Y.	Brother 189 E. Houston							5	9	"	Br	"		"	
18	Wife	"	15	7	1903	"	Cousin Celia Wolk							6	1	"	black	"		"	
19	"	"	15	"			Brother Jos. Jendrzejczyk							5	6	"	"	"		"	
20	Ja	self	"	"			Sister Anna Kowalczyk							4	10	dark	Br	Gr		"	Pavr
21	"	mother					Brother 110 Ludlow							4	3	"	"	"		"	
22	"						husband & father							—	—	—	—	—			
23	"						David Jurelski							—	—	—	—	—			
24	"						Sister 90 Montgomery							—	—	—	—	—			
25	"	self	$18	"			Brother Wladislaw Jakubowski							5	—	dark	Br	Br		"	Izyaslaw
26	Ja	"	20	"			Father Max 12 Clarke							5	8	"	Bl	"		"	Orlosz
27	Ja	"	$20	"			Uncle Jacob Kantor							5	6	fair	"	Br		"	Orlof
28	"	"	15	"			Brother 328 Bowery							5	—	dark	Br	Br		"	
29	"	"	$25	15	1902	N.Y.	Brother Wladislaw Jakubowski 116 Clarke							5	4	fair	light	blue		"	Kuwarsky
30	"	self	25	7	1902	N.Y.	Father Jacob Nowak 11 Norfolk							5	3	dark	Bl	Gr.		"	Orlow
							Uncle Michael Zyck 308 Broome St.														
							Brother Wladislaw Jakubowski 116 Clarke														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones, Ch Officer, of the St Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael. Surgeon of the S.S. "Zeeland," Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cherbourg April, 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 *Able to— Read.	6 *Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	9 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Macznik	Seteg	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife Rivka Macznik		
X 2	Schor	Sore	32		f	m	housewife						Brainov	Onkel Fradin Grabman	NJ	
X 3	Kupfer	Berle	32		f	m	housewife	no	no				Brainov	Bruder Moische Grabman	NJ	
X 4		Chane	9										Kiew	Onkel Leopold Kirshey		
X 5		Judes	6					2-1018520-1/27/43.					Kiew	Vetter Polonie		
X 6		Israel	6		m				11/24/33 (505)		Reh 9/2/38					
7	Engelberg	Abram	24		m	m	joiner	no	no			Russia		Bruder Rabbi Eisenstein	NJ	
8	Sosnik	Mosche	1		m		dep. bab	no	no					Bruder Sosnik		
9	Sosnik	Berle	1		m									Bruder Sosnik	NJ	
10	Engelberg	Freide	34		f	m	housewife	no	no			Bloyne		Cousin Sosnik Bang. Kirchhof Mutter Rabbi		
11		Moische	10		m									Mutter Feche Hoschbergska		Bongay
12		Abram	8											Bloyne Warschau		
13		Sore	6		f											
14		Chaje	4													
15	Jankey	Lewis	27		m	m	joiner	yes	yes			Russia	Grodno	Bruder Grodno Mendl	NJ	
X 16	Ufang	Golde	17		f			2-652800-8-16-40				Skiya	Skiya	Vater Josel Ufang	NJ	
X 17	Jordan	Sore	18		f			no	no			Skadzewitz	Skadzewitz	Mutter Chane Jordan	NJ	Brooklyn
X 18	Greenbaum	Moische	17		m		Student	yes	yes			Odessa	Odessa	Onkel Lewis Greenbaum	NJ	
X 19	Abend	Annie	36		f	m	housewife	no	no					Bruder Berek Zadowski	NJ	Brooklyn
X 20		Chane	5											Cousin Bolgoritz		
X 21		Bebbe	3													
X 22	Lipschitz	Gita	28		m	m	private	yes	yes			Petersburg	Petersburg	Vater Leo Lipschitz	NJ	Chicago
23	Abel	Moische	30		m	m	dealer	yes	yes			Russia	Libau	Bruder Abel		
24	Schneider	Moische	18		m		dep. bab	yes	yes			Libau	Libau	Mutter Schneider	NJ	
X 25	Jamson	Moschel	17		m			2-415849 17-V5171-8-22-40				Mohilew	Mohilew	Mutter Jamson	NJ	
26	Kellermann	Schendele	21		f							Russia	Bialystock	Bruder Kellermann		St Louis
X 27	Orlander	Mechem	17		m			yes	yes			Russia	Orlandel	Bruder Orlander	NJ	
ADMITTED 28	Tarschke	Abram	21		m	m	woodbuilder	no	no			Russia	Wolin	Mutter Tarschke	NJ	
29	Kaden	Abram	17		m		shoemaker	yes	yes			Russia	Kaidanow	Vater Kaden	NJ	Chicago
30	Jankelz	Jankel	38		m	m	joiner	yes	yes			Russia	Pergaive	Bruder Jankelz		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 17 190/

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	self	$15 00				Cousin Charles Levin						5	4	dark	black	br		Russia	Dubrowna
2	"	"	no				Newyork 240 Broome st						5	2	fair	br	br		"	Bianow
3	"	self	65 00				brother Samuel Levin						5	7	dark	br	blue		"	Mezritz
4	"	brother					Newyork 240 Chrystie st													
5							husband & father						—	—	—	—	—			
6							Strauss Kopelk													
7	Ja	self	$25 00				Brooklyn 98 Grand st						—	—	—	—	—			
8	"	"	" 15				wife & children Jonick													
9	"	"	" 15				Newyork 99 Monroe st						5	2	dark	dk	br		"	Pinsk
10	no	husband	no no				wife & children " "						5	1	"	"	br			
11	"	father					brother Samuel Jonick						5	3	"	"	"			
12							Newyork 218 Spruce st						5	2	light	gr	br		"	Mozyr
13							husband & father						4	3	"	lt	br			
14							Zorach Krajenski						—	—	—	—	—			
15							Newyork Market						—	—	—	—	—			
													—	—	—	—	—			
15	Ja	self	$25 Ja	1905	NY		brother Max Grinberg						5	4	dark	black	br		"	Pinsk
16	"	brother	$25 no				Newyork 12 Essex st						5	5	dark	light	br		"	Skidza
17	Ja		" 15				brother Samuel Grinberg						5	—	dark	br	br		"	Skadezyzes
18	"	uncle	$25 no				Newyork 98 Essex st						5	5	"	"	"		"	Odessa
19	Ja	husband	no no				husband & father						4	11	fair	light	blue			
20	"	father					Meier Warner						—	—	—	—	—			
21							Brooklyn 98 Bway N.Y.						—	—	—	—	—			
22	"	sister	no no				brother " " Rosenberg						5	3	dark	bl.	bl.		"	Belzowsne
23	"	father	$25 "				Chicago Ill. 44 Union st						5	3	fair	br.	blue		"	Liboumd
24	"	brother	$25 "				brother " " Abraham "						5	4	dark	bl	br		"	Milendezyar
25	"	father	no no				Chicago Ill. 12 W. 14th st						5	4	"	bl	"		"	Pinsk
26	"	brother	$25 no				brother Louis Lebrowitz						4	11	"	br	br		"	Belevrder
27	"	self	$25 "				Newyork 2 Jefferson st						4	11	fair	light	br		"	Belevgrod
28	"	both	no no				father Jacobson						5	3	"	bl	br		"	Pinsdansk
29	no	sister	$22 no				Chicago Ill. 122 Grand Ave						5	4	"	"	"		"	Pinderof
30	"	both	$25 no				brother " " Everett						6	2	"	br	blue		"	Parzowa
							4 Lumber No 105 " "													
							brother " Jean Koffler													
							Newyork 98 Essex st													
							brother " Hourigstein													
							Newyork Jefferson st 119													
							sister " Rosenberg "													
							Elizabeth N.J. 44 Jefferson st													
							brother " Abr Schneiderman													
							Newyork 129 Rivington st													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, Ch. Officer., of the Str. Zeeland., from Antwerp., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, printer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write), or Yes or No can read but not write.

Columns 9, 10 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should constantly be exercised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For the phrase "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in** column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the **exact amount of money** shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided **among the several** members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) **in the United States** before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, **1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join **either a relative or friend**; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns **are subject to revision by any** inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dacle, Surgeon of the H. Leelnd, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland, sailing from Antwerp, Oct 6th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greiger	Blume	28		f	m	housework	Je	ps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libe	father Berel Rosenzweig		Pittsburg
2		Irmche	3		m									Libe Wolwe J.		
3	Friedmann	Rosie	18		f	s							Minsk	mother Clara Friedmann		Pittsburg
4		Lewi	16		m			Je	ps					Libe J.		
5	Lebenbaum	Irme	19		f	s								mother Liberebaum		
6	~~Schneider~~	Rosch	21		m	m	tailor	Yes	ps			Russia	Lemberg	Esrie Wolwe J.	Con	Scranton
7	Lubitzky	Abram	28		m	s	Shoemaker							sister Libe Lubitzky		
8	Gordon	Anne	19		m	s	Tailor	Yes	ps			Russia	Libau	Rebecca Libau	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Sadko	Sca	19		f	s								father Jordan		
ADMITTED 10	Kamenowsky	Jorde	40		m	w	Housework							Sloyan Jordan		Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11		Abram	11		m									father Charles Lotte		
ADMITTED 12		Jude	8		f									Grand Uncle		
13	Schrodski	Chawe Gaja	17		f	s				2-773663-				Cousin B. Hoffmann		
14	Linnmann	Josche	25		m			Yes	ps					Schwager Lemmke		
15	Einhorn	Jane	20		f											
2/10/32 16	Schwartz	Golde	17		f			Je	ps	1-429466/				4-30-43		
17	Lazer	Mirah	1		m					2-418321-				2/6/29		
18	Schneider	Rosch	36		m	m	Farmer	Yes	ps							
ADMITTED 19	Geer	Abraham	25		m	m	Tailor									
20	Rily	Reuben	17		m	s	Dealer	Yes	ps							
21	Epstein	Edward	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	ps							
ADMITTED 22	Stupanski	Goldel	50		m	m	Housekeeper	No	no							
23	Lewith	Libbe	19		f	s										
24	Tarshowski	Israel	21		m	s	Smith	Yes	no							
25	Wolk	Moske	22		m	s	Upholsterer									
26	Millstein	Leib	21		m	s	Cabinet Maker	Yes	no							
27	~~Schachtmann~~	Jacob	1		m	s	Presser	Je	ps							
28	Krasnowsky	Leib	22		m	m	Farmer									
29	Rosenbush	Rive	26		f	s										
30	Tobitsh	Kreindel	11		f	s										

	Gerber	Blume	28		f	m	housework	Je	ps	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libe	father Berel Rosenzweig		Pittsburg
		Irmche	3		m									Libe Wolwe J.		
	Friedmann	Rosie	18		f	s							Minsk	mother Clara Friedmann		Pittsburg
		Lewi	16		m			Je	ps					Libe J.		
	Lebenbaum	Irme	19		f	s								mother Liberebaum		
	~~Schneider~~	Rosch	21		m	m	Tailor	Yes	ps			Russia	Lemberg	Esrie Wolwe J.	Con	Scranton
	Lubitzky	Abram	28		m	s	Shoemaker							sister Libe Lubitzky		
	Gordon	Anne	19		m	s	Tailor	Yes	ps					Rebecca Libau	Pa	Pittsburg
	Sadko	Sca	19		f	s								father Jordan		
ADMITTED	Kamenowsky	Jorde	40		m	w	Housework							Sloyan Jordan		Pittsburg
ADMITTED		Abram	11		m									father Charles Lotte		
ADMITTED		Jude	8		f									Grand Uncle		
	Schrodski	Chawe Gaja	17		f	s				2-773663-				Cousin B. Hoffmann		
	Linnmann	Josche	25		m			Yes	ps					Schwager Lemmke		
	Einhorn	Jane	20		f											
2/10/32	Schwartz	Golde	17		f			Je	ps	1-429466/				4-30-43		
	Lazer	Mirah	1		m					2-418321-				2/6/29		
	Schneider	Rosch	36		m	m	Farmer	Yes	ps							
ADMITTED	Geer	Abraham	25		m	m	Tailor									
	Rily	Reuben	17		m	s	Dealer	Yes	ps							
	Epstein	Edward	32		m	m	Farmer	Yes	ps							
ADMITTED	Stupanski	Goldel	50		m	m	Housekeeper	No	no							
	Lewith	Libbe	19		f	s										
	Tarshowski	Israel	21		m	s	Smith	Yes	no							
	Wolk	Moske	22		m	s	Upholsterer									
	Millstein	Leib	21		m	s	Cabinet Maker	Yes	no							
	~~Schachtmann~~	Jacob	1		m	s	Presser	Je	ps							
	Krasnowsky	Leib	22		m	m	Farmer									
	Rosenbush	Rive	26		f	s										

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

...o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being neither an idiot, imbecile, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, and not afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor after landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	husband	no	no		husband Jette							4	10	dark	bl	br		Russia	Libe
2		father				Libau														
3	Je	father	no	no		father L Pridemann							5	3	dark	bl	br			Argity
4						Norwich 27 Main st.														
5	no	self	$75	no		brother L Lebenberg Kan.							5	3	"	br	"			"
6	Je		no	no		New Haven, Conn 8 Kan.							5	1	dark	bl	br			Iseva
7	no	brother	$25	no		Jan A Blumenthalmann														
8	Je	sister	$25	"		Norwich 105 Franklin st							5	6	dark	bl	br			Libau
9	"	bridegroom	no	no		brother L Lenbergs							5	4	"	br	blue			Libau
10	Je	son	no	no		sister L Friedmann							5	2	dark	bl	br			Grodno
11						Norwich 96 Franklin st							5	-	"	bl	br			Libau
12						brother L Kaplan							5	1	"	"	"			"
13	Je	uncle	no	no		Uncle Jean Kaup							-	-	-	-	-			
14	"	brother	$25	no		4 Franklin st Norwich Conn							5	1	dark	bl	br			Courbon
15	"	sister	no	no		brother Jakob Kazmerzak							5	2	fair	light	blue			Kolopowiz
16	"	father	no	no		Norwich 16 Franklin st							5	3	dark	bl	br			Jekaterinoslaw
17	"	father	$10	no		sister Jean Kaup							5	2	fair	light	blue			Libau
18	Je	brother	no	no		brother Jan Slencidak							5	-	dark	bl	br			Libau
19	"	brother	$25	no		father L Lenser							5	6	"	"	"			Warshau
20	"	"	"	"		Norwich 42 Forbes st							5	10	"	br	"			Dubrezna
21	"	"	"	no		brother Jan Slencidak							5	7	fair	light	blue			Libau
22	"	son	no	no		Norwich 16 W 15 st							5	2	dark	bl	"			Libau
23	"	brother	$25	no		brother L Zimmermann							5	5	fair	gr	"			Libau
24	"	uncle	no	"		Norwich 98 Pitt st							5	2	dark	bl	br			Libau
25	no	brother	$20	"		brother Leibel Lewith							5	6	"	bl	"			Libau
26	Je	brother	$75	no		Norwich 27 Monroe st							5	1	"	br	blue			Libau
27	"	father	no	no		uncle L Feshlights							5	4	fair	bl	"			Libau
28	"	brother	$25	"		Norwich 127 Forest st														
29	"	father	no	no		brother H L Feldmann														
30	Je	father	no	no		Bridgeport Conn 166 Atlantic														
						brother L Meldon														
						Norwich 250 Eldridge st														
						father Anke Jakobsohn														
						Norwich 42 Forest st														
						brother L L Fenton														
						Norwich 193 32 26 20 st							5	5	dark	bl	br			Warshau
						father Jan Kiezenbuck							5	6	dark	br	br			Masilkowicz
						Norwich 340 Lincoln st							5	1	dark	bl	br			
						father Marcel Pollak														
						Norwich 11 st														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the Ft. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column (1).—The return of names in this column should be expressed in surnames and initials, the latter applying to the Christian or given name.

Column (2). The name of each person should be stated in full. Middle names must not be omitted, but may be indicated by the initial letter only.

Column (3). Write down whether each person is married or single. Write the abbreviation "M." for married persons, and "S." for single persons.

Column (4). The age of each person must be stated. Children should have their ages stated in connection with the names of parents or guardians. The ages should be entered as of the last birthday, and in figures only.

Column (5). Write the word "male" or "female," or the letter "M" or "F," to indicate the sex of each person.

Column (6). The name of the country of which each person is a citizen or subject should be written in this column. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of citizenship. Thus, a native of Germany who has become a citizen of the United States should be described as a citizen of the United States. A native of Ireland who has become a citizen of Great Britain should be described as a citizen of Great Britain. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Ireland should be described as a citizen of Ireland. A native of Ireland who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of France should be described as a citizen of France. A native of France who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Switzerland should be described as a citizen of Switzerland. A native of Switzerland who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Austria should be described as a citizen of Austria. A native of Austria who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Hungary should be described as a citizen of Hungary. A native of Hungary who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Russia should be described as a citizen of Russia. A native of Russia who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Poland should be described as a citizen of Poland. A native of Poland who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Bohemia should be described as a citizen of Bohemia. A native of Bohemia who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Moravia should be described as a citizen of Moravia. A native of Moravia who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Silesia should be described as a citizen of Silesia. A native of Silesia who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxony should be described as a citizen of Saxony. A native of Saxony who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Bavaria should be described as a citizen of Bavaria. A native of Bavaria who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Wurtemberg should be described as a citizen of Wurtemberg. A native of Wurtemberg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Baden should be described as a citizen of Baden. A native of Baden who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Hesse should be described as a citizen of Hesse. A native of Hesse who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Mecklenburg should be described as a citizen of Mecklenburg. A native of Mecklenburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Oldenburg should be described as a citizen of Oldenburg. A native of Oldenburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Brunswick should be described as a citizen of Brunswick. A native of Brunswick who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Coburg should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Coburg. A native of Saxe-Coburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Meiningen should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Meiningen. A native of Saxe-Meiningen who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Altenburg should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Altenburg. A native of Saxe-Altenburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Weimar should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Weimar. A native of Saxe-Weimar who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Gotha should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Gotha. A native of Saxe-Gotha who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Coburg should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Coburg. A native of Saxe-Coburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Meiningen should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Meiningen. A native of Saxe-Meiningen who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Altenburg should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Altenburg. A native of Saxe-Altenburg who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Weimar should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Weimar. A native of Saxe-Weimar who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany. A native of Germany who has become a citizen of Saxe-Gotha should be described as a citizen of Saxe-Gotha. A native of Saxe-Gotha who has become a citizen of Germany should be described as a citizen of Germany.

CUBAN (Black).

Cuban (Black) refers to the Negro people of Cuba.

CUBAN (Color).

Cuban (Color) refers to the Negro people of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (Black).

African (Black) refers to the Negro, who is coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa.

Column (7). Enter the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.

Column (8). The name and complete address of the person to whom the alien is going must be written in this column.

Column (9). The city, town, or village where each alien is going must be stated in this column.

Column (10). The name of the State in the United States where each alien intends to reside must be written in this column.

Column (11). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has a ticket to his or her final destination.

Column (12). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.

Column (13). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is a polygamist.

Column (14). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is an anarchist.

Column (15). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien has been in the United States before, and how often.

Column (16). Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether each alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child over 16 years, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, which relative.

Column (17). The amount of money in the possession of each alien must be stated in this column. The entry in this column should be in dollars and cents, the exact amount of money which each alien has in his possession. Fractional parts of a dollar must be stated in cents. Thus, $2.50, $5.75, $10.00, $20.00, $50.00, $100.00, $200.00, $500.00, $1,000.00, $2,000.00, $5,000.00, $10,000.00, $20,000.00, $50,000.00, $100,000.00, $200,000.00, $500,000.00, $1,000,000.00, $2,000,000.00, $5,000,000.00, $10,000,000.00, $20,000,000.00, $50,000,000.00, $100,000,000.00, $200,000,000.00, $500,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $20,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $50,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $100,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $200,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $500,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $1,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $2,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $5,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000,000.00, $10,000,000,000,000,000,000,000

4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the Ss. Zeeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 6th* , 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Rotwich	Liebe	23 4	m		none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	brother	Russia	Baltimore
2	Schwagbeck	Anne	29 4	f	m	housework						Libau	father	Germany	Baltimore
3	"	Minnie	8										Libau	Russia	
4		Leo	5	m											
5		Lena	11	f											
6	Shammadam	Abram	29	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Odessa	brother	Russia	Baltimore
7	Miller	Bosch	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Lyanday	Lyanday	Russia	
8	Silverdel	Moses	25	m	s							Lyanday	brother	Russia	Baltimore
9	Rubenstein	Minnie	40	f	m	housework						Libau	Lyanda	Russia	
X 10		Fradel	8	f											
ADMITTED	Schapiro	Hersh	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	Cousin	Russia	Baltimore
		Mendel	15	m									Libau	Russia	
ADMITTED 13	Kolkowsky	Rivke	50	f	wd	housework	no	no				Lyngoti	brother	Russia	Salem
	Goldberg	Rose	8	f								Lyngoti	Lyngoti	Russia	
ADMITTED	Harbed	Abraham	9	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	parents	Germany	
SUSPECTED		Esther	29	f	m	housework	no	no					Libau	Russia	
ADMITTED 17		Abram	8	m											
ADMITTED 18		Rosalie	4	f											
ADMITTED 19		Rosa	1	f											
X 20	Weissman	Libe	16	f	s	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	mother	Russia	
21	Kasprzitka	Franzitka	22	f	m		no	no	Polish			Libau	mother	Germany	Cleveland
22	Romanowski	Michael	20	m	s							Libau	mother	Russia	Cleveland
23	Lieberman	Moische	21	m	s		yes	yes				Libau	mother	Russia	
X 24	Krawotzki	Isak	2	m		under	no	no				Libau	mother	Russia	
ADMITTED 25	Grinkraug	Celia	19	f	s		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Uncle	Germany	Baltimore
26	Weisberg	Benj	20	m	s	tailor	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle	Germany	Baltimore
27	"	Tauba	19	f	s								Uncle	Germany	Cleveland
28		Abram	2	m											
29	Lustgarten	Edward	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes				Libau	father	Russia	Baltimore
30	Kirsenbaum	Selik	19	m	s	shoemaker	no	no				Libau	Marcus	Russia	
SUSPECTED													Weisman	Germany	Baltimore

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 10/22/39

8-152344-(325) 8/16/39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Bill for head-tax on No. 24 only

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 17 , 190 1

36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prince or a chief, or of high rank or station, in his own country, or whether belonging to any class of persons not admissible under the law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	No				Husband Cousin Bethlehem Md							5	4	dark	Co	blue	Russia	Rossieni
2	yes	Husband	no	No			Husband a Father							5	3	"	"	"		Lublas
3		Father					Edward Johnson boy													
4							Brooklyn NY 312 Pearl St.													
5																				
6	"	brother	$25	no			Brother Sister Uncle							5	5	fair	Co	Co		Cisna
7	yes	Father	no	no			Father Mother Aunt							5	3	"	Co	Co		Lysovka
8	"		$7	"			Sister Luftfolk " Brother Graham Schwander							5	3	dark	Co	Co		Pjarovka
9	yes	self	no	no			Mother 1 in Texas "							5	0	"	Co	Co		Pirsk
10		mother					husband father Edward Schwander													
11	yes	uncle	$15	no			Mother 6 4 Co 5 St							4	8	fair	Co	Co		Stolew
12							male Annie Bloch							5	5	dark	Co	"		
13	no	self	$25	no			Brooklyn NY 92 Manhattan							5	11	"	light Co	blue		Lingolitz
14	yes	self	no	no			Father Sister Wife Son							4	1	"	Co	Co		Lunowitz
15	no	self	no	no			Father 6 4 Goldberg							5	8	"	gr	gr		Basarabia
16		husband												4	11	"	Co	Co		
17		father					Brooklyn NY													
18																				
19							Father 6 Neimann													
20	yes	father	no	no			Brooklyn NY							4	8	fair	Co			Tarnazrod
21		brother	$	—			brother Frank Kaspar no 2 Amb. "							5	1	"	Light Blue	Small for marks		Pakovivo
22	no	father	10	—			brother Frank Romanowska							5	6	"	Co	"		Orlepovo
23	no	self	$	—			13 03 Magyar St " brother David Lieberman							5	7	dark	Blue	Co		Kisnty
24		father	no	—			12 E. 103 St " no other Abram Rosenbeck							5	7	fair	light	Co		Brannsk
25	yes	self	$12	no			129 Henry St " uncle Ellis Ave							5	7	"	Co	"		Varshaw
26	no	self	$25	no	1905	Lowell Mass	Husband Longwood Ave 86 Brother Jack Wenham Lowell Mass 91 H							5	4	dark	Co	Co	Small for marks	America Lowell Mas
27														5	3	"	Blue	"		
28																				
29	"	brother	$25	no			Brother Schlome Lodzyn Russia Pergrad 152 Bogrodzka Russia Warshaw													
30	"	uncle	$40	"										5	4	fair	light	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Officer, of the Sp Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1905

at

Immigration Officer. 41–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Oil engraver, stationary engineer, cabinetmaker, engraver, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks' places of arrival. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, Germ[illegible] by race might properly be returned under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city (or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are former permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country) of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of said relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give (in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

ADMITTED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dack, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

ADMITTED

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 6th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Horwitz	Rosi	46		f. M	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zioncore	Grandparents Abram Itze Horwitz	New York	
2	"	Reize	19		f. S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zioncore	"	
3	"	Josel	16		m. S	miler	Yes	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Freide	14		f. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Wolf	9		m. S	—	no	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Dorimitz	Sore	33		f. M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Starobin	Other, Yelke	Starobinzy		
7	"	Schmpel	9		m. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Mechame	7		f. S	23-113053-4/29/07 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Wolf	5		m. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Bereiche	Sore	3		f. D	housewife	"	"	"	"	Brzezany	Olesin, Bereiche			
11	"	Sore Chaim	10/12		m. I	2-703579-11/7/07	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezany Grodec			
12	"	Mirke	8		f. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Fraum	6		m. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Zive	5		f. S	2-770268 (505) 10	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Freide	3		f. S	2-640299-505-10/26/07	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Weisbrod	Golde	30		f. Wd	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Sucha	Parents Yaukel Weisbrod			
17	~~Kaufmann~~	~~Salomon~~	21		m. M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	~~Dobrzyce~~	Zucki			
18	~~Kaufmann~~	~~Mirke~~	21		f. M	housewife	"	"	"	"	~~Dobrzyce~~	~~Parents Yaukel Kaufmann~~	~~Uly~~	~~Tarnopol~~	
19	Pinchalski	Gerslen	18		m. S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Dobrzyce	Dobrzyce miasto			
20	Wittenberg	Leiger	17		m. S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Siekierczyna	Sister Chane Weinguron		Troy	
21	Siminowitz	Berl	17		m. S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Baranowa	Parents Moische Wittenberg			
22	Rauchwerger	Josef	17		m. S	farmlab	Yes	"	Austria	"	Austria	Other Hawsie	Mother Feig Siminowitz	Mass Boston	
23	Lewiecki	Chaim	24		m. M	weaver	"	"	Russia	"	Rzepin	Mother Esther Rauchwerger			
24	Wiener	Chaje	29		f. M	housewife	no	"	Austria	"	Barysz	Husband Berko Stanecke			
25	"	Lebe	7		m. S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hebe Solowiecka			
26	Solowiecki	Anna	20		f. S	servant	Yes	"	Russia	"	Rzepin	Rzepin			
27	Lebson	Jessie	23		m. S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Kutno	Mother Esther Wiener			
28	Lein	Hesse	19		m. S	"	no	"	"	"	Bogucin	Father Lab Lebson			
29	Reinland	Josef	33		m. M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bogucin	Bogucin			
30	Resnik	Lin	21		m. M	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	Wreschtowsk	Wife Feige Reinland			
											Lowel	Wreschtowsk			

ADMITTED S.I.

ADMITTED S.I.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Jos. husband	now here				husband; H. Herwitz 33 Bellamy st Boston Mass							4	9	dark	gr	bl	Russia	Lisowo
2	S	father												5	3	fair	br	"		
3	S													5	1	"	br	"		
4	S													5	—	"	br	blue		
5	"													—	—	—	—	—		
6	"	husband					husband; P. Pomerantz c/o S. Rudermann 405 Sutter st. San Francisco Cal.							4	8	dark	bl.	br.	Russia	Narodau
7	"	father												—	—	—	—	—		
8	"													—	—	—	—	—		
9	"													—	—	—	—	—		
10	"	husband					husband; Mendel Fores 1 Fam Houston 156 — Mass.							4	8	fair	br	br	Austria	Cristany
11	"	father												4	6	"	"	"		
12	"													—	—	—	—	—		
13	"													—	—	—	—	—		
14	"													—	—	—	—	—		
15	"						NY							—	—	—	—	—		
16	"	Uncle					Uncle; M. Lopatynski 137 Essex st NY							5	-	fair	bl.	br.	Russia	Bocki
17	"	brother $50					brother; M. Elby Tonawanda NY													
18	"																			
19	"	$25					brother; Aron Benkalski 152 River st. Troy NY							5	4	dark	br	blue		Strelenka
20	"	uncle					brother; Jacob West 27 Barton st. Boston Mass							5	2	"	"	"		Sirbs
21	"	father $25					father; Jak Beinnowitz 92 Bancroft st. NY							5	-	"	bl.	br	Austria	Wirma
22	"	" $5					father; Mabel Rothschwerger 184 Fourth st. NY							5	6	fair	light	blue		Unter Hanenbu
23	"	brother $10					brother; Max Solowiecki 28 green st. NY							5	4	dark	bl	br		Stynia
24	"	husband 6					husband; Jacob 204. 208. E. 112 St. c/o Wm Merberg NY							5	2	"	br	"		13 Martyn
25	"	father												—	—	"	—	—		
26	"	self 10					brother; Max Solowiecki 28 Green st. NY							5	3	"	bl	br	Russia	Winnoza
27	"	brother $10					brother; I. Kaplan 29 Clinton st. NY							5	4	fair	"	"		Pole
28	"	" $25					brother; Hersch Silbin 332 Henry st. NY							5	1	fair	light	blue		Bogustaw
29	"	brother in law $18					brother in law; B. Venkelstein 106 Madison st. NY							5	6	dark	bl.	br		Brestatowka
30	"	sister 25					sister; E. Kanick 258 Suffolk st. NY							5	7	fair	light	br		Kovel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones. Ch. Officer, of the SS Leeland from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of November, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dack, Surgeon of the H. Leeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 6th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levine	Isaac	18		m	s	mechanician	Y.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	father, Moische Levine Grodno		
2	Holzblatt	Ite	28		m	m	barber	no						Kovel wife, Rebe Holzblatt Kovel		
3	"	Esser	18		m	s	servant							Kovel parents, J. Zalower		
VL-357/95X								2-475144	11/11/40							
4	Friedman	Baker	26		m	m	housewife	no					Kovel	father, S. Kirchstein		
VL-357/95V		V-2580												Kovel		
5	"	Rose	2		f	s								parents, M. Sklarowsky		
6	Sklarowsky	Itzchok	20		m	s	tailor						Lyck	Lyck parents, M. Grofstein		
7	Grofstein	Nachan	20		m	s	locksmith						Grajewo	Grajewo		
8	Lecholtz	Tilly	33		f	m	housewife						Bialystok	daughter, Pauline Lecholtz		
9	"	Pauline	9		f	s										
10	"	Abram	3		m	s										
11	"	Eleanor	10		f	s										
12	Pasker	Schmil	23		m	m	butcher	8-724331	12/11/41				Mereth	wife, Sonie Pasker		
13	Martinovici	Jakob	40		m	m	tailor	yes		Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bialystok	wife, Sabi Martinovici Bialystok	Spain	Madrid
14	Katz	Chaje	27		f	m	housewife	do		Russia		Russia	Bagdad	parents, Chaje Katz Bagdad	U.S.	N.Y.
15	"	Jenie	5		f	s										
16	"	Israel	3		m	s										
17	"	Irene	7		f	s										
18	Nigodor	Singer	39		m	m	book binder	yes					Seragno	widow, Olga Goldstein Seragno		
19	Blank	Esser	17		f	s	servant						Minsk	parents, Orie Blank Minsk		
20	Potasch	Schar	20		m	s	tailor							parents, Jankel Potasch Minsk		
21	Levinsohn	Schepsel	18		m	s	carpenter							parents, Jankel Levinsohn Minsk		
22	Minetz	Ezabel	24		f	m							Libau	parents, Schmiel Ruitschuk		
23	"	Chaskel	4		m	s								brother		
24	Grinkes	Chaje	26		f	s	servant	2-589168	9/11/38				Wilna	parents, Berl Pinkes Wilna		
25	Gawarin	Aron	19		m	s	carpenter						Slonim	parents, Jankel Gawarin Berta geb. Slonim		
VL-bry/759																
26	Beinin	Schaje	33		m	m	tailor						Orsche	wife, Sprinze Beinin		
27	"	Esther	13		f	s		2-343	5/11/34	(505) Russ.	4/2-9/38			mother to Wolpen goul		
28	Schnarion	Rusel	62		f	m								Son, David Schnarion		
29	Gawarin	Schlime	40		m	m	tailor	no					Colotta	Prochyske 6. Colotta		
30	Urinofsky	Joel	18		m	s	smith						Kotowsk	none		
													Osarich	father, Gerden Annofsky Osarich		

ADMITTED — NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 17 190 9

11—7116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Yes	brother	$25	no			brother A. Levin 328 Henry str. NY.						5	7	dark	Black	br		Russia	Bialystok	
2	"	self	25				Cousin, S. Kargenmacher 15 Goerck str. NY.						5	11	fair	br	br		"	Rovno	
3	"	brother	25				brother, F. Zaloney % Z. Heidenberg 5 Manahattan str NY.						4	11	dark	br	br		"	Kiawa	
4	"	husband	100				husband br. Freedenreich Co. Reiter 312 Broome str NY.						4	8	dark	Black	br		"	Kerecz	
5	"	father					brother, B. Sklarowsky 64 L. Rexer 163 Madison str NY.						—	—	—	—	—				
6	"	brother	$10				brother, W. Erofskin 606 Rutgers str NY.						5	7	dark	"	br		"	Kerec	
7	"	self	25				96 Cook str. NY.						5	2	"	"	"		"	Grajewo	
8	"	husband	100				husband, Gabriel Zicolitz % S. & Co. 91 Ridge str. NY.						4	10	dark	br	"		"	Spatow	
9	"	father											—	—	—	—	—				
10	"												—	—	—	—	—				
11	"												—	—	—	—	—				
12	no	self	20				brother in law, M. Shulman 43 Graham str. Brooklyn NY.						5	7	fair	black	br		Kiercz		
13	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1904	E. Pittsburg	Cousin, Lewy Green 229. 2nd str.						5	10	"	br.	blue		Hungary	Tisza Ujlak	
14	Yes	husband	100	Yes	1909		husband, M. Kay 91 Bordon str. NJ.						4	9	dark	br	br		Russia	Bagopol	
15	"	father											—	—	—	—	—				
16	"	"											—	—	—	—	—				
17	"	"											—	—	—	—	—				
18	Yes	self	20				brother in law, Leib Weiss 3 Monroe pl.						5	3	fair	br	br			Gorazur	
19	"	brother in law	25				brother in law, A. Radanowitz 344-46 str. NY.						5	2	fair	light	br			Mirsenez	
20	"	self	25				Cousin, M. E. Krieger 309 Lauth. 3rd str NY.						5	7	"	br	blue				
21	"	"	23				brother, M. S. Lang 344 E. 6th str. NY.						5	5	"	Bl	br				
22	"	husband	30				husband, N. Meinetz 326. E. 49 str. NY.						5	9	fair	Bl	br			Lobrin	
23	"	father					brother, Israel Green						—	—	—	—	—				
24	"	brother	20				17 Siegel str. NY.						5	2	fair	br	br			Wilna	
25	"	sister	25				79. Clinton str. NY.						5	5	dark	Col	Blk			Stomin	
26	"	brother in law	50				brother in law J. Kirsten 24 E. 11th st.						5	10	"	"	br.			Brzke	
27	"	Uncle											4	8	fair	Light	br.				
28	"	self	50				Son, Jankel Schubarin 454 E. 10 str. NY.		Yes	Yes			4	11	dark	Blue	br			Likesa	
29	"	"	25				Son, Hark Saviatzka 110 Norfolk str. NY.						5	5	fair	gr				Sotowsk	
30	"	brother	25				brother, Isaac Granowick Israel Berl Kabalai						5	5	fair	Bl	Blue			Ostaroz	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf Officer, of the "Leeland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the "H. Leland," Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 & C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 11, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Teich	Mechmen	43	mar	shomaker	no			Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	husb Teich Lemberg	Ky	
ADMITTED 2		Mere	7	mos											
ADMITTED 3		Mendel	5	mos	—										
4	Greenbaum	Abe	33	mar	—						Galicia		husb Greenbaum Brezan		
5		Fischel	11	mos	—										
6		Channe	8	mos											
7		Israel	6	mos	—										
8		Chayke	3	+											
9		Leike	1	mo	—										
10	Tabaznik	Abraham	54	mar	tailor	no			Russia		Russia	Soldzi	husb Tabaznik Krotki		
11		Lena	32	fem	—										
12		Marie	7	+	—				no				M. Tabaznik		
13		Frank	3	+	—										
14		Eugenie	1	mos	—								Soldzi		
ADMITTED 15	Vander	Tyl	16	+	—		2-923763-1/27/42 (505)								
ADMITTED 16		Lee	10	+	—										
17	Rapinowitz	Golde	21	f	—			no Roumania		Roumania	Bessarabia		husb Rabinowitz Jassy		
ADMITTED 18	Kohl	Berl	2	6 mo	tailor			to America		Austria	Galicia	Skrzelka	wife M. Kohl Skrzelka		
19	Szajnfeld	Rose	10	+			2-883192-6-24-41			Russia	Lemberg		mother Szajnfeld Lemberg		
21	Kahan	Bracha	28	mo		no						Derazne	mother		
20		Fane	8	f	—								Lipschutz		
22		Schmul	5	m	—								Derazne		
23	Loebel	Jacob	16	6 mo	tailor	no	Austria			Austria	Galicia		father M. Loebel Zeleszczyki		
24		Zerka	21	mo	—							Tarlowka	mother		
25		Herman	4	mo	—								Louis Loeb		
26		Ernst	2	mo	—								Tarlowka		
27	Wolgodki	Jenke	30	yrs	—	no	Russia			Russia	Krasnystaw		parents Abram Krasnystaw		Philadelphia
28	Leibes	Lea	26	yrs	—						Lublin		brother Krasnystaw	Ky	Brooklyn
29		Leibes	2	f			11-300106-2/25/41 (605)						sister Krasnystaw		
30	Judowitz	Emilie	17	+			~~2-918744 (404)~~ 2-1017566				Lubiesza		parents Leb Judowitz Lubiesza	Ky	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

12

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	26	no	—	—	brother Argo Car Track 230 Kennington Ave							5	3	fair	gr	bl	Austria	
2		uncle	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
3			—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
4		husband	100	—	—	—	husband							—	—	—	—	—		
5		father	—	—	—	—	Emanuel							5	2	dark	br	br	Galagora	
6			—	—	—	—	Epelbaum							4	4	"	br	br		
7			—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—		
8			—	—	—	—	32 Loftus St							—	—	—	—	—		
9			—	—	—	—	City							—	—	—	—	—		
10		self	200	—	—	—	brother							—	—	—	—	—		
11		husband	—	—	—	—	M. Tobaruk							5	7	fair	g.	blue	Russia	Tolczyn
12		father	—	—	—	—	3rd Street							5	5	—	g	g		
13			—	—	—	—	City							—	—	—	—	—		
14			—	—	—	—	brother							—	—	—	—	—		
15		brother in	—	—	—	—	Uncle							4	10	dark	bl	br	Russia	Sedrolozy
16			—	—	—	—	28 Tompkins							4	4	"	"	"		
17		brother	—	—	—	—	Sister							5	2	dark	br	br	Roumania	Plesiw
18		self	20	—	—	—	3 Kenmare							5	3	fair	br	blue	Bohemia	Strelicka
19		brother	25	—	—	—	brother uncle Hungary							5	6	fair	br	br	Russia	Tempel
20		husband	—	—	—	—	City 209 Fifth Ave							5	—	fair	dk	br		Germany
21		father	—	—	—	—	Sister							—	—	—	—	—		
22			—	—	—	—	Rachel							—	—	—	—	—		
23		uncle no	—	—	—	—	46 Fifth Ave							—	—	—	—	—		
24		husband	20	—	—	—	Sister							4	8	fair	br	br	Austria	Soletzyn
25		father	—	—	—	—	1st Avenue							5	3	dark	"	"		Radautz
26			—	—	—	—	City							—	—	—	—	—		
27		self	100	—	—	—	Husband Stepdad Uncle							—	—	—	—	—		
28			—	—	—	—	241 Edwards Columbus Ave							5	4	dark	bl	br	Russia	Krasnystaw
29		brother	—	—	—	—	Cousin Keitz							4	10	fair	br	blue		Zgierz
30		brother no	—	—	—	—	78 Chestnut Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—		
							brother Max Judaman 64 Montgomery St City							4	9	fair	br	blue		Lubiaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the S.S. "Leclaud," from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or coal and iron operator.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and all corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the Gt. Leeland, Sailing Berewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 — 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 6th, 1909

11—1118

No.	Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jarda	Josef	34		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Wife Antonia Jarda Polish Jedlicze	Pa	Bowmansdale
2	Czyzan	Marya	20		f	s								Father Wawrzyniec Uccenska Uccenska Jedlicze		
3		Jan	2		m											
4	Cleo	Katarzyna	22		f	s					Jewish			Father Leiba Cleo Jedlicze	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Turek	Wojciech	26		m	s	day laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Lipinowitz	Father Franz Turek Lipinowitz	Pa	Redmond
6	Mech	Wladyslaw	22		m	s	sawyer	Yes	Yes					Father Wolenty Mech Jedlicze	Pa	Wilkes Barre
7	Dzwonnik	Joannes	24		m	m	day laborer							Wife Wladya Dzwonnik Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Kwiecinska	Malgorzata	32		f	m	housework							Father Marya Kwiecinska Uccenska	Pa	Pittsburg
9		Stanislaw	4		m											
10		Marya	2		f											
11	Kaschan	Ivan	29		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes					Wife Zofia Kaschan Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Maczka	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"					Father Wawrzyniec Maczka Lublin		
13	Trzpis	Wojciech	20		m	"	"	no	no					Father Wawrzyniec Trzpis Rudawnica	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Szymanski	Jan	18		m	"	"	no	no					Father Marya Szymanski Lublin	Pa	Jermyn
15	Mosik	Jan	23		m	m	"	no	no					Wife Marya Mosik Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Waronicz	Edward	22		m	m	"	yes	yes					Wife Genowefa Waronicz Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Czynik	Franciszek	1		m									Father Wawrzyniec Czynik Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Kowalski	Ludwik	26		m	s	"	yes	yes					Father Franciszek Kowalski Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Kilar	Kazimierz	21		m	s								Mother Teofil Kilar Lublin		
20	Frydrych	Ignacy	31		m	m								Wife Katarzyna Frydrych Uccenska	Pa	Nanticoke
21	Podgorski	Josef	24		m	m		yes	yes					Father Tekla Podgorski Lublin	Mich	Detroit
22	Lubanski	Kazimierz	44		m	m								Father Tekla Lubanski Lublin		
23	Kurek	Teresa	16	6	f	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polish	Father Marcin Kurek Uccenska	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Szybka	Michal	18		m	s	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipowiec	Father Grzegorz Szybka Lipowiec	Mich	Detroit
25	Pavol	Julian	19		m	m								Father Jakub Pavol Lublin		
26	Michalczewska	Michalina	30	4	f	married		yes	yes			Austria	Poland	Father Jakub Michalczewska Lublin	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Leokadya	4													
28		Joanna	26													
29		Nikodem	11													
30	Pudlo	Wolenty	22		m	m		yes	yes			Russia	Godzyow	Wife Tekla Pudlo Lublin		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													5	10	fair Gr blue		Austria	Posok
2													5	5	fair & dr.			Mierska
3																		
4													4	11	fair Gr blue			Lepienwicka
5													5	8	" light Br.		Russia	Chorupnik
6													5	7	" " " small for marks.			Glumce
7													5	5	dark Black Blue			Rogow
8													5	2	dark light Br.			Mierzyn
9																		
10																		
11													5	8	fair Br blue		Russia	Narzynsyce
12													5	8	fair Bl Br			Nowrzynye
13													5	5	fair Bl blue			Turzow
14													5	9	" light "			Zdzichowice
15													6	1	" Br " small for marks			"
16													5	10	" Black Br			Werowicz
17													5	8	fair Gr blue			Krampol
18													5	5	fair Black Br small for marks.			Lublin
19													5	9	fair light blue			"
20													5	7	" Br.		Austria	Sloc
21													5	10	" " Br		Russia	Kyszowce
22													5	1	dark gr blue			"
23													5	3	dark Br Br		Russia	Bobrka
24													5	11	fair light blue		Russia	Tyszowce
25													5	4	" Br Br			"
26													4	11	dark Bl Br			"
27																		
28																		
29																		
30													5	11	dark Br blue			Godzigor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Chief Officer, of the H Leeland, from Antwerp. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov Ember, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11½

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA
to the Uni
Arriv
11—1116
13 14
No.
on

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the H. Leeland, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S. S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct* 16, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1.	Miller										
2.	Mozejan										
3.	Mroz										
4.											
5.											
6.	Zawiezyk										
7.	Lucas										
8.	Zaborna										
9.	Lucy										
10.	Klasiak										
11.	Dziwor										
12.	Pecka										
13.	Banaszek										
14.	Tyzr										
15.	Balwas										
16.	Sugay										
17.	Konarszynski										
18.	Mozylod										
19.	Moniera										
20.	Tolba										
21.	Chowacki										
22.	Frydrych										
23.	Lorenc										
24.	Feifel										
25.	Kalepa										
26.	Sierotowski										
27.	Krenski										
28.	Orval										
29.	Krzyska										
30.											

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 . 16

71—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any class prohibited from admission under the law, to be passed upon by the Board of Special Inquiry.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Joined Father Worcester Mass							5	10	fair light gr			Russia	Miedzyrada
2							boy.							5	7	dark le Blue				
3							husband							5	1	fair light Blue				Kleczaj
4							& father													
5																				
6														5	9	dark blond Blue	Small for marks			Miedzyrada
7														5	6	fair black blue				Kepa
8														5	10	" blond "				Gorzyczany
9														5	6	" bl. br.				Jaworzyce
10														5	1	dark br "				Kepa
11														5	9	" bl br				Tarnopowa
12														5	7	dark light blue				Gorzy
13														5	6	fair br. blue	Small for marks			Zdziechowa
14														5	8	fair light blue	Small for marks			"
15														5	5	dark br br				
16														5	8	fair light blue	Small for marks		Austria	Zdowka
17														5	8	" " "			Russia	Tarnopowa
18														5	10	fair bl br				Kolomea
19														5	7	" "				Zdziechowice
20														5	8	fair light blue			Austria	Kroscienko
21														5	7	" " "				Ziegler
22														5	7	" " "	Small for marks			Kroscienko
23														5	7	dark br "				
24														5	8	fair br blue				
25														5	8	" " "				Dulczonska
26														5	6	fair br blue			Russia	Simpore
27														5	5	" light "				
28														5	8	" br &				Jaworow
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Chf Officer, of the ~~S~~ Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the Ss. Leeland Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 16th* , 1907

11—111a

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lipski	Antoni	35		m m	farmer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawor	wife Urszula Lipska Zawor	Ill	Chicago
2	Kula	Jan	18		m s				Austria		Austria	Lan	brother Bartlomi Kula Leki	Wis	Millin
X 3	Rykowska	Antka	26		f m	housewife			Russia		Russia	Warsaw	Mouther	ny	ny
X 4		Wiktor	6		m s								Franciska Zugelska Warszawa		
X 5		Zugelska	18		f s	servant	yes								
6	Gorniak	Josefa	18		f s	"	no				Zabice		father Wojciech Gorniak Zabice		
7	Bernara	Jozef	26		m s	farmlab	yes						wife Elzbieta Bernara Zabice		Niagara Falls
8	Slowik	Stanislaw	38		m s								father Stanislaw Slowik Wierbicza	Na	Na Yorks
9	Poplawski	Jan	38		m m								Wierbicza wife Rosa Poplawska Zubice		
10	Krainarz	Jakub	42		m m								Zubice wife Aniela Krainarz Pecanow	Kan	Holyoke
11	Bernarz	Ignacy	33		m m		no						Pecanow wife Maryanna Zielinska Pecanow	Ny	Niagara Falls
12	Zielinski	Wojciech	33		m m		yes						wife Agnieszka Slizka Rataje	Ny	Niagara Falls
13	Surdej	Wojciech	42		m m	5-6-07					Rataje		Rataje father Jakob Grela Rataje	Kan	Holyoke
14	Grela	Antoni	19		m s								father Michal Matyjas Komarow	Ny	Niagara Falls
15	Matyjas	Ignacy	18		m s						Komarow		wife Anna Zajac Wilyn	Mich	Detroit
16	Zajac	Andrzej	44		m m						Wilyn		wife Johanna Kaczorski Grodzisk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
17	Raczinski	Maciej	42		m m						Grodzisk		father		
P-119385 8 5/2/38 18	Ruciriska	Antonina	25		f m	housework							Prob. St. Pecki Slodobn		
19	"	Stanislaw	4		m s	8-22/815 10/6/41									
20	"	Eugenia	1		f s										
21	Pasmionka	Anna	24		f m	housework					Lanowy		father Ignacy Przepica Kalisz	Ny	Buffalo
22	"	Stanis	7		f s										
23	Grabarski	Jan	28		m m	farmlab			Austria		Austria	Gracic	wife Wiktorya Grabarska Gruber	Mich	Detroit
24	Grabinski	Franciszek	24		m s		yes				Gracicowa		father Kasper Grabinski Gracichowice	Ny	Ny
25	Liszka	Florjan	27		m m						Zadroza		wife Karolina Liszka Zadrozna	Pa	Hermine
26	Janik	Anna	18		f s		no				Sturawka		mother Anna Janik Sturawka	Ny	Buffalo
27	Luch	Michal	2		m s		no				Gracichowice		mother Maryanna Luch Gracichowice		Ny
28	Rozycki	Adolf	21		m s						Lanowice		mother Katarzyna Rozycka Lanowice	Mich	Detroit
29	Lech	Jan	18		m s						Skierna		father Wojciech Lech Skierna	Ill	Chicago
30	Chmury	Jan	37		m m	8-132977	505	5/6/07	Russia		Russia	Wilica	wife Jadwiga Chmura Wilica	Ny	Perry

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Sept* 190 18

21—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
21 1	Yes	self	$26	Yes	1903	Oct	Brother Konstanty Lipski Chicago Ill 1st Lana Ave 4507							4	11	Fair	Abl	Blue		Russia Poland
17 2	S	Belgium	26	No			brother in law Jacob Zeyer Mifflin Wis Box 41							5	5	Fair	Dr	Blue		Russia Lodz
30 3	Yes		0				Barbara Lutka, brother Josef Rybkowski Chicago 3226 15th Pl.							5	1	dark	Dr	Dr		Russia Warszawa
4		mother	25																	
5		self	18											5	3	Fair	blue	Dr		
6	S		26				Syracuse Ny W Fayette St 707 brother in law Stanislaw Kapulka							5	2	Fair	light	blue		Zabiec
33 7	S		25				Niagara Falls Ny 264-13th St brother in law Jan Kapulka							5	7	"	Dr	"		
35 8	S		0	Yes	1903	Oct	Chicago Ill Anna Kurbo Ana 3608 Beaden St							5	4	"	"	"		Vierbizna
35 9	S		25		1905	Oct	Joliet Ill Ana Kurbo Ana 3008 Beaden St							6	-	Fair	Dr	blue		
32 10	S		25		1904	Oct	Buffalo Ny brother Josef Kramarz Holyoke Mass Ulica St 19							5	8	"	"	92		Zabiec
15 11	S		26		1907		Peterson Nj brother in law Stanislaw Bednarz Niagara Falls Ny Fully St 11 No 1106							5	9	"	"	blue		Paszkow
28 12	S		15		1905	Oct	Pittsburg Pa brother in law Tomasz Kleiss Pittsburg Pa Crelle Ave 667							5	8	Fair	blue	Dr		
37 13	S		0		1903	Oct	Niagara Falls Ny cousin Andrzej Kapel Niagara Falls Ny 11 St. 255							5	9	"	Dr	Dr		Rataje
38 14	S		25	No			brother in law Jozef Kramarz Holyoke Mass Ulica St. 19							5	8	"	Dr	Dr		
31 15	S		25				sister Stanislaw Bednarz Niagara Falls Ny 11 St. 1106							5	6	Fair	"	"		Komarow
27 16	S		26				brother in law Stanislaw Detroit Mich Mills St. 511 brother Joseph Kucinski Wilkesbarre Pa Zaylor St. 10							5	10	dark	Bl.	Dr.		Wolyn
08 17	No		25											5	9	Fair	"	"		Slodoby
35 18	Yes		25				Barbara							5	2	Fair	light	blue		
19	S	mother	25				Josef Kucinski Wilkesbarre Pa Zaylor St 10							—	—	—	—	—		
20	S		26											—	—	—	—	—		
38 21	S	self	15				Barbara Franciszka Wilenczyka							5	2	Fair	Dr	blue		Kaliszany
22	S	mother	26				Buffalo Ny Jerman St 78							—	—	—	—	—		
20 23		self	25				Stefan Januszkowa Detroit Mich Beaubien St. 334							5	8	"	Dr	"		Grabie
31 24			25	Yes	1907	Niagara	sister Maria Liebenstein Niagara Falls C 80 Box							5	7	dark	Bl.	Dr.		Gradzkowice
07 25	S		25	No			brother in law Jan Krupnik Hermitage Pa Box 364							5	4	Fair	Dr	blue		Radrizow
25 26			44				brother in law Wojciech Skora Buffalo Ny Michigan St 149							5	4	Fair	Dr	blue		Staravies
10 27			25				Friend Maria Liebenstein Niagara Falls C 80 Box							5	3	"	"	"		Gradzkowice
07 28	S		26				friend Josef Wojcik Detroit Mich Mobin Ave 1358							5	5	Fair	Dr	Dr		Landowice
25 29	S		26				friend Tomasz Leszinski Chicago Ill Grand Ave 648 brother in law Wiktor Faryna Perry Ny Box 900							5	1	"	Dr	blue		Stobierna
42 30	No		25											5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Russia	Wolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Chf Officer, of the S.S. Iceland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1176

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Nov 6th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Relanda	Jakob	25		m s	farmlab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Stoberna	father Franciska Zolanda Stoberna	Ill	Chicago
2	Zumdora	Tomasz	46		m m							Zlesza	wife Jadwiga Zumdora Zlesza	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Olesny	Kasper	42		m m								wife Franciska Olesny Zlesza		
4	Sumpela	Antoni	33		m m							Zuapy	brother Marya Lis		Reading
5	"	Ignacy	20		s m	labourer									
6	"	Franciska	7		f s								Zuapy father Jacek Smasne		
7	Kanasik	Josef	18		m s	(1-113388 2-28-39) farmlab			Russia		Russia	Polok	Polok father Jan Kozel	Wy	Detroit
8	Koziel	Kacper	22		m s								Polok wife Ig Anorka Zarcka	"	Jerry
9	Rarcik	Jan	36		m m	"	"		Austria		Austria	Tyczowice	Tychowice wife Marianna Kokoszka	Ill	Chicago
10	Kokoszka	Josef	40		m m	"	"		"			Lukawice	Lukawice wife Kat. Wyrna Orzech	"	"
11	Orzech	Wincenty	23		m m	"	"		"			Brzostek	Brzostek wife Marianna Macek	Mass	Fall River
12	Zala	Piotr	29		m m				Russ		Russia	Bilcza	Bilcza wife Amelia Zarek	Wy	Wy
13	Guzek	Tomasz	30		m m	(2-109985-3-1-40)			Austria		Austria	Stoberna	Stoberna sister Zofia Kolasa	Ill	Chicago
14	Kowalska	Paweł	26		m s	(11-353373-12/19/42)						Szczucin	Szczucin wife Karolina Kogut	Wy	Newark
15	Kogut	Ludwik	37		m m	"	"		"			Kobyle	Kobyle father Maciej Rzyso	Ill	Chicago
16	Rzyso	Josef	26		m s							Skrzyna	Skrzyna wife Kat. Wyrna Orz. I	"	Tonawanda
17	Dybat	Franciszek	25		m m	"						Rybotycze	Rybotycze	Ill	Chicago
18	Piekarczyk	Stanislaw	38		m m							Przysow	brother Ludwik Piekarczyk	Pa	Cleveland
19	"	Anna	40		f m	housewife	no						Przysow father Jan Koral		
20	Koziel	Josefa	19		f s	servant	yes		Russia		Russia	Potok	Potok father Kazan Kutsa	Wy	Jerry
21	Antosz	Marya	18		f s	(3-212209 1-23-41)	no					Dabrowica	Dabrowica father Franciszek Barrek	"	Pittsburg
22	Marzec	Zofia	17		f s		yes						Dabrowa mother Marianna		
23	Lubiarz	Eva	30		f s		no		"				Lubiarz mother Marianna Belak		
24	Cieslak	Jan	19		m s	farmlab	"		"			Dabrowica	Dabrowica father Antoni Mamko		
25	Mamko	Antoni	20		m s		yes					Piaski	Piaski	Wy	Yonkers
26	Krol	Wiktoria	30		f m	housewife	no		Russia		Russia	Terrypy	brother Daniel Krol	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Jan	2		m s								Terrypy father Tadeusz Piekarz	Wva	Charleston
28	Piekarz	Tomasz	18		m s	farmlab						Dzpiny	Dzpiny father Ignacy Gasior	Ill	Chicago
29	~~Gasior~~	~~Marya~~	20		f s	servant	yes		"			Brzeziny	Brzeziny father Antoni Zajac	Wy	Utica
30	Zajac	Marya	17		f s							Skawa	Skawa		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 .

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26.00	—			brother Malinsky Orchanda Chicago Ill 18 St 40 9 14							5	7	fair	gr	blue		Austria	Sobiecrow
2	"	"	26	—			sister Franciszka Sikora Pittsburg Pa Box 111 Hall in Clair							5	6	dark	Chest	br		"	Alexa
3	"	"	26 Yes	1904 Yes	1904	Pittsb. Pa								5	9	fair	gr	blue		"	"
4	"	"	Mare	"	06	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law							5	7	dark	gr	gr		"	Kuany
5	husband	"	no	/			Wojciech Lis							5	—	fair	gr	blue		"	"
6	father	"	"	/			Pittsburg Pa Box 111 Hall in Clair Pa. 903							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
7	" self	"	25	—			uncle Michael Sikora							5	5	fair	gr	blue		Russia	Potok
8	no	"	Yes	1904 07	Perry Wy		Perry Wy Box 88							5	8	dark	light	gr		"	"
9	Yes	"	26	1905 07	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill 18 St 1058							5	6	fair	gr	blue		Russia	Rychwald
10	"	"	26	1902 05	Johnstown Pa		Chicago Ill Forest 4109							5	6	"	light	gr		"	Lyskanier
11	"	"	25	1903 07	Fall River Mass		Fall River Mass 1st							5	8	dark	gr			"	Brzosten
12	"	"	26	no	—		Chicago Ill Forest 4109							5	4	fair	light	blue		Russia	Bilga
13	"	"	26	Yes	1905 07	Uniont. Pa								5	11	fair	gr	gr		Russia	Slobierna
14	"	"	25	no	—									5	8	"	light	gr		"	Zwozuna
15	"	"	24	—	—									5	6	dark	Chest	br		"	"
16	"	"	30	—	—									5	6	"	"	"		"	Krzywa
17	"	"	26	—	—									5	10	fair	light	blue		"	Rychwald
18	"	"	26	—	—									5	5	dark	gr	blue		"	Krzyscow
19	"	husband	/				Cleveland Oh 70 St 1709							5	1	"	gr	gr		"	"
20	"	self	Mare	—	—		Perry Wy Box 88							5	11	dark	light	blue		Russia	Potok
21	"	"	"	—	—									5	4	fair	gr			"	Zebrowna
22	"	"	26	—	—									5	1	dark	gr	gr		"	"
23	"	"	25	—	—									5	4	"	light	gr	Small scar on mouth	"	"
24	"	"	25	—	—									5	5	"	Chest	blue		"	"
25	"	"	25	—	—									5	7	fair	br	blue		"	Piacki
26	"	"	10	/										5	2	fair	light	blue		Austria	Serzyny
27	mother	/												—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	self	26		—										5	10	"	light	blue		"	Zdrowy
29	"	26	Yes	1898 02	Chicago Ill																
30	"	26	no	—										4	11	fair	light	blue		"	Skawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones, Chf Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dacke, Surgeon of the H. Leeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this day of November 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Nov 6th*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krupa	Kazimirz	10	m	s	klgb	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipno	Father Sebastyan Krupa	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kulinska	Wojciech	27	m	m								work Cat. Kulinska		
3	Wynarowska	Marya	18	f									Lipno father Stanislaw Wynarowska		
4	Swidrak	Kazimira	24	f	m								Lipno father Ignacy Swidrak		
5		Stefania	3	m	s								Lipno father Jan Hilbrner		
6	Hilbrner	Helena	19	f	s								Lipno father Jan Pocica		
7	Pocica	Josefa	18	f	s								Lipno father Jan Pyzik		
8	Pyzik	Zofia	19	f	s								Lipno work Stanisla Lukasz		
9	Lukasz	Wincenty	41	m	m	plab	yes	no					Lipno father prof. Baran		
10	Baran	Wladyslaw	16	m	s								Lipno father Ignacy Wachala		
11	Wachala	Jan	31	m	s								Lipno mother Marya Wachala		
12		Franciszek	1	7	mo								Lipno father Jan Lobocka		
13	Lobocka	Helena	38	f	m								Lipno mother Agnesia Lobocka		
14		Franciszek	111	mo			yes				Topol	sokal	Lipno wife Zaniszya Lobocka		
15	~~Kaminska~~	Szczepan	22	m	m	plab			Russia		Russia	Lukowska	Teofila Kaminska	Ill	Roslyn
16		Mieczyslaw	11	m	s								Josefa Kaminska		
17	Krolikowski	Maryan	17	m	s	klab	yes						sokal Lukowska Lipno work Agat Lobocka	Ill	Newark
18	Gorzka	Andrzej	39	m	m		no						Lipno wife Babie Maryana Krol-	Pa	Leetrona
19	Krolikowski	Andrzej	39	m	m								Lipno father Stanisla Krajewski	Ill	Newark
20	Krajewski	Julian	18	m	s								Lipno father Jan Wachala		
ADMITTED 21	Chrzeszon	Magdalena	18	f	s				Russia		Russia	Stawa	Marcin Chrzeszon Lipno		
ADMITTED 22	Kosciolnak	Franciszka	11	f	s										
ADMITTED		Anna	9	f	s										
ADMITTED 24		Ludwika	6	f	s										
25	Kulczak	Franciszek	43	m	m	daylab							wife Agnieszka Kulczak	Ill	Wallenbeig
26	Czapa	Kasper	45	m	m								Radkowska wife Marzana Czapa		
27	Maslanka	Jacek	35	m	m		yes				Radkow		Radkowska wife Joanna Maslanka	Kan	Leavenworth
28	Janiszog	Marya	25	f	m						Dobrowka		Lipno father Jacek Borzerka	Ill	Kennington
29	Janiszog	Piotr	4	m	s								Dobrowka mother Marya Janiszog		
30	Zachacz	Anna	16	f	s	Domestic	yes						Lipno		

ADMITTED 2-63079-1505-1.31.41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 e

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes self	27 yrs —		Cosmir Antoni Skalimiak Philadel Pa Newton Wayne Hotel cousin Antoni							5 9	fair	light blue			Russia	Lipny
2			25 yrs 1904 Oil															
3			25 yrs 07 Cleveland O		Cosmir Piotr Cronek 1851 No 7818 Chicago Ills husband Josef Sudrak							5 10	fair	dk brown	blue			
4			30 yrs 07 Cleveland		Josef Albert pl for Cleveland brother Jan Cronek Chicago Ills 1851 7818 father Josef Sudrak							5 1	dark	brown	blue		Russia	Pyrzany
5			26 yrs —									5 1	fair	light	blue		"	"
6			30 yrs 07 Cleveland									5 4	fair	"	brown		"	"
7			24 yrs —		Josef Sudrak brother Jan Cronek Cleveland O 1851 7818 husband Josef Sudrak							—	—	—	—		"	"
8			34 " —		Josef Albert pl for Cleveland brother Jan Cronek							5 1	fair	light	blue		"	Grudna
9			27 yrs 1894 Allenberg		Jan Cronek 1840 Chicago Ills							5 6	"	"	"		"	Olpiny
10			25 yrs 99 a		Josef Sudrak							5 6	"	"	95		"	Przymitrow
11			25 yrs —		Josefa Maria Cronek 25 Chicago Ills							4 11	"	dk	brown		"	Lazki
12			25 yrs 07 Salem Mass		Sister Antt Wakula Tanglewood Mass Milton Pl 201							5 6	dark	"	blue		"	"
13		mo	21 " —		Jakob Wakula father Josef Wakula							5 1	"	"	brown		"	"
14		mother	— —		Jakob 28 Chicago Ills husband Ludwig Zakrzewski Edwardsville Livingston Co Ill							4 10	fair	gr	brown		"	Lokal
15		self	20 " —									4 9	"	light	blue		"	"
16		father	— —		father Wladislaus Kaminski Radzyn Pol Russia														
17		yes self	26 yrs —		Cosmir Piotr Rapa Newark N J 9 Fremont St							5 1	dark	light	blue		Russia	Rosnowi
18			25 " —		brother Jan Piotr Rapa 9 Fremont St Newark N J							5 8	"	Lbl	brown		"	Babce
19			26 yrs 93 Cechrone		Wanda Ignacy Mierosta Cechrone Pa gazette Co							5 7	fair	light blue	small for a man		"	Zakrzo
20			32 yrs —		husband Piotr Rapa Newark N J 9 Fremont St							5 5	dark	Lbl	brown		"	Gorzelna
21			40 " —		father							5 4	fair	light	blue		Austria	Skawa
22		father	— —		Tomasz Rosenbaum Kotkolownow Pol Russia							4 1	fair	"	"			
23			— —									—	—	—	—		"	"
24			— —									—	—	—	—		"	"
25		self	40 " —		Brother Jan Jakob Waltersburg Pa R. F. D. 22							5 8	"	dk	blue		"	Radzyzowka
26			80 yrs 1901 07 Waltersburg		friend Jakob Wegrzynek Waltersburg Pa Kirby							5 6	dark	Lbl	brown			
27			38 yrs —		Cousin Maria Swartek Scarmouth Kan May 1819							5 7	dark	light	blue		"	Radzyzowo
28			27 " —		husband Jan Janicky 919 st 914 Kensington Ill							5 —	dark	Br	Gr		"	Dobrooka
29		mother	— —		brother Jan							—	—	—	—		"	"
30		self	28 " —									5 1	"	Br	Br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones, Ch Officer, of the ff. Lee Land, from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. J Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

STAT'

to the

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dirk, Surgeon of the ss "Zeeland" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

n—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—111

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Ast 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de...

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, Feb 6th, 1907

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Simon	18		m	s	Tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telsen	uncle Soniel Zuckerman Schwarzowie	Ny	Ny
2	"	Meier	7		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rozzman	Pinchas	47		m	m	Tailor			"	"	"	Postawy	[illegible]	"	"
4	Moliaski	Moisei	18		m	s				"	"	"	Lintz	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Fuchsen	Frania	42		m	m	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ny	Ny
6	Schumacher	[illegible]	17		f	s				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
7	Simuel	[illegible]	36		m	m				"	"	"	Libau	wife Chaje Simuel	"	"
8	Moskowicz	Lewire	2		f	s				"	"	"	Libau	[illegible]	"	"
9	Mierowici	Isaias	18		m	s				"	"	"	Kelm	[illegible]	Ny	Ny
10	Grossmann	Selly	4		f	w	housewife	no		"	"	"	Lapole	[illegible]	"	"
11	Schapiro	Isaak	19		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Mosr	[illegible]	"	"
12	Schumacher	Rochel	19		f	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Lasje	[illegible]	"	"
13	Kapelowitz	Feige	16		f	s				"	"	"	Libau	brother M. Kapelowitz	"	"
14	"	Tene	9		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Markson	[illegible]	14		f	s	[illegible]			"	"	"	Libau	father [illegible]	"	"
16	Pelky	Chaudel	21		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Lithuania	brother Schulem Goldstein	L.I.	Jamaica Long Island
17	"	Lure	3		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Braud	Hoss	18		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Kidiaren	brother Abraham	Ny	Ny
19	Czerwenska	Freide	18		f	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	Libau	father Abel Czerwenska	Ny	Ny
20	Schwartzstein	Bascha	20		f	s		yes		"	"	"	Libau	father Wigdor Schwartzstein	"	Rochester
21	Burgin	Mie	39		f	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Libau	father	"	Ny
22	"	Lore	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Gutt	"	"
23	"	Leib	1		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lile	9		f	s				"	"	"	"	Alexot Gute Town	"	"
25	"	Josie	6		f	s				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dorman	Czerne	17		f	s	tailor			Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Lithuania	mother Sarah Dorman Lithuania	"	"
27	London	Jettke	18		f	s				"	"	"	Poland	father Abram London Poland	"	"
28	Wolkowitsky	Mina	26		f	w	housewife	no		"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Moische	11		m	s		no		"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
30	Tanzpolsky	Leute	2		f	s				"	"	"	Lithuania	father Jacob Tannenbaum	Ny	Ny

2-742143-3-3-41-110 C/1.505

2-882348-6-26-41

2-863892-505-5/15/41

2-725914-4/23/40

2-726023-5/13/40

11-239819-505-8-16-40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 *Arriving at Port of* _____, _____, 190 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	no	no			father N. Starcmann							5	9	dark	Red	Blue	Russia	Schwarrosk
2	"	"	"	"			Mrs 197 Hunter's													
3	"	self	$25	"			father L. Zoirmann							5	5	light	Br	blue		B. Zetowsk
4	"	wife	25	—			Mrs 224 Henry St							5	3	"	Red	Gr		Pavosk
5	"	son	no	"			Jno L. Wrentzi							5	6	fair	Bl	Br		
6	"	father	"	"			St Louis Mo 1119 Biddle							4	11	dark	Bl	Br	Small for marks	Zwiny
7	"	"	"	"			San Jose Turcon							5	9	"	"	"		Chorny
8	no	self	25	"			Mrs 150 Monroe St							5	1	fair	Blond	Br		Slonim
9	yes	self	12	no			brother Samuel Schmuckler							5	7	dark	"	"		Kolno
10	"	husband	no	"			Mrs 32 Henry St							5	1	dark	92	Br		Mochapole
11	"	mother	"	"			brother Sam Reuters							5	3	fair	Br	"		Lnow
12	"	father	25	—			Mrs 40 Canal St							5	-	dark	Br	Blue		Troye
13	"	father	no	"			brother H. Montcomer							4	11	"	Br	"		Nesvoy
14							Kentucky Ky 13													
15	"	uncle	25	—			Uncle A. Abelson							4	3	"	"	Br		
16	no	husband	no	/			Mrs 520 E 8th St							5	1	fair	"	blue		Lowalk
17	"	father	"	"			Mobile Ala Solomon Isaacson							5	3	dark	"	"		Ostile
18	"	brother	"	"			Mrs 622 E 11th													
19	"	"	15	—			Uncle L. Schapiro							5	4	fair	Bl	Br		Gedcarov
20	"	sister	15	"	—		Mrs 507 E 3rd St							5	-	fair	"	"		Kurzsew
21	"	husband	no	"			father Sam Schmuckler							5	3	"	"	"		Chorosy
22	"	father	"	"			Mrs 296 Rome St							5	1	dark	Br	"		Kowna
23																				
24							father Chas Kapelowitz							4	11	fair	Blond	Br		
25							Mrs 31 Jefferson St													
26	"	brother	25	—			uncle E. Harrison							5	3	dark	Br	Br		Kamenkovsk
27	"	uncle	25	"			Mrs 251 W. Adison							5	3	fair	Bl	Blue		Bialostok
28	"	husband	100	"			husband Rosa Weinberg							5	-	"	"	Br		Rupuli
29	"	father	25	"			Chicago Ill 142 Putnam Ave													
30	"	brother	25	"			Mrs Minnie Weinberg							5	2	fair	Br	Br		Antepoli
							Mrs 113 E 10th St													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, Ch. Officer, of the Stp Leeland, from Antwerp, do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1907.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, accountant, engineer, stanchion maker, bookkeeper, engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or laborer; and not simply as dealer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction is made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspector, and great care should be taken during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and a head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as per "Instructions" on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors in charge of the various boards. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and less the Romagna), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or this country, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not place of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative (if such relative exist), by name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (City or town) of final destination in within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely By whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Doole, Surgeon of the SS. Leeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

8—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 6th, 1909

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spitz kopf	Susanna	38	f m	Housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Alsocsdofalva	Sister, Marie Yukroff Alsocsdofalva 94			
2	Bogurzynski	Josef	25	m m	farmer	"		Germany	Polish	Germany	Berne	wife, Marianna Bogurzynski Berne Mittlatt 12			Scranton
3	Gatzynski	Johann	21	m s		"		"	"	"	Neuhingsdorf	mother, Maria Gatzynski Neu Preuss Zechnitz			
4	Stenpiak	Franz	22	m s		"		"	"	"	"	father, Johann Stenpiak Neu Preuss Zechnitz			
5	Lelewsky	Johann	25	6 m	s						Russell	father, Stefan Lelewsky Fraserchewer			
6	Spenda	Elina	17	f w	none	yes		Austria	Slavish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Neudorf	father, Jacob Spring Neudorf			
7	Fritsche	Johann	25	m m	machinist	"		"	"	"	Rudolfswert	Lemiasa wife, Rosalia Fritsche Rudolfswert			
8	Lukasell	Johann	31	m m	miner	"		"	"	"	Austria	Wiedrzuck wife, Hedwig Lukasell Blabero			
9	Reinmiller	Andreas	36	m m	lab	no		"	"	"	Blabero	Zara wife, Maria Reinmiller Zara			
10	Koszica	Mihaly	31	m m	"	"		"	"	"	Zara	wife, Barbara Koszica Zara			
11	Klainzer	Mathias	39	m m		"		"	"	"	"	wife, Margaretha Klainzer Zara			
12	Fruthmann	Friedrich	25	m s	farmer	yes		Germany	"	Germany	Bleiberg	Bleiberg father, Georg Frauthmann Schwetzingen Mühlgasse 16			
13	Loffitzer	Johann	22	m s	miner	"		Austria	"	"	Schwetzingen	mother, Josefa Loffitzer Hall		Ohio	Dover
14	Leuroth	"	25	m s	7-126397 laborer	8-16-10		Hungary	"	"	Moers	Cousin, Maria Roth Marschek Wilhelmstr 60		Ohio	Cleveland
15	Banca	Andreas	26	4 m	s	"		"	"	"	Marschek				
16	Raidel	Georg	20	8 m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Martin Kleinsteiber Marschek Wilhelmstr 34		"	Youngstown
17	Kraus	Michael	20	6 m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin, Maria Roth Wilhelmstr 60. Marschek		"	Cleveland
18	Mahr	Reza	28	f m	housewife	no		"	"	Hungary	Kaptol	father, Mesko Mahr Kaptol		Ill	Chicago
19	"	Liza	6	f none		"		"	"	"	"	Kaptol		"	"
20	"	Gyuro	4	m s		"		"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 21	Ortner	Anton	27	m m	laborer	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Rotlem	wife, Rosalia Ortner Forstein 165, 2/Brück a/d		Ohio	Mt Pleasant
22	Goyer	Peter	36	m m	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Grabacz	father, Nicolaus Goyer Grabacz 303		Ohio	Cincinnati
23	"	Elena	35	f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Grabacz 303		"	"
24	"	Jakab	9	6 m	s										
25	Lenbrecht	Anna	25	f s	servant	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father, Josef Lambrecht Grabacz 206			
26	Krakowell	Franz	38	m m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Felsberg on D Teufe	mother, Anna Krakowell Weis kirchen Skerug 24		Wis	St. Louis
27	"	Magdalena	28	f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Weis kirchen Skerug 24		"	"
28	"	Ferenz	6	m s		"		"	"	"	"	D Teufe		"	"
29	"	Mihaly	3	6 m	s										
30	Benne	Peter	27	m m	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Karolyfalva	wife, Katharina Benne Karolyfalva Eisenbetg 148		Wis	

Except Wm Allen

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 17 1906

Arriving at Port of , 190 56

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	Yes	1904	Pa.	Son in law; Martin Frey 2d Bowers Place 5 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	br		Hungary	Alsotzidafalva
2	Yes	"	more no				Cousin, Ignatz Jakubowics Scranton Pa 1st Ave Cor Penn Ave 1401							5	5	fair	light	br	Germany	Herne
3	"	"	$25				friend, Johann Kaczmarek Dorothy Av. 1402 Scranton Pa							5	6	"	br	"	"	Recklinghausen
4	"	"	25				friend, Johann Kaczmarek Dorothy Av. 1402 Scranton Pa							5	7	"	br	blue	"	"
5	"	"	12	Yes	1906	Buffalo	Uncle, F. Malewsky Lisker, B. F. Clarence							5	7	fair	light	blue	"	Neuwiedl
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1907	NY	Cty 250 E 4th							5	2	"	br	"	Austria	Frankfurt
7	"	"	20		1907	NY	Brother in law, William Geyer 2 Jefferson Av 262							5	10	dark	bl.	blue	Germany	Vienna
8	"	"	$150				Brother in law, Gottfried Glauser Market St. Milwaukee Wis							5	5	fair	br	blue	Austria	Wiederpaste
9	"	"	9				Brother in law, Mathias Klekker 407 13 St. Easton Pa							5	4	fair	light	blue	"	Weiberg
10	"	"	5				nephew, Mike Kozlicia 407 13 St. Easton Pa							5	8	"	br	br	"	Wave
11	"	"	20				brother, Gottfried Glauser Penn Ave 525 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	dark	bl.	"	"	Weberg
12	"	"	15				friend, Alex Greber Bismark St 2 "							5	8	fair	light	blue	Germany	Schwetzingen
13	"	Self	20				father, Alois Reichhart Box 19 Boulder Co Denver Col							5	7	"	bl.	"	Austria	Moers
14	"	"	15				friend, Johann Drotleff 1366 E. 52 St. Cleveland Oh							5	8	"	br	br	Hungary	Marschoto
15	"	"	15				Cousin, Johan Drotleff 1366 E 52 St. Cleveland							5	6	fair	light	blue	"	"
16	"	"	15				Cousin, Martin Groff 246 E. Borthman St Pittsburg Pa							5	11	"	br	br	"	"
17	"	"	15				brother in law, Johan Roth 1366 E. 52 St. Cleveland							6	-	fair	br	br	"	"
18	"	"	20	Yes	1905	Granite City Ill	Husband, Gyuro Nagy							5	4	dark	br	blue	"	Kapolo
19	"	Mother					Grave Ave 212							-	-	-	-	-	"	"
20	"	"					Cincinnati O							-	-	-	-	-	"	"
21	no	Self	20				brother in law, Alex Frenz 418. 12. St Cincinnati O							5	7	dark	br.	blue	Austria	Boflom
22	Yes	"	more	Yes	1905	Cincinnati	brother, Jos Geyer							5	6	.	br	br	Hungary	Grabarz
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1629. Pleasant St							5	2	"	bl.	blue	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati O							-	-	-	-	-	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	1904	"	friend, Jos Geyer 1629. Pleasant St Cincinnati							5	5	fair	bl.	blue	"	"
26	"	"	20				brother in law, William							5	4	fair	br	br.		Fechertemplom
27	"	husband					Ohlhausen							4	10	"	br	blue		Tenez
28	"	Father					4616 Warreman Ave							-	-	-	-	-	"	"
29	"	"					St. Louis Mo							-	-	-	-	-	"	"
30	"	"	28	Yes	1905	Harrisburg	Cousin, Mike Eitzen 348 E. 42 St. NY							5	8	dark	br	blue	"	Karolyfalva

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf Offr, of the Str Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Jones Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of November, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dale, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1903.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

31—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—3115

Form 500.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Iceland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 6th*, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wendel	Sofia	55		f	wd	housewife	no		Hungary	German	Hungary	Polkad	brother, Martin Schilling Polkad 89 Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Michael	15		m	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Graf	Johann	31		m	m	miner	"		Germany	Polish	Germany	Perm	mother, Franciska Graf Granowo		
4	"	Viktorya	26		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
5	"	Johann	4		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"			
6	"	Anton	3		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"			
7	"	Maryanna	3		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"			
8	Peck	Victor	27		m	s	miner	yes		Austria	German	"	Gelsenkirchen	brother, Ferdinand Peck Gelsenkirchen	Ill.	East Bitz
9	Kabanicki	Franz	19		m	s	"	"		Hungary	"	"	Oberfeld		"	"
10	Weberger	Johann	24		m	s	miner	yes		Hungary	German	Germany	Oberfeld	father, Franz Weberger Zweibrucken 2, Oberfeld	Ohio	Bridgeport
11	Tichies	nicolaus	31		m	m	mason	"		Germany	"	"	Herlohn	parents, Peter Tichies	"	"
12	Tegeler	Herbert	18		m	s	baker	"		Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Joseph Tegeler Austria	"	"
13	Schäfer	Marie	27		f	m	housewife	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Novake	parents-in-law, Lin Schafer Novake	Ohio	Milwaukee
14	"	Mary	12		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Gangfuss	Mary	18		f	s	servant	yes		"	"	"	Jobbagyi	grandfather, Johann Fitz Vas Jobbagyi 58	Ohio	Cleveland
16	"	Johann	15		m	s	common labor	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Oswald	Franz	9		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Little	Anna	60		f	wd	housework	"		Germany	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Varadin	Aunt Dina Kulstrong Varadin born	Pa	Raystown
19	"	Heinrich	18		m	s	miner	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Klooster 59	"	"
20	Fricker	Helene	20		f	m	servant	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Karolyfalva	father, Leopold Fricka Elisabethg. 155 Karolyfalva	Ill.	
21	Meyer	Barbara	24		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	father, Franz Meyer Elisabethg 178 Karolyfalva	"	
22	Mizna	Heinrich	21	3	f	s	—	"		Germany	"	Germany	Hessen	brother-in-law, Wilh. Braun Sinsberg	Ill.	Brooklyn
23	Stark	Mathias	26		m	s	smith	"		"	"	"	Aunstein	parents, Andreas Stark Aunstein	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Grabanits	Stefan	21		m	m	coal	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Protztown	wife Marie Grabanitsch Protztown 124	Pa	Northampton
25	Lonitz	Josef	16		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	Jabbagyi	mother, Fanny Lonitz Vas Jobbagyi 122	Ill.	
26	Reich	Johann	27		m	m	—	"		"	"	"	Sarkad	father, Gottlieb Reich Sarkad 32 Bihar 559	Ohio	Cleveland
27	"	Elisabeth	25		f	m	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Johann	2½		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Eva	5		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Matusek	Andreas	44		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	Geiring	father, Paul Matusek Geiring 46	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Son in law	30			Son in law, John Dorr 1430 W. 55th St. Cleveland O							5	-	dark	Br	blue		Hungary	Bolkarz
2	"												4	9	fair	light	blue			
3	"	Brother in law	25			Brother in law, Johann Zacmarek Dorothy Str. 1412 Scranton Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Herrie
4	"												5	3	"	Br	"			
5	"																			
6	"																			
7	"																			
8	"	self	35			friend, John Lenkers Coal city Ill							5	2	fair	Br	blue		Austria	Gray
9	"	"	22			friend, Nicholas Hardenzik 4 Hungarian Ct, Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5	fair	"	blue		Hungary	Izolnv
10	Yes	friend	15	Yes	1905	Russian							5	4	dark	Bl	Br.			
11	"	wife	25	no		friend, Frank Schmack R. F. D. Bucyrus O. wife, Emma Wiekes							5	10	"	Bl	Br.		Germany	Zeerlohn
12	"	self	15	Yes	1908	My brother, Frank Finckler 142 Woodland Ave Akron O							5	10	fair	Light	blue		Austria	Nieder Meindorf
13	Yes	self	20	no		husband, Moto Chaler 65 S. 8 St. Milwaukee Wis							5	1	dark	Br	blue		Hungary	Nowake
14	Yes	father																		
15	"	mother	8			mother, Theresia Oswald 1570 Kentucky St Lakewood Cleveland O							5	-	dark	Br	blue			Jobbagy
16	"												4	9	"	light	"			
17	"												4	1	"	"	"			
18	"	daughter	25	Yes	1906	Reynoldsville							4	11	dark	gr.	blue		Germany	Hamborn
19	"					daughter, Maria Weber Reynoldsville Pa							5	4	fair	Bld	Br			
20	"	self	20			husband, Peter Fuerer To Mike Dittrich 348 E. 47th St NY							5	6	fair	Br	Br		Hungary	Karolyfalva
21	"	"	30			Cousin, Mike Dittrich 348. E. 47th St. NY							4	10	fair	light	blue			
22	"	"	25			in per. Marie Hekebeck 1765 Grant NY							5	2	dark	Br	Br		Germany	Hessen
23	"	"	20			brother in law, Michael Tragesser 12 Lagel Wilberg Pittsburg							5	11	fair	light	blue			Austein
24	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Northampton Northampton Co Pa 132							5	8	fair	Br	blue		Hungary	Protzonzni
25	Yes	"	25	—	—	relative, Georg Unger 407 Wash 16 St NY							5	3	"	Br	Br.			Jabbagze
26	"	"	30			Uncle, Jakob Jung St Clair Ave 2345 Cleveland O							5	1	dark	Br	blue			Sajkas
27	"	husband											5	1	"	"	"			
28	"	father																		
29	"																			
30	"	self	25			brother in law, Mr Drabek 4800 Cedar St Chicago Ill							5	6	fair	Br	Br.			Gerring

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jours, Cf Officer, of the ss Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 176 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1904,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, seamstress, tailoress, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite term.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, to ascertain not the amount of property shown, but the class.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest. Such corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and only to the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit," their coming and their destination in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and to express the return should be either Yes (can read) or Yes (can write), Yes (can read) or No (cannot write), or Yes (can read) or Yes (can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative (giving name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Daele, Surgeon of the S.S. Iceland, sailing therefrom to
(State whether Steamship, Steamer, Barque, Barquentine, Brig, Schooner, Ship, Sloop, or Vessel, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1907

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
30															
1	Pientka	Valentin	24	8m	S	miner	yes		German	Polish	Germany	Rotkop	Father, Stephan Pientka Kreuzmühle, Herrenhaus 13	Wis	Wilming
2	Pientka	Hermann	26	7m	M	laborer	"		"	"			Father Adam Szymanowsky	"	"
3	Szymanzky	Josefa	18	7m	S	servant	"		Austria	"	Austria	Klava	Father, Mother, Cordelia Landsmann	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Jakimiuk	Casimir	21	11m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Brother Zofia Jakimiuk	Ohio	Toledo
5	Jakimiuk	"	18	11m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Father, Jacob Stolarski	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 6	Stolarski	Michal	24	7m	S	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zaborow	Zaborow wife, Anna Kucharski		
7	Kucharski	Anarey	29	7m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaborow	Father, Michal Krupka		
8	Krupa	Jan	18	9m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopetsyow	Kopetsyow Father, Wawrzenic Wojciechowski	Pa	Carnegie
9	Wojciechowski	Kazimierz	20	9m	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wolyn	Zygmuntowka wife, Anastasia Krupa	NY	Niagara Falls
10	Krupa	Hery	46	9m	M	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Tokyno	Tokyno, Rybotycz Mother, Marya Zaglyk	Pa	Carnegie
ADMITTED 11	Zaglyk	Wojciech	18	9m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klezianka	Klezianka father, Jos Grodowka	NY	Newark
12	Bomba	Magdalena	27	5m	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kermanowa	Kermanowa father, Michal Cicerone	"	"
13	Cicero	Antoni	18	11m	S	lab	no	no	"	"	"	Starawies	Starawies father, Josef Liobro	NY	Rochester
14	Liobro	Andrej	18	7m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodowa	Grodowa father, Josef Gorczyca	"	"
15	Gorczyca	Piotr	18	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grodowa wife, Marya Kut	Mich	Detroit
16	Kus	Franz	33	7m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Gorczyca	Baryczka	Baryczka father, Jozef Sowa	NY	
17	Sowa	Stanislaw	19	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn	Tyczyn wife, Magdalena Sukowska		NY	Buffalo
18	Sukowski	Wojciech	40	7m	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Starawies	Starawies wife, Magdalena Bednarczyk		"	"
19	Bednarczyk	Antoni	19	7m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	Starawies	Starawies father, Michal Zon	"	"
20	Jan	Antoni	19	7m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starawies	Starawies wife, Marya Bednarczyk	"	"
21	Bednarczyk	Wojciech	24	7m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Starawies	Starawies wife, Cynar Antonina	NY	Washington Buffalo
22	Cynar	Jan	42	7m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Baryczka	Baryczka wife, Helena Gorczyca		NY	Elizabeth
23	Gorczyca	Wladyslaw	25	7m	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Grodowa	Grodowa wife, Marya Liobro		"	"
24	Liobro	Franciszek	27	7m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodowa father, Jan Zamorska		"	"
25	Zamorska	Katarzyna	18	7m	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grodowa wife, Zofia Kocor		"	"
26	Kocor	Robert	29	7m	M	lab	"	"	"	"	Lecka	Lecka wife, Agata Mazur		"	"
27	Mazur	Wincenty	27	7m	M		"	"	"	"	"	Lecka father, Walenty Lekk		Mich	Detroit
28	Lekk	Andrzej	18	7m	S		"	"	"	"	Orwanies	Nowawies mother, Wiktorya Kapiantka		NY	Rochester
29	Kapiantka	Ludwik	30	7m	S		"	"	"	"	Stany	Stany father, Grzegorz Pierodka		Pa	Pittsburgh
30	Pierodka	Jendrzej	35	7m	S		"	no	"	"	"	Stany		"	"

ADMITTED 11 — 16740 — 11-16-07

7-175563 — 11-16-41

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

Except 11 & 22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of Nov 17, 190 9

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother in law	12				brother in law, Simon Banaszak							5	6	fair	light	blue		Germany	
2	"	"	"				Whiting Ind Cooke 6th							5	5	"	"	"		"	
3	"	brother	25				brother, Jan Szymanski							5	-	fair	light	blue	small of forearm marks	Russia	
4	"	self	36				Illinois str Ontario N°3346 Chicago							5	8	fair	"	br		"	
5	"	broker	10				Cousin, Jonas Zabalecki							5	7	"	"	blue		"	
6	"	brother in law	8				61 Wexford str Brighton Man.							5	5	fair	light	blue		Austria	
7	"	S. brother	6				brother, Stanislaw Kobielinski							5	11	fair	"	"		"	
8	"	self	10				137 Hamman str Toledo O.							5	6	dark	br	br		"	
9	"	"	25				brother in law, Josef Kapczak							5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia	
10	"	brother in law	28				Dubois Ave 1170 Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	light	blue		Austria	
11	"	self	25				brother, Franz Kuckarski							5	-	fair	light	blue		"	
12	"	"	15				Bergs Alley 3 [illegible]							5	-	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
13	"	"	12	Yes	1904	Detroit	brother in law, Anibal Los							5	11	"	"	gr		"	
14	"	"	25				Oak Alley 9 Carnegie Pa							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
15	"	"	25				brother, Antoni Wojciechowski							5	7	fair	br	blue		"	
16	"	"	22	Yes	1905	Detroit	East Falls str 1319 Niagara Falls							5	-	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
17	"	"	20				brother in law, Floran Lus							5	10	"	dark	br		"	
18	Yes	"	22	Yes	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	9 Carbally Carnegie Pa							5	9	"	br	br		"	
19	"	"	21	no			Cousin, Jan Kowalski							5	5	dark	"	blue		"	
20	"	"	26				Ferry str 276 Newark							5	7	"	"	br		"	
21	"	"	25				[illegible] Vincent Bomba							5	4	fair	"	"		"	
22	"	"	20	Yes	1896/1906	Elizabeth N.J.	284-286 E. 4th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	br	blue	small of forearm marks	"	
23	"	"	30				brother, Jan Biedron							5	10	fair	light	gr		"	
24	"	"	26				Fyfton str 1202 Baltimore							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
25	"	"	32				sister, Katarzyna Ziobro							5	5	fair	light	br		"	
26	"	"	28	Yes	1905	Elizabeth N.J.	Wrego str 43 Rochester N.Y.							5	7	fair	br	blue		"	
27	"	"	32	"	1905	"	Cousin, Katarzyna Ziobro							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
28	Yes	"	37	no			Wrego str 43 Rochester N.Y.							5	11	"	"	gr		"	
29	no	"	26	Yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	brother, Jan Stanislaw							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
30	"	"	28	no			653 Garfield str Detroit							5	10	"	dark	br		"	
							brother, Stanislaw Plava							5	9	"	br	br		"	
							679 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	dark	"	blue		"	
							brother, Jozef Zyczarz							5	7	"	"	br		"	
							Black Rock Ontario 209 Buffalo							5	4	fair	"	"		"	
							brother in law, Jozef Zyczarz							5	8	dark	"	"		"	
							Black Rock Coral str 913 Buffalo							5	11	"	br	blue	small of forearm marks	"	
							brother, Jan Bednarczyk							5	10	fair	light	gr		"	
							Black Rock Coral str 913 Buffalo							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
							brother in law, Jozef Szaro							5	11	"	br	blue		"	
							Box 278 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.							5	6	dark	lt	br		"	
							brother, Wojciech Gorczyca							5	10	fair	light	gr		"	
							Florida str 55 Elizabeth st N.J.							5	8	dark	lt	br		"	
							brother, Martin Zieba							5	5	fair	light	br		"	
							76 Geneva str Elizabeth N.J.							5	9	dark	br	blue		"	
							Uncle, Wojciech Gorczyca							5	5	fair	light	br		"	
							Florida str 57 Elizabeth N.J.							5	9	dark	br	blue		"	
							Cousin, Josef Lenak							5	8	fair	br	gr		"	
							Adams st Florida str Elizabeth N.J.														
							Cousin														
							Cousin, ~~Andrzej Ziolczyk~~ Michal Zabricki							5	6	dark	br	blue		"	
							~~to Precek str Elizabeth N.J.~~														
							sister, Jadwiga Misiewicz							5	7	fair	br	br		"	
							brother in law, Marcin Rys							5	8	"	"	"		"	
							111 3rd str Passaic N.J.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jouse, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1904,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of December, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

61

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 6th, 1909

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Krupka	Kaska	20		m	S	—			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Borowe	sister Anna Krupka Borowe	Ill	Brooklyn
2	Sarnetka	Marya	22		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	father Michal Sarnetka Borowe		
3	Brasz	Demetarya	18		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	father Kasyla Brasz Borowe	Ill	
4	Lenuta	Stefan	36		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Lenuta Borowe		
5	Andruszko	Nicholay	37		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Andruszko Borowe		
6	Bilusz	Simon	36		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	father Kuzy Bilusz Borowe		
7		Petro	17		m	S	—			"	"	"	"	father Kuzy Blasz Borowe		
8		Ivan	34		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Blasz Borowe		
9	Burzee	Marya	16		f	S	—			"	"	"	"	father [illegible] Borowe		
10	Brodzka	Marya	24		f	M	—			"	"	"	"	husband Antom Brodzki Borowe		
11	Zawalia	Evdka	30		f	M	—			"	"	"	"	brother Mathej Zawalia Borowe		
12	Szyb	Michal	33		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	Austria	Wolcza	wife Anna Szyb Wolcza		
13	Cebak	Simon	30		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Tasia Cebak Wolcza		
14	Szab	Jagello	37		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Szab Wolcza		
15	Madyczark	Serdio	41		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Madyczark Wolcza		
16	Mytchak	Herman	21		m	Single	Clerk			"	"	"	"	father Mytchak Stefan Wolcza		
17	Genay	Semion	20		m	S	—			"	"	"	"	father Hanuma Genay Borowe		
18	Kovalczuk	Simon	47		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	Austria	Kosowa	wife Sadyna Kovalczuk Borowe		
19	Gracek	Mikolay	25		m	S	—			"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Gracek Borowe		
20	Yacura	Magda	18		m	Single	Clerk			"	"	"	"	father Lug Yacura Kolomea		
21	Kizyk	Izchayla	32		m	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Marina Kizyk Kolomea		
22	Bogdan	Semie	28		m	S	—			"	"	"	"	father Ivan Bogdan Tyrawa		
23	Worko	Ignac	30		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	"	wife Worko Lucya Tyrawa		
24	Yazura	Nagyl	3-		m	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Yazura Podwysoka		
25	Holodzman	Stefan	3-		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Anastasya Holodzman Kolomea		
26	~~Krupa~~	~~Katarniako~~	~~—~~		~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
27	"	Mekan	26		m	Married	Clerk			"	"	"	"	father Michal Krupa Kopyczyn		
28	Kovalczyk	Fryc	33		m	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kovalczyk Kopyczyn	Pa	Carnegie
29	Cynak	John	42		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Kasyka Cynak Kopyczyn	Pa	Carnegie
30	Cynak	Adolf	35		m	M	—			"	"	"	"	wife Anna Cynak Podolca	Ill	Peoria

Wm Allen Wilde

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NOV 17 1909 , 190 62

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	28 no	—			uncle Ilko Szyptka son of F. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	—	fair	light	blue		Austria	Borowe
2	.	.	32	—			uncle Jacob Jaworski Brooklyn Ny 47 Kent Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dark	Br	blue		.	Mosty
3	.	.	25	—			brother-in-law Theo Szyptka son of F. Brooklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	fair	light	"		.	Borowe
4	.	.	40	—			brother-in-law Luc Kus 21 Pine Str. 149 Brooklyn Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	"	Br	"		.	.
5	.	.	28	—			cousin Luc Kus Brooklyn Ny 21 Pine Str. 149	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fair	Bl	blue		.	.
6	Self	.	25	1905 Brooklyn			brother Stefan Bilas Brooklyn Ny 67 St 91	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fair	Br	blue	small for marks	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	.	.	32	no —			brother Stefan Bilas Brooklyn Ny 67 St 91	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	light	blue		Austria	Borowe
8	.	.	36	—			brother-in-law Luc Kus Brooklyn Ny 21 Pine Str. 149	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	Bl	Br		.	.
9	no	.	28	1904 Brooklyn			sister Kasika Murcz Washington & 21 Putnam Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	dark	Br	blue		.	Stezmica
10	.	.	32	no 04 Troy			uncle Anna Kantko South Troy Ny 47 Hoosick	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	dark	light	Br		.	.
11	no	.	30	no 1902 Altoona			uncle Kasia Opay South Troy Ny 47 Hoosick	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dark	Br	"		.	.
12	.	.	25	no 06 Pa			cousin Ludwik Herczeg Berwick Pa Columbia Co	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	Br	blue		.	Wolcze
13	.	.	25	1903 06 Pa			brother Jakub Cesak Berwick Pa Columbia Co	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	dark	Blk	Br		.	.
14	.	.	26	1902 Altoona 06 Pa			brother-in-law Jerzy Hilty Berwick Pa Columbia Co	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	Ltd	blue		.	.
15	.	.	26	1907 Berwick of Pa			cousin Joan Zuc Berwick Pa Columbia Co	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fair	Ltd	blue		.	.
16	.	.	28	no —			sister Andyer Anna Box 394 R.D. 3 Monessen Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	"	Br	blue		.	Homerowa
17	no	.	26	—			aunt Zofia Mitkiesch 134 Monroe Jersey City Ny	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	"	Light	blue		.	.
18	Self	.	20	yes 1905 07 Pa			son Stefan Pomiecznik Northampton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	Ltd	Br		.	Rosolowice
19	.	.	26	1905			cousin Anna Pawlus Northampton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	Br	blue		.	.
20	no	no	28	no 1903 Cyke			brother-in-law Jacob Jaworski Washington Ny 40 St Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	dark	Br	blue		.	Hoturow
21	.	.	2	yes 06 Pa			cousin Anna Pomiecznik brother-in-law Stefan Wyszkowski	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	Black	Br		.	Rypniny
22	.	.	25	1906 Yes no 07 Rocks			cousin Wyrola Hertze brother-in-law Wilhelm Radke	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	Black	blue		.	.
23	.	.	25	no —			cousin Jaworinik Michael Home 33 Coalesville Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	dark	Black	Br		.	Podgrodzie
24	.	.	6	—			brother-in-law Wojciech Washington Ny 40 St Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	"	Br	blue		.	Hoturow
25	.	.	11	1906 Yes 06 Pa Gadenville			brother-in-law Michael Juszczuk Box 33 Coalesville Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	fair	Br	"		.	Podcortyn
26	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~30~~	~~no —~~			~~brother-in-law John Tuc~~ ~~Coalesville Pa~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~	~~.~~
27	.	.	32	—			brother-in-law Mary Sutton Coalmont Pa Ry	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	Black	blue		.	Hoppenus
28	.	.	32	yes 1906 07 Pa Carnegie			brother Dmytro Szyrak Box no. 54 Cokeburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	dark	Br	Br		.	.
29	.	.	20	1904 07 Pittsburg			cousin Wyrola Borowyk Jonnonarte St Scranton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	crippled	5	6	fair	Br	blue	bad eyesight	.	.
30	Self	.	22	no —				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	"	light	.		.	Podolca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf Officer, of the Str "Leeland", from Antwerp ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

J. Jones Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of November, 1909,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDyke, Surgeon of the U.S. Leeland, Stanley Hereweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November 1909.

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Veeland sailing from Antwerp, 6 Nober 6th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nowicki	Wojciech	50		m	m	farm laborer			Germany	Slovak	France		Nowicki Antonina Wife	Pa	Jessup
2	Skerski	Josef	4		m	s				Russia		Russia		Skerski Josef Father	Pa	Jessup
3	Saberda	Josefa	25		f	m				Austria		Austria		Saberda Josef Husband	Pa	Taylor
4	Kaplanow	Kondrata	24		m	s				Russia		Russia		Kaplanow Gol Father	Pa	Plymouth
5	Cyganowicz	Josefa	20		f	s				Austria		Austria		Cyganowicz Josef Brother	Pa	Plymouth
6		Josef	2		m											
7	Schwenska P-120538-6/22/20	Gabrielowa	19		f	s				Russia	Pole	Russia		Schwenska Gabriel Father	Pa	Coboleg
8	Klapinska	Josefa	18		f	s										
9	Orzechowski	Antonina	24		f	m	housewife			Austria		Austria		Orzechowski Josef Husband	Pa	Brooklyn
10		Andrew	6		m	s										
11		Sigmund	5													
12		Leonard	2													
13		Stanislaw	10				3-218244-5/18/41									
14	Bajorajtis	Kodris	19		m	s	farm laborer			Russia	Pole	Russia		Bajorajtis Josef Father	Pa	Ft. Wm. Henry
15	Czekolinski	Wiktorya	23		f	m	housework							Czekolinski Josef Husband	Pa	Ft. Wm. Henry
16	Polkowska	Zofia	17		f	s										
17	Kozierowska	Josefa	20		f	m	housework							Kozierowska Josef Husband	Pa	Glenfield
18	Orlowska	Teofila	19		f	s	1-26465-7/3/40									
X 19	Kristopel	Zofia	20		f	s										
20	Domanska	Anna	65		f	m	housework							Domanska Josef Husband	Pa	Plymouth
21		Czeslawa	9													
22	Dombrowski	Salomea	8		f	s										
23	Lipiakowska	Bronislawa	13		f	m	housework							Lipiakowska Josef Husband	Pa	Ft. Wm. Henry
24	Kaganski	Jan	1		m	s										
25	Civan	Franz	44		m	m										
26	Kiercykowski	Jakuba	62		f	m	housework									
ADMITTED 27	Rzychcz	Jan	38		m	m	farm laborer									
		VL 354/47					8-122526-1/21/26									
28	Mankowska	Apolonia	17		f	s										
29	Lukowska	Marjanna	60		f	s										
30	Kozlowski	Marjanna	17		f	s										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11/17/1909, 190

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Both	$40	no			Brother Frank Lesnogorski Jersey City N.J. 147 [illegible]							5	8	dark	Br	Br		Germany	Bremerse
2	Je	Brother	no	no			Brother Mich. Lesnoski Nanticoke Pa. 39 March							5	7	fair	"	"			Kamieny
3	Je		$25	no			Brother Leonard Kaplanski Ellsworth Pa. 05							5	9	"	"	Light Blue		Austria	Lodomeria
4	no	"	$12½				Husband & father John Cyprowski Pittsburg Pa. Mill Hill 1st 1905							5	8	"	"	"		Russia	Zahorowtsy
5	Je	husband	$14				Father Jan Sobczewski Erbenheim Westphalia 2nd Visit							5	4	"	Br	Br		Austria	Dubnica
6		father					Brother & Nicodem Jabloki Canada Ont. 10th Sept.							—	—	"	—	—			
7		father	no	no										5	—	"	Light Blue			Russia	Shirkow
8	"	both	$25											5	1	"	Black	Br			Lantorot
9	Je	husband	$14	Je	1900	Pittsburg	Husband & father Rubin Czyzchanski Pittsburg Pa. Delivered by H							4	11	dark	Br	Br		America	Rhein
10		father												—	—	"	—	—			
11														—	—	"	—	—			
12														—	—	"	—	—			
13														—	—	"	—	—			
14	Je	Brother	$10	no			Brother Wasil Bajorunas Cleveland Ohio 4th Jan 1904							6	—	fair	Br	blue		Russia	Preny
15	Je	husband	10	"			Husband Stefan Jackolunas Yello Creek Pa. 05							5	7	fair	Black	Br			Mechanow
16	"	both	$25	no			Brother & Teleszka Nanticoke Penn. 5th June							5	3	"	light	blue			Kupiz
17	"	husband	10	no			Husband Jan Kwiatkowski Edwardsville Pa. Expelled in 1901							5	4	fair	light	blue			Serpen
18	Je	sister	10	no			Sister Teleszka Edwardsville Penn. 5th June							5	—	dark	Br	Br			Stelmi
19	"	both	85	no			Brother & Jan Kacejewski Luzerne Penn							5	1	"	"	"			Klapejuki
20	no	husband	85				Husband & father Jos Pacanauk Jo Rivers Ark Box 37							5	2	fair	Br	blue			Lezunjen
21														—	—	"	—	—			
22	no	uncle	7	no			Brother Jos Garbowski Brooklyn Ny 173 Wyth Ave							5	—	fair	Light	Blue			Zyslen
23	"	husband	10	"			Husband Piotr Garbowski Pier Brisbay Penn Union 59							5	6	fair	Light	Blue			
24	no	both	6	no			Brother & Jan Wiankowski Salem Penn Jan 9th							5	3	"	"	"			Mlawa
25	no	self	30	"			Son Wasilow Grinen Millersburg Pa. Dec 1st 1879							6	1	dark	Black	Br			Parmero
26	Je	"	5	no			Pan Kazimir Czyzchanski Box 210 Delivered							4	10	dark	gr	Blue			Mulanow
27	"	Brother	20	no			Father Hanul Bajorunas Pittsburg Penn 16 Feb 04							5	5	fair	Black	"	Small for marks.		Turki
28	"	"	10	"			Brother Hanul Adamkowski Detroit Mich 1738 Jefferson Ave							5	—	dark	Light	Blue	Small for marks.		Rypin
29	no	"	5	no			Brother Marcyl Zawadzki Pittsburg Pa. 64 & 28							5	1	"	Br	"			Rukomo
30	Je	sister	10	"			Brother Kazimir Kwiatkowski Greenfield Penn Jan 1st							5	2	"	Br	Br			Rogon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jones, Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wawrzonski	Josefa	20		M	S	Labr			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya	Mother Mrs. Wawrzonski Kalwarya	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Jaworek	Bolesław	30		M	M	Farm Labr						Sudowie	wife Justina Jaworek		
3	Mikołajewski	Czesława	11		F	S	Child						Lagiewniki	father Franciszek Mikołajewski	Pa	Jersey City
4	Wegorek	Stanisław	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes					Cyrkowo	father Wincenty Węgorek		
5	Pawłowski	Stanisław	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes					Kaczynek	father Michał Pawłowski		
6	Thagik	Piotr	31		M	M	Mason Labr	Yes		Russia			Mroza	father Jan Thagik	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Helena	19		F	S	Domestic Work							Mrs. Rosalia Thagik		
8	Jurski	Paweł	40		M	M	Farm Labr						Mazowsze	wife Zofia Jurska	Pa	Chicago
9	Wrzesiński	Domicella	50		F	M	Domestic Work						Mazowsze	mother Helena Wrzesiński		
10		Ludwig	2		M											
11	Szczudłowski	Petronella	30		F	M								mother Zofia Szczudłowska	Pa	Chicago
12	Chrzanowski	Zofia	18		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kowalew	father Edward Chrzanowski	Pa	Chicago
13	Gorniczkowski	Leon	32		M	M	Farm Labr			Russia		Russia	Plotnicow	wife Leokadia Gorniczkowska		
14		Wincenty	8		M	S										
15		Władysław	9		M	S										
16	Iwaszkiewicz	Michalina	8		F	S				Russia		Russia	Lebejny	mother Leokadia Iwaszkiewicz	Pa	Chicago
17		Jan	4		M	S										
18		Leonard	3		M	S										
X 19	Ziemja	Anna	22		F	S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Pomyjan	mother Katarzyna Ziemja	Pa	Scranton
20	Radzinska	Josefa	18		F	S							Dzielec	father Franciszek Radzinski	Pa	Chicago
21	Krupnicki	Jan	6		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes					Kalisz	wife Anna Krupnicka	Conn	Hartford
22	Zajączkowski	Stanisław	2		M	S				Russia		Russia	Pleban	father Józef Zajączkowski	Pa	Chicago
23	Sikora	Helena	19		F	S										
24	Wasanik	Paweł	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Kilpien	father Wawrzyniec Wasanik	Pa	Buffalo
25	Skiba	Andrzej	18		M	S										
26	Mikołajczyk	Stanisław	9		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Zyglow	father Jan Skiba	Pa	Manchester
27	Wrzesiak	Stanisław	19		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes					Lotzma	father Michał Wrzesiak	Pa	Chicago
28	Ostrowski	Paweł	20		M	S		Yes					Tolczanow	father Franciszek Ostrowski	Pa	Chicago
29	Kijanowski	Bolesław	17		M	S		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klewinek	father Antoni Kijanowski	Pa	New Britain
30	Kwiatkowska	Anna	18		F	S	Maid						Tyczyn	father Józef Kwiatkowski		
													Plewzynka			
													Legarj			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1											5 3	fair	light blue		Russia	Lemovo.
2											5 7	"	"	small pox marks		Lubonia
3											5 5	dark	br			Lizerno-
4											5 3	fair	light blue			Dzerevo.
5											5 5	fair	black blue			Lempiz
6											5 6	"	br	br		Kintzie
7											5 3	fair	light blue			
8											5 3	dark	gr	br		Broze
9											5 -	dark	br	blue		Alexandrovo
10											- -	"		- -		
11											5 5	"	black	blue		
12											4 10	fair	light		Austria	Kwitkow
13											5 3	dark	"	blue	Russia	Slobin Lod.
14											- -	"		- -		
15											- -	"		- -		
16											4 10	fair	light	blue		Zelgun
17											- -	"		- -		
18											- -	"		- -		
19											5 2	fair	br	br	Austria	Dworzow
20											5 7	fair	light	blue		Biole
21											5 9	dark	"	br		Kobyzzow
22											5 9	fair	br	blue	Russia	Pawlow.
23											5 1	fair	light	blue	Germany	Hilpsen
24											6 2	dark	black	br	Russia	Bzyzow
25											5 6	"	br	blue	Austria	Zolynie
26											5 3	fair	light	blue	Russia	Tobyzlow
27											5 6	"	"	blue		Kuniel.
28											5 6	fair	br	blue		Bygun.
29											4 11	fair	black	br	Austria	Slozuta
30											5 -	dark	light	blue		Legarz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jouet, Ch Officer, of the Sp Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jouet, Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The answers of ages in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the calling or occupation of each alien named, as for example, if a farmer, laborer, merchant, tailor, carpenter, miller, engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, operator, laborer, dressmaker, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in full.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under 'in transit,' those entering only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as 'temporary' under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, an affirmative answer, means that the alien can read or write, or both. No, a negative answer, means that he can neither read nor write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and name. These should be carefully revised by inspectors at the registry clerk at the pier. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may be a subject of or under the headship of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN

'Central American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the Malayan Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and immediate emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such person. He may be father, mother, wife, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, husband, sweetheart, guardian, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should agree in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. van Daele, Surgeon of the s/s Zeeland, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp Oct 6th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Lapinski	Josef	18		M S				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lapy	father Joseph Lapinski	Pennsylvania	Pittston
2.		Tomasz	37		M M								father Lapy		
3.		Magdalena	18		F S								mother Lapy		
4.	Sienkiewicz	Michalina	34		F M						Russia	Warsaw	husband Sienkiewicz	Pennsylvania	Pittston
5.		Zofia	18		F S								mother Sienkiewicz		
6.	Kowalczyk	Stanislaw	2		M S								father Kowalczyk		
7.	Pecpanski	Franciszek	17		M S						Russia	Lodz	father Pecpanski	Pennsylvania	Pittston
8.	Drandjak	Dymitr	17		M S						Russia	Konotopa	father Drandjak	Pennsylvania	Pittston
9.	Kowalczyk	Piotr	17		M S				Russian		Russia		father Kowalczyk	Pennsylvania	Pittston
10.	Kwiatkowski	Andrzej	22		M S								father Kwiatkowski	Pennsylvania	Pittston
11.		Stanisław	1½		M S										
12.	Kolyszarz	Antonina	10		F S						Russia	Lwow	father Kolyszarz	Pennsylvania	Pittston
13.	Domagala	Tomasz	28		M M	Miner			Germany		Germany	Herne	father Domagala	Pennsylvania	Pittston
14.	Matyszek	Johann	4		M S								father Matyszek		
15.		Konstancya	3		F S										
16.		Maryja	9		F S										
17.	Krapinik	Maryanna	34		F M				Russia		Austria	Galicia	mother Krapinik	Pennsylvania	Pittston
18.			7		F S										
19.			4		F S										
20.		Stefan	1		M S										
21.		Jan	10		M S										
22.	Dzik	Jan	24		M S						Austria	Galicia	father Dzik	Pennsylvania	Pittston
23.	Kuzmycz	Zofia	16		F S						Russia	Warsawa	father Kuzmycz	Pennsylvania	Pittston
24.	Turkowiak	Szymon	31		M M	Tailor			Russia		Germany		mother Turkowiak	Pennsylvania	Pittston
25.		Helena	29		F M										
26.		Leon	6		M S										
27.		Wiktor	4		M S										
28.		Szymon	3		M S										
29.		Stanisław	¼		M S										
30.	Kaszuba	Marta	17		F S				Russia		Russia	Kyrca	father Michal Kaszuba	Pennsylvania	Pittston

6A-1882-8/17/42-505

11-6[illegible]

11-347184-8/17/42-505

4-22446-5/13/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or paid assistance or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	7	fair br blue		Russia	Lipp.
2														5	11	fair light blue			
3														5	8	" br "			
4														5	5	fair light blue			Marianpol
5														4	11	" br br			
6														5	-	" light blue			Iwola
7														5	7	" br br	by pock right eye		Lodz
8														5	4	" br blue			Lasschovius
9														5	7	fair br blue		Austria	
10														5	2	dark br br			Salcmircy
11														-	-	- -	-		
12														5	4	fair light blue			Turow
13														5	9	dark br br			Tarbelec
14														5	5	" br blue		Germany	Herne
15														5	5	fair br br			
16														-	-	- -	-		
17														5	2	dark br blue		Austria	Radecz
18														-	-	" -	-		
19														-	-	" -	-		
20														-	-	" -	-		
21														-	-	- -	-		
22														5	6	fair br blue			Kurowsky Parka
23														5	3	fair light "			Stanowa
24														5	5	dark black br		Germany	Dortmund
25														5	4	fair br blue			
26														-	-	- -	-		
27														-	-	- -	-		
28														-	-	- -	-		
29														-	-	- -	-		
30														4	11	fair light br		Austria	Lipen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Jones Ch Officer, of the S Lee Land from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch Off Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be carefully used to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dark, Surgeon of the Ss. Leeland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I am

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Oct 1, 1907.

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lulcik	Franz	21		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Slavonia	Josef Grabowski Kutsey		
2	Jurek	Josef	32		m	m								Slavonia Josefa Zagreb Jugo	PA	Latrobe
3	Hlys	Ludwig	30		m	m	Cabinet maker							Slavonia Josefa Jugo		
4	Klasik	Josef	18		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes					Slavonia Helena Jugo		
5	Kenzel	Agnieszka	21		f	m	housework	yes	yes					Slavonia Jugo		
6	"	Josef	3		m									Mother Regina Kutsey	PA	Latrobe
7	Wierzycka	Rosa	20		f	s		yes	yes					Slavonia Kotzun		
8	"	Mirja	18		f	s		yes	yes					Father Anton Wierzycka		
9	Jurek	Jan	45		m	m	day laborer							Father Anton Wierzycka		
10	Fojcinowski	Jan	48		m	m	"					Austria	Slavonia	Jugo Slavonia		
11	Kubica	Karl	29		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bogdaj	Slavonia Kubica Jugo		
12	Walzka	Josef	45		m	m	"							Bogdaj Walzka Posen		
13	Skrzypczak	Michel	36		m	m	"							Bogdaj Walzka Posen		
14	Kurka	Josef	4		m	m								Bogdaj Anna Kurka Posen		
15	Kolka	Johann	44		m	m	Housework	yes	yes					Bogdaj Kolka Posen	Penn	Superior
16	Krupa	Balzer	43		m	m	Farm Labor							Bogdaj Agnes Krupa Posen		
17	Lesnick	Josef	2		m	s								Bogdaj Lesnick Kutsey	PA	Clinchburg
18	Michalski	Andrej	22		m	m	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slav	Austria	Slavonia	Godowna Krupa Jugo		
19	"	Helena	20		f	m	Housework	yes	yes					father Wilhelm Penn	PA	Johnstown
20	Michalska	Katarzyna	19		f	s								Krupa Lesnick father		
21	Nowczynow	Pawel	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Russia	Warschau	wife Marcela Warszawa		
22	Nowacek	Mich	24		m	m	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Hasbert	Krosbowgan Nowacek	PA	Johnstown
23	Frenkej	Jerg	25		m	s						Germany	Walsenweiler	Hasbert Jerg Freiburg	PA	Westbad
24	Jaran	Jan	18		m	s	Day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamenica	Walsenweiler Mark Father Jan Jaran	PA	Cleveland
25	Postrozna	Marya	18		f	s							Lindowa	Kamenica Jugo Lindowa Gal	PA	Lenfield
26	Bydmer	Jacekan	40		m	m	Laborer						Albigowa	wife Wanda Bydmer Gal	PA	Uniontown
27	Dzudzar	Wojcich	49		m	m								Albigowa Lucilla Bydmer Gal	PA	Edenborn
28	Pela	Walcak	26		m	m	Miner							wife Tarsa Pela Albigowa Gal		
29	Olszewski	Jan	17		m	s								father Ludwig Olszewski Albigowa Gal		
30	Lulcik	Piotr	25		m	m	Laborer							wife Jorga Kotun Albigowa Gal		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	6	fair	br	blue	Austria	Slovenska
2														5	1	"	black	br		Lerman
3														5	6	fair	light	blue		
4														5	5	fair	br	blue		
5														5	3	fair	light	blue		
6														—	—	—	—	—		
7														5	5	dark	br	blue		Tulzyn
8														4	11	"	br	"		
9														5	3	"	br	"		Slovenska
10														5	8	fair	br	blue		Tramenica
11														5	7	fair	light	"		
12														5	5	"	br	"	German	Bogolaf
13														5	6	"	light	"		
14														5	4	dark	br	"		
15														5	4	dark	black	br		
16														5	8	fair	br	blue		
17														5	10	dark	bl	br		
18														5	5	dark	br	br		Tarnovo
19																			Austria	Russian
20														5	3	"	"	"		
21														5	3	fair	br	br		
22														5	5	"	bl	blue		Rostolarvine
23														5	6	fair	black	blue	Germany	Gladbach
24														5	6	"	"	br		Wdemlied
25														5	9	"	br	blue	Austria	Kaimenitz
26														5	6	dark	light	br		Sumanvina
27														5	10	"	gr	"		Allegonia
28														5	10	fair	bl	"		
29														5	6	fair	br	blue		
30														5	7	"	"	"		
														5	8	dark	bl	br		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Officer, of the Rp Zeeland, from Antwerp ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 211 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of November, 1909,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter used only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those who, only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—N (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dael, Surgeon of the Str. Zeeland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25 — 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp [illegible], 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jedok	Wasilko	40		m	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Maria Jedok	Pa	Buffalo
2	Klampyla	Ignacy	9		m									Uncle Wojciech Klampyla		
3	Popinbarczyk	Josef	5		m									Uncle Frieda Popinbarczyk		
4	Dangajeska	Josefa	5		f							Austria		mother Dorota Dangajeska	Pa	Tedeatora
5	Jedok	Agata	24		f		Cook					Austria		Jedok Agata		
6	Zienek	Agnieszka	56		f		Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian			father Wasil Nowicka		
7	"	Anna	26		f									Kamienica Gal		
8		Jan	24		m											
9	Jedonik	Wojciech	17		m	s	Laborer							father Jan Jedonik	Pa	Lemberg
10	Przedpelska	Antonia	25		m							Austria		Kamienica Gal		
11	Jawor	Jan	19		m									father Jan Jawor		
12	Pruda	Antoja	25		f	m	Laborer							Kamienica Gal		
13	"	Wladyslaw	2		m											
14		Antonja	1		f											
15	Jedok	Stanislaw	19		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	father Wojciech Jedok	Pa	Wyo
16	Bykowski	Ignac	11		m									Lemberg Gal		
17	Bykowski	Ludwig	16		m									father Antoni Bykowski	Pa	Lemberg
18	Hawzyk	Wasilko	17		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Kamienica Gal		
19	Mucha	Sofia	17		f									father Wasil Mucha		
20	Opyd	Jacek	19		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Kamienica Gal		
21	Ulanowski	Jozef	17		m									father Wawrzyniec Ulanowski	Pa	Lemberg
22	Bykowski	Piotr	14		m									father Wawrzyniec Bykowski		
23	Pruda	Michal	50		m	m	Laborer					Austria		Kamienica Gal		
24	Horot	Jakowina	40		f	m	Laborer					Austria		father Wasyl Kuczmarski	Pa	Lemberg
25	"	Jan	9		m									Lemberg Gal		
26		Anna	7		f											
27	Pasternak	Josef	22		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia		father Josef Pasternak	Pa	Buffalo
28	"	Stanislaw	16		m									mother Pasternak Elka		
29		Bronislawa	19		f	m	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Bakica Rzeszow	Pa	Lemberg
30	Baka	Jan	1		m									father Josef Pasternak		
														wife Baka Karolina		
														Bakica Rzeszow		

11-21356 505 3-2-39

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15		1903	Buffalo	Brother York Sweden					no	no	5	8	fair	br	blue		Austria	Vojchowa
2	"	"	" 10	no			Buffalo " Kazimir Gazga						good								Ghyzanna
3	"	"	" 10	no			Latrobe Josephine " Bosz							5	4	d.	bl.	br			
4	no	self	" 30	no			Latrobe Josepha " Bosza							6	-	fair	light	blue			Zagrzichka
5	Yes	"	" 15	no			Grand Lepka Hopichkowska							5	6	"	"	"			Hannenica
6	"	"	$15				Edenborn " "							5	6	dark	br	br			
7	"	Mother					Wolf Pa Jan Kolop							5	-	fair	br	br			
8							Chicago Ills 16 " 715														
9	Yes	self	$10	no			Brother Frank Dienek														
10	"	"	" 9	no			Chicago Ills 4 " "														
11	"	"	" 25	"			Kuper Kolop Jackson Mo														
12	"	self	$20	Yes	1903	Kansas	Kensington Ills 1186 Jefferson Ave							5	10	fair	blue	br	Small scar on right cheek.		
13	"	mother					Kuper Kolop Jackson Mo														
14							Kensington Ills 1186 Jefferson Ave														
15	"	self	$10	no			Kensington Ills 1186 Jefferson Ave							5	5	"	"	blue			Hannenica
16	Yes	self	" 10	"			Brother Joseph Bystrom							5	4	"	br	br			
17	"	"	" 15	"	1901	Kansas	Livingston Ills							5	3	"	"	"			Krenmyzon.
18	"	"	" 15	no			Kensington Ills 118 Jefferson Ave														
19	"	"	" 10	"			Husband Joseph Kosek														
20	"	"	" 90	Yes	1901	Kensington Ills	Kensington Ills 118 Jefferson Ave							5	8	fair	br	blue			Sumnova
21	"	"	" 5	no			Brother Joseph Kosek														
22	"	"	" 10	no			Kensington Ills 117 Jefferson Ave							5	4	"	"	"			Albgonia
23	no	self	" 20	"			Brother Frank Kosek														
24	Yes	self	$10	no			Kensington Ills 118 Jefferson Ave							5	9	dark	bl	br.			Austrian.
25	"	mother					Sister Agnes Kosek														
26							Kensington Ills 118 Jefferson Ave														
27	"	self	$10	no			Brother Joseph Kosek							5	4	"	"	"			Hannenica
28	"	"	" 25	Yes	1902	Kansas	Kensington Ills 118 Jefferson Ave														
29	"	"	" 10	no			Sister Agnes Kosek														
30	"	"	" 30	Yes	1902	Colorado	Buffalo Ills 1186 Jefferson Ave							5	2	fair	light	blue			Szczuna.
							Wife Joseph Kosek														
							Kensington Ills														
														5	6	"	br	"			Hannenica
														5	7	dark	bl	br			Allegonia
														5	8	fair	light	blue			
														5	6	"	bl.	blue			Ungrue
														5	5	dark	br	br.			Lutzia
														5	7	"	br	blue			Babicka.
														5	7	"	bl.	br.			
														5	3	dark	br	br.			
														6	-	"	black	blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, Officer, or other Master, First or Second Officer of the ss Keeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Van Dael, Surgeon of the H. Leeland, Sailing Sherwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Iceland sailing from Antwerp, Sept 14, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kalaczowski	Jozef	28		m	s	farmlab	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Galgadonzhi	mother Elobel Kalaczowska Galgadonzhi	NY	Rochester
2	Skilus	Antonina	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Petrus Skilus Galgadonzhi		
3	Bakutis	Jozef	22		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Sidonus Bakutis		
4	Petrakis	Lekolis	22		m	s	"	"	11-29206	2/24/41	"	"	"	Rastein Kutsgen mother Antonie Petrakis	York Haven	
5	Koslauska	Eugenia	17		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Kaulechkas Kaulechkas father Andare Koslauska	Ill	Chicago
6	Makaras	Petras	19		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Tomenka Tomenka father Cicero Makaras	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Valukas	Tomas	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Valuichkis Valuichkis father Antonis Valuka	Ill	Chicago
8	Mackewicz	Alexas	18		f	s	servant	"	3-222632-P-404	11/10/41	"	"	"	Pilevichki Pilevichki mother Eva Mackewicz	NY	York
9	Ogulczinka	Gratsida	18		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Tomenka Tomenka father Mino Pugenczuke	Mass	Holyoke
10	Mikolaiute	Marianna	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sokczene Sokczene mother Marianna Mikolaiute	Conn	Hartford
11	Mikalkas	Vincenty	22		m	s	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Tpapeczen Tpapeczen mother Katre Mikalkas		
12	Macuniene	Veuva			f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Butrimany Butrimany father Petri Mazelunas	Wy	
13	Zalaniunke	Petras	21		m	s	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	Pociunch Pociunch father Adamas Lekeuskas	Pa	Scranton
14	Zartauskis	Franzikas	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Papiln Papiln father Adam Macunas	Wy	
15	Pakutaitene	Vincenta	22		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Troze Troze father Mikal Bardus	Wis.	Ft Scott
16	Grikenkas	Josef	28		m	s	farmlab	"	1-328603-10-27-41-505		"	"	"	Civagolai Civagola Kowno mother Marcyanne Szzybowska	Ill	Chicago
17	Kewizas	Stanis	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Klawli Klawli father Juan Kewizas	Mich	Lincoln
18	Petrulis	Anton	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kurbeka Kurbeka father Adam Arsewicz	Pa	Pittston
19	Karalewicziute	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"		"	"	"	"	Devarock Devarock father Adam Kisclewicz		
20	Paulaitis	Eva	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Lasgacz Lasgacz father Aleksanas Paulaitis	Wy	
21	Andrejus	Dominas	25		m	s	miner	"	1-331681-10-28-41-505		"	"	"	Vincny Pincny		Lithuania
22	Pauauckas	Jokas	27		m	m	farmlab	"			"	"	"	Kutter Augustos wife Marya Vaucunkas	Conn	N. Britain
23	Markus	Anton	25		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	Augustos Augustos father Kasimir Markus	Mass	Brockton
24	Zubavicz	Franz	29		m	M	"	"			"	"	"	Flosky Flosky wife Fotronna Zubavicz	"	Brighton
25	Pauliaitskute	Kazimiera			f	s	servant	no			"	"	"	Lesku Lesku father Jokim Pauliaitskute	Wy	Cheyenne
26	"	Elena	28		f	m	"	"	P-118884	11/5/41	"	"	"	Kuzawotzki Kuzawotzki father Zork Tarale		
27	Boschute	Kazelia	19		f	s	"	"	2-17550		"	"	"	Russian Kuzawotzki father Wincas Kuzawotzki		
28	Kazelowska	Vincent	20		m	s	lab	no			"	"	"	Ludas Ludas friend Wladyslaw Narbut Fezdar	Pa	Allegheny
29	Paulaitis	Tadeus	19		m	s	"	"			"	"	"	Surgburg Surgburg father Tomasz Paulaitis	Mass	Boston
30	Wisz	Antonina	22		f	s	servant	Ja	Lunacy	Polish	"	Tarczno	Tarczno	father Franz Wisz	"	Thomas

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov. 7 , 190 1

11—2116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and, if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	Self	$12				Brother in law, Kasimir Skibas 115 Reuvers St., Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	Russia	Gelgedozke
2	"	Brother	12											5	7	fair	light	"		
3	no	Brother in law	25				Brother in law, Tonas Kugenkis Hoboken 2d. 313 Newark Ave Brother F Petkaitis 8810 Noble Ave Chicago Ill							5	10	"	br	"		Russia
4	Yes	Brother	5											5	5	"	bl	br.		Mauleschken
5	"	Self	25				Uncle, William Wartowicz Box 582 Forest City Pa							5	1	"	br	"		Komenka
6	no	Brother	10				Brother, Anton Yaroma 7518 W. Wood St. Chicago							5	6	"	light	blue.		Kalwischki
7	Yes	"	25				Brother Anton Yalukas 237 4th St Troy NY							5	6	"	"	"		Kliwischki
8	"	Father	2				Father Wendy Wartowicz Box 582 Forest City Pa							5	5	dark	light	blue.		Komenka
9	no	Brother in law	9				Brother in law, Jerf Petkaites Carbondale Pa Box 6							5	4	"	"	"		Capezunie
10	Yes	"	2				Brother in law, Andrea Stankawiczius Shelton St 21h Hartford Conn							5	1	dark	bl	br.		Stapezunie
11	"	"	24				Brother Joachim Lukas							5	10	fair	br	br.		Butrimuny
12	no	Sister	10				Sister Antonia Waselunaite 262 Metropolitan St Wby Uncle, Simon Bernotas							5	1	"	"	blue		Pouemunis
13	Yes	Uncle	10				Everardville Pa							5	8	"	br	"		Papilee
14	"	Brother	25				Brother, Jurgis Wartowski 540 Canal St Wby							5	9	"	"	"		Virage
15	"	Husband	25				Husband, Frank Kasakaitis Jewett Coal & Coal Wks							5	3	"	light	blue.		Wavyoru
16	"	Brother	10				Brother, Antanas Szyszkowski 3244 So Morgan St Chicago							5	7	"	"	"		Hauke
17	"	Self	25				Brother in law, Tadeus Rozukaskis Box 298 Lincoln Ave							5	8	"	"	blue		Yunkela
18	"	Brother	25				Brother, Tomasz Orszewicz 119 Mill St. Pittston Pa							5	3	"	blue	"		Dwinsch
19	"	Sister	4				Sister, Anastasia Kosakaitis 164 Front St NY							5	3	fair	light	blue.		Lodycez
20	"	"	10				Mother, Margie Tamosaitis 10 Hook							5	3	"	light	br		Tuemy
21	no	Brother	22				Brother, Tomas Wartowski							5	3	dark	"	"	Germany	Dortmund
22	"	"	4				Brother, August Wawruschat 27 Shipley St. N. Britain Conn							5	6	fair	br	br.	Russia	Naugeno
23	"	"	5				Brother, Tomasz Yorkus 97 Clinton St Monkton Brockton Mass							5	6	"	light	blue		Hurley
24	no	Brother in law	25				Brother in law Jonas Gabalis 67 Wm Fordest Bridgeton Penn							5	8	"	bleu	br.		Sadu
25	"	Self	25				Brother, Mayk Pawlowski Pine St 74 Elizabethport N							5	4	fair	light	blue		Lolumotzka
26	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Elizabeth	Brother, Mayk Pawlowski Pine St 74 Elizabeth							5	3	dark	"	"		
27	"	"	10	no			Uncle Antoni Barelis 326 Pine St Elizabeth							5	8	fair	"	"		
28	"	"	25				Brother Kapotas Wapelaus Tyler St 816 Allegheny Pa							5	7	dark	br	br		Bruslan
29	Yes	Brother in law	7				Brother in law, Dominik Mastavis 5 Ki Kenard Boston							5	9	fair	black	"		Zurglany
30	"	"	2				Brother in law Andrzej Pawlowska 186 [illegible]							5	2	fair	light	blue.		Truzno.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch Officer, of the ~~S.~~ S. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Ch Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: "farmer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) as to read and write), No (N) as to neither read nor write), or Y (Yes) as to read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Italian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city if given*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Nov. [illegible] 1900

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

B—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Oct 11* 190*

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Purek	Petar	28		m m	farmer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drasic	wife Jell Purek Drasic	Pa	Wilkes-Barre
2	Desjut	Ivan	20		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Kuric	Father Ivan Desjut Kuric	"	Pittsburg
3	Tomcic	Ivan	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Drasic	wife Tomcic Draga Drasic	"	"
4	Skarac	Mihan	33		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Jasic	wife Milka Skarac Lo Jasic	"	"
5	Klo	Milan	20		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Plesivica	father Milos Klo Plesivica	"	"
6	Stupnik	Ivan	21		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Jasic	wife Lutica Stupnik Lo Jasic	"	"
7	Maksic	Stjepan	18		m m							Drasic	wife Ignatica Maksic Drasic		Johnstown
8	Cindric	Bara	27		f m	~~[illegible]~~ 3-24-3105-8/7/43	no		Austria		Austria	Glinica	father Marko Cindric Glinica		
9	"	Junja	2		f s										
10	Blazevic	Anton	29		m m	farmer	yes		"		Lot	Lot	wife Marija Blazevic mont in France Lot	Pa	Lyons
11	Jovic	Mato	19		m s						Lot	Lot	Lodeve	Pa	Lyons
12	Licina	Maxim	41		m m		no				Austria	Brlog	wife Lucija Licina Hrvatsko	My	Brooklyn
13	"	Stana	36		f m										
14	Miric	Jovo	38		m m		no				Austria	Novacica	wife Mirica Novacica	Pa	Barnesboro
15	Mochko	Petar	18		m s						Austria	Drasic	wife Zorica Mochko Drasic	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kuraisic	Lucia	18		m m						Turkey	Trebinje	wife Stefanija Kuraisic Trebinje		Johnstown
17	Konjoi	Angelo	28		m m						Austria	Dubrovnik	wife Ilija Konjoi Dubrovnik		Utica
ADMITTED 18	Biermanac	Ivan	32		m m		no				Ladislaw	Trnava	wife Mara Biermanac Trnava	Pa	Brownsville
19	Zelenac	Mirko	43		m m						Turkey	Thrilenedyc	wife Zelenac Ivan Thrilenedyc	Ill	Chicago
20	Smolzak	Vaclav	26		m m						Moravia		no	My	Buffalo
ADMITTED 21	Radicevic	Ivan	49		m m						Slavonia		yes father	Pa	Sharon
22	Slezka	Josef	29		m m		12-33232-12-2-12 no Austria 12-33230 (Wife) 12-2-12		Bohemia	Austria	Pisek		Ignac Slezka Horst	Pa	Scranton
23		Terezia	25		f m								father		
24	Sak	Josef	31		m m	smith					Slavonia		father	Pa	Chicago
25		Magdalena	34		f m	—							wife Sak		
26		Wenzel	5		m s								Bezkov		
27		Josef	3		m s	—							Pilsen		
28		Helene	11		f s	—									
29	George	Kosta	31		m m	Clerk	yes		Turkey	Macedonian	Turkey	Louisiana	brother Georgia Jeglova	Pa	Grange
30	Gleseau	Anca	25		m m		no		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Roman	wife Gheorghe Karaleo Georgeya Roman	Mich	Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Nov 17 , 190 7

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	no			brother Nicola Kisho Rankovich 311 23 St. Geneva Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	blue		Austria. Kraini
2	"	"	20	Yes	07	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Joe Lukkadin Pittsburg Pa 5							5	7	dark	br	br		Bukovje
3	"	"	12	"	07		uncle Nicholas Ogan Pittsburg Pa 177 Kelly ave							5	11	fair	light	blue		Kraini
4	"	"	40	"	07	1905	cousin Louis Kurin Allegheny Pa							5	11	dark	bl	br		Jarca
5	"	"	More	no			uncle Nicholas Kovacich Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	br	br		Klenovca
6	"	"	38	"			brother-in-law Frank Kracan Pittsburg Pa 1811 Belasville Pl.							5	9	fair	br	br		Jarca
7	"	"	28	"			brother Joseph Renda Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	light	blue		Kraini
8	"	husband	22				husband Dave Cindric Johnstown Pa 503 Broad St.							5	4	dark	br	"	Hungary	Glunica
9	"	father																		
10	"	self	21	"			friend Joan Kecmanac Buffalo N.Y. the ave No. 407							5	9	fair	br	blue		Sid.
11	"	"	25	"			uncle Joseph Loic Johnstown Pa 257 First St.							5	4	"	light	blue		St Ivan Tsis
12	"	"	40	Yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Theodor Petkovic Detroit Mich 324							5	7	dark	blue	br		Novigradac
13	"	husband	—	no										5	3	fair	br	br		
14	"	self	185	Yes	1902	Johnstown Pa	friend Filipp Kuvacic Dragovic Pa Rankin St 30							5	6	dark	bl	br		Kovacica
15	"	"	25	no			uncle Mirko Jakovac Steelton Pa 4th St 473							5	10	fair	bl	blue		Mjedica
16	"	"	25	"			friend Filipp Kuvacic Dragovic Pa Rankin St 308							5	3	light	br	br		Trnovacki
17	"	"	25	"			friend Mirko Jakovic Steelton Pa 473							5	8	dark	bl	"		Turnovo
18	wife	wife	15	Yes	99	Pennsylvania	cousin Nicolas Gyorgevic 13 771 Pennsylvania Ave Cousin Hungry Lucht Joan							5	3	light	br	blue		Zadvarje
19	self	self	30	Yes	02	Chicago Ill	18th Allport St Chicago friend Joan Jandric							5	11	"	gr	"		Gruzanje
20	self	self	25	Yes	03	Pittsburg Pa	Antonio Cindric 177 Kelly Ave Joan Grandic Indianapolis Ind.							5	8	"	br	gr		Svilovic
21	self	self	24	Yes	06	Chicago Ill	Joan Grandic Indianapolis Ind.							5	6	dark	bl	br		Cesarovica
22	brother	self	30	no			brother Dave Cindric Johnstown Pa 503 Broad St							5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Tork
23	"	"	—	"			friend Joan Kecmanac Buffalo N.Y. the ave No. 407							5	6	fair	"	"		
24	brother	self	30	"			brother Daniel Cindric Chicago Ill 1421-49 St.							5	5	dark	br	br		Skonnuy.
25	cousin	"	—	"										6	—	fair	"	blue		
26	uncle	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—		
27	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—		
28	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—		
29	Cousin	self	30	"			cousin Todor Tanasijevic Engaiage Joliet Grande Ill. friend Cadagan Chicago Ill Electrical Mechanic							5	1	fair	blond	blue	Turkey	Constanza
30	self	self	25	"										5	6	dark	"	"	Hungary	Roman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the H. Leeland Sailing Thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genf; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 11, 1907

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pasternak	Michal	34		m	m	farmer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rabica	wife Antonia Kopia Rabica	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Kusnierz	Wojciech	17		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucia	father Wojciech Kusnierz Lucia	"	Philadelphia
3	Kubit	Josef	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Georg Kubit Richardson	Ill	Chicago
4	Wiktor	Wincenty	26		m	s	"	No		"	"	"	Romanowa	father Jan Wiktor Romanowa	"	Scott Twp
5	Sowa	Wincenty	40		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Wola	wife Sowa Wola	"	Scott Twp
6	Lagowska	Helena	18		f	s	Servant	"		"	"	"	Ruda	cousin Tekla Lagowska Ruda		
7	Dlugosz	Julia	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin Antonia Dlugosz Ruda		
8	Sleza	Adam	19		m	s	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Sucha	father Jacob Sleza Sucha	Pa	Pittston
9	Rog	Szymon	27		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Krzywa	brother Jan Rog Krzywa	"	Elizabeth
10	Wolanski	Mikola	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Sedziszow	wife Anna Wolanska Sedziszow	"	Pittston
11	Urban	Konrad	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucina	brother Urban Lucina	"	"
12	Zajerak	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Wielun	brother Zajerak Wielun	Pa	Pittston
13	Kotara	Franz	22		m	s	"	No		"	"	"	Sucha	Sucha	Ill	Chicago
14	Pasternak	Jan	30		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Rabica	wife Antonia Pasternak Rabica	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Sleza	Michal	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Nowagora	Nowagora		Scott Twp
16	Stanek	Ignacy	4		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Lucina	wife Katarzyna Stanek Lucina	Ill	Chicago
17	Sitkowicz	Stanislaw	4		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sitkowicz Lucina Barber	"	"
18	Bogus	Josef	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Bogus Lucina Burger	"	"
19	Sowa	Kasper	4		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sowa Lucina Burger	"	"
20	Domeradzki	Franciszek	5		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Domeradzki Burger	"	"
21	Lis	Sakmund	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lis Burger	"	"
22	Szymaszek	Jan	7		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucina	father Szymaszek Lucina	"	Scott Twp
23	Mularz	Jan	18		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	Germany	Kotlarnia	father Jan Mularz Kotlarnia	Ill	Chicago
24	Pietko	Wiktorya	40		f	m	—	"		"	"	Russia	Kalisz	brother Pietko Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Marya	9		f	s	—	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Jan	3		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zajerak	Szymon	23		m	s	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Russia	Barzezka	brother Zajerak Barzezka	Pa	Shenandoah
28	"	Franz	25		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Jan Zajerak Barzezka	"	Wilkesbarre
29	Hernandez	Thomas San	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	Hernandez	Hernandez	father Hugan Josef Hernandez	Ill	Brooklyn
30	Kowalski	Jakub	41		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Russia	Barzezka	wife Marya Kowalska Barzezka	Pa	Newark

3-200750-6-19-41

6-18-75

2-865639-505-5/10/41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in the following classes should be excluded: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, anarchists, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, prostitutes, and persons coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	100	$20	yes	1905 07	Chicago	Cousin Boromeo Franc	110	110	no	no	sound	no	5	5	fair	br	Blue	Austria	Kalna
2	"	"	25	no	—		Stanley St 11 house 7							5	9	"	"	Blue		Sucharno
3	"	"	30	"	—		brother Szymma Lenarcy													
4	"	"	34	"	—		Philadelphia Pa 4017 Thomas Street							5	5	"	"	Br.		
5	"	"	26	yes	1906 07	Chicago Ill	cousin in Poland							5	8	"	Light	Br.		Romanowki
6	"	"	29	no	—		Mare Clara 486							5	7	"	Light	Blue		Wesola
7	"	"	30	"	—		cousin Joseph Zmalo							5	5	dark	Light	Blue		Kuda
8	no	"	25	"	—		Bethlehem Pa 644 937							5	—	"	Br	Br.		
9	"	"	21	yes	1907	Klinton Pa	cousin Konarzewo France							5	8	fair	Light	Blue		Suchanowo
10	"	"	26	no	—		Chicago Ill Pelham St. 555							5	10	"	Br	Blue		Kaminska
11	yes	"	25	no	1905 07	Ontario	brother Florian Zagorski							5	8	"	Br	Es.		Podgorska
12	"	"	29	no	—		Chicago Ill Harvard St. 75							5	11	fair	Black	Br.		Kubena
13	"	"	34	"	—		sister Rosalia Zlocki							5	6	dark	Light	Blue		Podwilna
14	"	"	18	yes	1902 07	Chicago Pa	Chicago Ill Pelham St. 555							5	5	fair	Br	Br.		Suk
15	"	"	30	no	—		brother Ignacy Zmalo							5	10	fair	Light	Blue		Balucia
16	"	"	26	yes	1907 08	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill Harvard St. 75							5	6	fair	Br	Blue		Varajow
17	"	"	26	"	1903 07	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill 133/138 Harvard St.							5	9	dark	Blue	Blue		Bucyc
18	"	"	25	"	1905 07	Joliet Ill	Chicago Ill 607 Pelham St.							5	10	fair	Br	Blue		
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	Chicago Ill 133/138 Harvard St.							5	6	dark	Bl	Br.		
20	"	"	26	no	—		brother in Chicago							5	7	fair	Br	Br.		
21	"	"	21	yes	1905 07	Joliet Ill	Chicago Ill 133 Harvard St.							5	6	fair	"	"		
22	"	"	—	no	—		Uncle Frank Wolf							5	7	"	"	Blue		
23	no	"	40	no	—		Cousin Stanislaw Lipski							4	10	dark	Br	Br.		Narajow
24	yes	"	122	"	—		[illegible]							6	5	fair	"	"		Govova
25	mother	"	—	"	—		[illegible]							5	1	fair	"	"		Rakuava
26	"	"	—	"	—		[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		
27	no	self	30	"	—		[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—		
28	"	"	60	"	—		brother Jos Nemack							5	5	fair	Light	Blue		Barycz ka
29	"	"	25	"	—		Bowery St 33 Nemack Bros							5	8	fair	Light	Blue		
30	"	"	20	"	—		brother Stanislaw Kowalski							5	6	"	Br	Gr.		Hermanova
							[illegible]							5	9	dark	"	Br.		Barycz ka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, C.O. Officer, of the S.S. Leiland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be (either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Van Dark, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vedland, sailing from Antwerp, April 1, 190[illegible]

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faber	Imre	27	mos	M	M	Blksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Trnava	wife Konyok Erzsebet	Ohio	Lorain
2	Sprendek	Josef	26	mos	M	M								brother Sprendek Johanna		
3	Csapp	Ferencz	24	mos	M	M								wife Csapp Anna		
4	Mrosz	Josef	24	mos	M	M								sister Mrosz Antonia		
5	Antal	Pal	36	mos	M	M								wife Antal Laura		
6	Szakall	Peter	25	mos	M	M								Uncle Szakall	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Ilona	23	yrs	S									sister		
8	Andris	Mihaly	11	mos	M	M	Blksmith							father Andris Istvan		
9	Nerly	Robert	17	mos	M	M	Coopers							brother Nerly Laszlo		
10	Csizmadia	Sandor	41	mos	M	M	Blksmith							wife Csizmadia Sarolta		
11	Ugly	Ignacz	53	mos	M	M								brother Ugly Ignacz	Ohio	Canton
12	Menelk	Karoly	26	mos	M	M								wife Menelk Karolyne		
13		Sandor	27	mos	M	M								father Gyenes Istvan	Ohio	Akron
14	Gyenes	Gyorgy	21	yrs	M	M								brother Gyenes Sandor		
15	Klein	Adam	19	yrs	M	M								Uncle Klein Jozsef	Ohio	Canton
16	Szanto	Sandor	23	mos	M	M	Blksmith							father Szanto Karoly	Pa	Erie
17	Varga	Lajos	22	mos	M	M								wife Varga Erzsebet		
18	Eva	Istvan	24	yrs	S									father Eva Janos	Ill	Roseville
19	Lovacs	Gergely	21	mos	M	M	Tailor							wife Lovacs Maria		
20	Hecki	Sandor	25	mos	M	M								wife Hecki Anna		
21		Rozalia	19	yrs	S									father Lotkuk Istvan	Ohio	Allendorf
22	Tuz	Janos	36	yrs	M	M								wife Lotkuk Maria		
23	Farnagh	Ferencz	27	mos	M	M								brother Lotkuk Janos		
24	Gorzola	Mathias	25	yrs	M	M								wife Lotkuk Barbara		
25	Fitter	Stefan	23	yrs	M	M								Uncle Lotkuk Istvan	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Varga	Josef	40	mos	M	M	Blksmith							father Varga Istvan		
27	Sefeji	Ferenc	17	yrs	S									father Sefeji Gyorgy	Ohio	Garfield
28	Szalka	Ferenc	23	yrs	M	M								wife Szalka Erzsebet		
29		Karoly	14	yrs	S									father Szalka Ferenc	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Csapo	Lajos	33	mos	M	M	Blksmith	Yes						wife Csapo Anna		

IN HOSPITAL

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1903	Pa.	Brother Stefan Tóth 24 Lorain St. Lorain O.							5	8	dark	blood	Br.		Hungary	Erzsébet
2	"	"	26	no	—		Brother-in-law Istvan Szucsan 24 Lorain St. Lorain O.							5	5	fair	Lt	Blue			Jelsőkil
3	"	"	25	"	—		Brother-in-law John Szucsan [illegible]							5	11	"	light	"			Talya
4	"	"	25	"	—		[illegible]							5	5	dark	Bl	Br.			Olsoterem
5	"	"	16	"	—		[illegible]							5	11	fair	Lt	Blue			Bakta
6	"	"	41	yes	1902	Buffalo, Ry	Friend Peter Jig [illegible]							5	7	"	Lt	Gr			
7	Husband	his	—											5	4	"	"	"			Vegykeny
8	Brother	"	17											5	10	"	"	"			Arad
9	Father	"	—											5	5	fair	Lt	Blue			Mourlop
10	self	"	22	yes	1904	Pa.	Brother John Olah Aspinwall Pa.							5	7	dark	Bl.	Gr			B Szöreskl
11	"	"	20	"	1904	Clinton Pa.	Friend Joe Gall 1827 Lafayette St. Clinton O.							5	7	dark	Chestnut	Gr			
12	"	"	21	"	—		Brother-in-law Istvan Bodnar 2214 Smith St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	8	fair	Lt	Gr			Henick
13	"	wife	21	"	—		Brother Janos Olah 1915 N. 24th St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Gr			Sudway
14	"	"	5	"	—		Husband Karol Tovell 2811 Olive St. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	-	fair	Lt	Gr			B Szomsok
15	"	"	21	"	—		Cousin Josef Gall 1827 Wayne St. Clinton O.							5	4	"	"	"			Szarfold
16	"	"	20	"	—		Brother-in-law Johann Henick 127 Allegheny Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	8	dark	Bl	Br.			
17	"	"	3	no	1907	Del.	Friend Joseph Kiss Peters Creek Pa.							5	6	dark	Chestnut	Gr			Krencres
18	"	"	Infant	"	—		Friend Michael Kiss Penn Twp.							5	4	fair	Lt	Gr			Hunial
19	"	"	6	"	—		Brother Sebastian Kiss Penn Twp.							5	5	"	Lt	Br.			Sokub
20	"	"	45	"	1905	Ind.	Friend Peter Jig [illegible]							5	10	fair	Lt	Blue			
21	married	"	21	"	1903	"	Brother-in-law Istvan Szucsan 24 Lorain St. Lorain O.							5	3	"	light	"			Kunsomyo
22	self	"	29	"	1903	Pa.	Brother-in-law Joseph Szucsan Aspinwall Pa.							5	2	dark	Lt	Gr			
23	"	"	Infant	"	—		Husband Gabriel Kiss Penn Twp.							5	5	"	Light	Blue			Hund
24	"	"	34	"	—		Husband Peter Jig [illegible]							5	7	"	Lt	Gr			Gemye
25	"	"	43	"	1905	Pa.	Husband Peter Jig [illegible]							5	-	fair	Lt	Gr			Szarkany
26	"	"	27	no	—		Brother Peter Jig [illegible]							5	8	"	Bl.	Gr			Szl Gall
27	"	"	26	"	—		[illegible]							5	11	fair	Lt	Gr			Ch Velcz
28	"	"	45	"	1905	Pa.	[illegible]							4	8	"	"	Blue			
29	"	mother	"	"	—		[illegible]														
30	"	self	Penn	"	—		Friend Kabo [illegible]							5	9	dark	Lt	Gr.			Rosaeny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf. Officer, of the S.S. "Lee Land," from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (*Age*).—The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 5 should describe a recent [illegible] on the date of arrival, as for example [illegible]

[illegible] *farm laborer*, is regardless of the [illegible]

[illegible] A father or mother [illegible] others.

[illegible]

[illegible] by the [illegible] and [illegible] due on the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dorle, Surgeon of the H/o Leeland Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, 1911, 1907

11—11B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skolnik	Stefan	37		M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria		[illegible]		
2	Magda	Mikaly	37		M										
3	Sroka	Josef	23		M										
4	Dei	Therese	24		F										
5		Josef	10		M										
6	Gruber	Stefan	21		M	Clerk									
7		Anna	20		F										
8	Persa	Anna	22		F	Maid									
9		Rosa	11		F										
10	Hari	Alois	17		M										
11	Hirsch	Elisabet	20		F										
12	Resek	Zili	10		F										
13	Howard	Edward	1		M										
14	Vadrnecz	Terez	20		F										
15	Kocsis	Leo	35		M										
16		Josefa	30		F										
17	Lusek	Wenzel	48		M	Farmer									
18	Hrabina	Rosa	25		F										
19	Konopa	Johann	21		M										
20		Anna	1		F										
21		Cyprian	6		M										
22	Felis	Rosa	21		F										
23	Kmonicek	Laura	22		F										
24	Mellis	Leopold	31		M	Farmer									
25	Kenda	Josef	20		M										
26	Lekar	Franz	31		M	Clerk									
27	Kinna	Rosa	40		F										
28	Schlanka	Regina	21		F										
29	Pekl	Johann	1		M										
30	Kradisky	Wilhelmina	40		F										

3-153381 2-3-39

3-142831 2/9/38

2-52143-3-4-40

3-179998 3-1-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See also next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes 07	Brother Vermont							5	6	dark	Bl.	Gr.		Hungary	Kolcsa
2	"	"	"	"	Brother							5	6	fair	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	Bayonne, Mass							5	9	"	Lt.	Blue		Austria	Ottere
4	"	"	"	"	Brother							5	4	dark	gy.	Lt.		Hungary	Monroj
5	Mother	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	1	"	Lt.	"		"	"
6	Self	42	—	—	[illegible]							5	7	fair	"	"		"	"
7	husband	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	1	"	Bl.	Blue	Cross eyed		
8	self	4	—	—	[illegible]							5	1	dark	Lt.	Br.			Mrovec
9	mother	—	—	—	[illegible]							5	3	"	"	"			
10	self	20	—	—	[illegible]							5	6	fair	Lt.	"			Mezovec
11		40	—	—	Chatham [illegible]							5	5	"	Light	Blue			Bendetfonya
12		20	—	—	[illegible]							4	9	dark	Lt.	Br.			Mezovec
13		22	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	Blue			
14		26	19	Yes 09	[illegible]							5	4	"	"	Br.			Bagonya
15		22	09		[illegible]							5	5	fair	Lt.	Blue			Mezovec
16		20	11	90 Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	1	dark	gy.	Lt.			
17		40	yes	07 Or	[illegible]							5	7	"	Lt.	Lt.			Burdetgrova
18		2	mo	—	[illegible]							5	8	fair	Bl.	Brn.			Josenova
19	husband	18	—	—	[illegible]							5	—	dark	Lt.	Blue			Dros
20	father	—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—			
21		—	—	—	[illegible]							—	—	—	—	—			
22	bro	20	—	1901 Yes	[illegible]							5	8	dark	Blue	Br.			Benterbacs.
23	bro	self	20	08 Yes	[illegible]							5	5	fair	Light	Blue			Szabadeg.
24			40	1904 06 Yes	[illegible]							5	6	Lt.	Lt.	Br.			Gladbat
25												5	11	fair	Lt.	Br.			
26			20	1900 Yes	[illegible]							5	8	dark	Light	blue			Kato.
27	bro		20	04	[illegible]							5	9	"	Lt.	Br.	pock pitted		H. Schutza
28	bro		25	mo —	[illegible]							5	9	"	Lt.	Br.			H. Pomba
29	bro		3	—	[illegible]							5	8	fair	Br.	Blue			K. Skuhra
30												5	2	dark	gy.	Blue			Wazhi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones, Ch. Officer, of the S.S. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Négroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones, Ch. Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Y. Lee Land, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Bell Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1907

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leland sailing from Antwerp Nov , 190

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3	Englander	Theodel	22		F m	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother Rivke Wengrowsky Warsaw Russia	NY	NY
2	Rosenstein	Jeni	23		F s								Poland		
1	Goldin	Adam	22		M s								Mother Mindle Goldin Poland	NY	NY
4	Englander	Meier	22		M m	Merchant							Father Jacob Englander Warsaw Russia	NY	NY
5	Wengrowsky	Jetka	10		F								mother Sara Tenzer Warsaw Russia		
6		Hehode	6		M										
ADMITTED	Prokofsky	Leser	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes					Cousin Spiegel		
ADMITTED		Lehrandel	15		F								Rochester		
ADMITTED		Ester	13										Glidipol		
ADMITTED		Leibel	7		M										
11	Rand	Feiele	24		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Husband Rochester	NY	NY
12		Isaac	6		M								Rochester		
13		Feibel	3		M										
14		Mina	2												
15	Kraut	Chaja	26		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gorodok	mother Ester Lieblich Gorodok		
16		Lolej	4		M										
17	Goldberg	Adam	17		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Cracow	mother Ester Goldberg Cracow	NY	NY
18	Zinn	Bessie	17		F								Uncle Louis Zinn Cuba	NY	NY
ADMITTED	Shrezinsky	Ester	55		F	Housekeeper	yes	no			Russia	Bialystok	Cuba Son Sol Shrezinsky Brooklyn	NY	NY
20	Silberman	Resche	26		F m	Housework	yes	no					Father H Abram Silberman Rusk Texas	TX	Cleveland
21		Adam	4		M										
22		Lily	3		F										
SAFAD	Jelobtek	Samson	33		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Mielec	Bro	NY	NY
24	Silverman	Jacob	25		M	"	"	"				Wien	father Louis Silverman Borszek Galizien	NY	NY
ADMITTED	Katz	Rachel	23		F	Housework	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgurbrice	father Esther Trachtenberg Zgurbrice Russia	Rochester	
ADMITTED		Rivke	3		F										
ADMITTED		Haime	1		M										
28	Sadlek	Abraham	19		M	Farmer	yes	no	Hungary		Hungary	Budapest	mother Klein Josephine Tarpa Hungary		
ADMITTED	Bytrachi	Kopel	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zaldiczi	friend Dina Weinstein Zaldiczi Russia	NY	NY
ADMITTED		Liberman	29		M										

VL075/551

23-116698(404) 12-2-42 NOC/A

4-M-3439-2/20/43-NOE/A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190

11—1111

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country; and if not, whether in possession of any money or property, and how much or how little.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
3	no	brother	$5				brother England							5	5	dark	blue		Russia Warshau
2	ye	father	no		1903		father							5	1	fair	light blue		" Cederza.
1	"	"	no		1905		"							5	4	dark	bl.		
4	no	self	$80	no										5	6	fair	light gr.		Warshau
5	ye	self	$80	no										4	11	fair	bl.		
6	"	mother	0											—	—	—	—	—	
7	ye	brother	no	no			brother							5	6	dark	bl.		Finland
8														5	—	"	"	br.	
9														5	—	"	"	br.	
10														—	—	—	—	—	
11	no	husband	$10	no	1900	Hamburg	husband & father							5	2	dark	bl.	br.	Hungary Jaroslez
12	"	father					Paul Rosner							—	—	—	—	—	
13							Hamburg P. for Hungary							—	—	—	—	—	
14														—	—	—	—	—	
15	no	husband	$60	no			husband & father							5	1	fair	bl.	br.	Austria Gorzdorf
16	"	father					Marsch Hungary							—	—	—	—	—	
17	ye	sister	$20	no			Benjamin N. 173 Wolf St.							5	—	fair	black	br.	Russia Brielin
18	"	brother	$15	no			Sister Chaya Feldberg							5	—	fair	"	br.	" Ostelen
19	"	child	$10	no			Newark 3 Hickory St.							4	11	dark	gr.	blue	" Bielostock
20	ye	husband	no				brother Isaac Feldberg							5	1	fair	br.	br.	" Pinsk
21	"	father					Newark 99 Chestnut St.							—	—	—	—	—	
22							Hamburg 54 N. Lindenstr.							—	—	—	—	—	
23	ye	cousin	$10	no			brother & father Jacob Jakobson							5	6	"	blue		Austria Mikolajow
24	"	brother	no	"			Chicago Ill. 1857 Pauline St.							5	6	"	br.	br.	" Lwow
25	no	husband	$20	no										5	3	fair	br.	blue	Russia Proskurow
26	no	father					Cousin Jacob Weinberg 4							—	—	—	—	—	
27	no						Newark 150 Norfolk St.							—	—	—	—	—	
28	ye	self	$15	no			brother Abraham Silverberg							5	3	fair	black	br.	Hungary Bucharest
29	ye	self	$10	no			Newark 94 N. Market St.							5	2	"	br.	"	Russia Berdyczow
30	"	mother												—	—	—	—	—	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the Ss. Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer.)

Ch. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Not on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelias and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Daele, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Geist.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp April 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bodnarczyk	Kasper	27	m	s	day laborer			Austria	Polish	United States		brother	Bodnarczyk Antoni		
2	Figiela	Marcin	46	m	m	"			"	"	Austria	Rohozawa	wife	Wiktoria Figiela		
3	Sliwinska	Katarina	31	f	m	housework			"	"	"	Krzywice	brother	Wlodek Sobek	pa	Erie
4	Grzegorz	Wojciech	18	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Krzywice	Laborer	Grzegorz	pa	"
5	Pszewoski	Michal	23	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Krzywice	father	Grzegorz Pawel	"	Elizabethport
6	Wnuk	Louis	24	m	m	laborer			"	"	"	Krzywice	Friend	Kozyra Antoni	"	"
7	"	Piotr	16	m	s	"			"	"	"	Krzywice	Laborer	Grzegorz	"	"
8	Goro	Pawlina	23	f	m		2-848627	2/24/11	"	"	Austria	Rohozawa	father	Wojciech Goro	"	"
9	Lesk	Sofia	18	f	s		5-14954		"	"	"	Krzywice	Laborer	Grzegorz	"	"
10	Combal	Florjan	17	m	s	day laborer			"	"	Austria	Krzywice	father	Jan Dombal	pa	Elmora
11	Urban	Andrzej	31	m	m	farmer			"	"	Austria	Rohozawa	wife	Urban	"	"
12	Goro	Katarzyna	27	f	m				Austria	"	Austria	Krzywice	father	Goro	pa	"
13	Kilian	Julia	22	f	m	housework			"	"	Austria	Krzywice	father	Kilian Jan	pa	Lebanon
14	"	Josefa	4										Relative	Laucas		
15	"	Marya	3				7-114231 2-3-99									
16	Klis	Wiktorja	18	f	s	farmer			"	"	"		father	Jan Klis		
17	Sliz	Marya	22	f	s						Galeszow		Relative	Laucas	pa	Lebanon
18	Sztwozna	Katarzyna	23	f	m	housework			"	"	Austria	Horka	father	Marya Klosz	pa	Allentown
19	Kielak	Jendrzej	33	m	m	day laborer			"	"	Austria	Wyszka	wife	Kielak Gabriela	pa	Emmaville
20	Prus	Klemens	21	m	s	farmer			"	"	"		wife	Prus Frangowska		
21	Gurczynski	Franz	37	m	m	laborer			"	"	Austria	Krzywice	Wyszka	Laucas		
22	Gurczynska	Ludwig	18	m	s	day laborer			"	"	"	Horka	wife	Jozefa Gurczynski		
23	"	Karol	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Laucas	Pawlo		
24	Penkala	Wawrzyn	51	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife	Wanda Bakos		
25	Zgonar	Walenty	41	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Wyszka	wife	Zgonar Marya		
26	Rejman	Piotr	18	m	s	"			"	"	"	"	Wyszka	Laucas		
27	Bielski	Anton	28	m	m	"			"	"	"	Horka	father	Rejman Wojciech		
28	Wiktowicz	Ludwig	46	m	m	"			"	"	"	Krzywice	wife	Bakos	pa	Allentown
29	Hohmann		51	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Wyszka	wife	Katarina Wiktowicz	pa	Mayfield
30	Cowan	Franz	45	m	m	"			"	"	"	Horka	wife	Hohmann Laucas	pa	Bethlehem
													wife	Agnes Cowan Bielski	pa	Northampton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation to final destination. (See also back of list.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?														
1	no	self	$20		1904	Passaic N.J.	brother Gaetano Fraone							5	8	fair	blue		Austria	Klimkowka
2	no	"	"				brother Salvatore Fraone							5	8	"	br.			Lubzowa
3	yes	"	17				brother Pietro Fraone							5	2	dark	br.			Lemkowo
4	no	self	$40				Elisabeth, N.J.							5	4	fair	br.			Klimkowka
5	no	self	$25				brother Gaetano Fraone							5	10	dark	blue			Maria
6	no	"	$21	yes	1902	Elizabeth N.J.	Elizabeth, N.J.							5	4	fair	br.			Fedorowa
7							husband Frangiscello Nicola													
8	"	"	$32	no			Elizabeth, N.J.													
9	yes	"	$10	"			brother Gaetano Fraone													
10	no	"	$15	no			Elizabeth, N.J.													
11	no	"	$50				brother Nicola Fraone							5	8	fair	light blue			Fedorowa
12	"	"	$4	yes	1902	Elizabeth, N.J.	Elizabeth, N.J.							4	9	fair	light br.			Horka
13	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Elizabeth, N.J.	husband & father							5	2	dark	blue			Rokszawa
14		brother					Ignac Kolesar													
15			$50				Elizabeth, N.J.													
16	yes	self	$15	no			brother Karl Fox							5	4	dark	light blue			
17	"	"	$40	"			brother Joseph Fox							5	-	fair	br.			Jelezowa
18	"	"	$24	no			brother Joseph Fox							5	5	fair	light blue			Worka
19	yes	"	$15	yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	Allentown Pa. Tylenowski							5	8	dark	br.			Wyzoka
20	"	"	$26	yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	brother Joseph Fox							6	-	fair	light blue			
21	"	"	$25	yes	1894	Passaic N.J.	Passaic N.J.							5	8	"	br.			Lowowo
22	blind	"	$0	no			Elizabeth, N.J.							5	11	dark	light blue			Worka
23	blind	"	$0	no			brother Frank Fraone							5	10	fair	black br.			
24	blind	"	"	"			brother Frank							5	4	fair	br.			
25	yes	"	$5	"			Passaic N.J.							5	7	"	br.			Wyzoka
26	"	"	$5	"			brother Joseph Fox							5	9	fair	"			
27	yes	"	$5	no			Northampton Pa.							5	9	fair	gr. blue			Horka
28	"	"	$6	yes	1904	Elizabeth, N.J.	brother Frank Fraone							5	8	dark	br.			
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Passaic N.J.	Vandebrook P.O. Pa.							5	4	fair	br.	black		Wyzoka
30	"	"	$32	no			brother Christian Fraone Northampton							5	9	dark	br.			Horka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Officer, of the Stp Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Chief) Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, painter, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or heads of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dael, Surgeon of the Hr Kerland Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lee[illegible]" sailing from Antwerp, Nov 6th, 190[illegible]

11—1118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kocaj	Josef	36		M	M	farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kuta	Wife Kocaj Teresa Kuta		Washington
2	Blonski	Stanislaw	38		M	M								wife Blonski Petra Kuta		
3	Banas	Thaur	18		M	S								Uncle Banas Kuta		
4	Kocaj	Andrzej	21		M	M								wife Kocaj Teresa Kuta		
5	Pawlicz	Wojciech	4		M	M								wife Maryna Pawlicz Kuta		
6	Pasciak	Josef	25		M	S								brother Zofia Pasciak Kuta		
7	Gwozdek	Jakob	25		M	M								wife Barbara Gwozdek Kuta		
8	Rola	Balbina	14		F	S								father Franciszek Rola		
9	Furtak	Wladyslaw	12		M	S								father Furtak		
10	Klus	Andrzej	40		M	M	farmer							wife Zofia Klus		
11	Wawrzyczek	Wojciech	3		M	S								mother		
12	Pasz	Josef	32		M	M								wife Pasz Barbara		
13	Gawlik	Jakob	26		M	M	Locksmith							wife Gawlik Franciszka		
14	Pyc	Jan	26		M	M								wife Pyc Marya		
15	Balcer	Wojciech	22		M	M	Locksmith							wife Balcer Marya		
16	"	Jan	20		M	M								wife Maryna		
17	"	Jakob	18		M	S								brother		
18	Popiel	Jan	35		M	M	Locksmith							wife Popiel Franciska		
19	Zukocki	Josef	27		M	M								wife Zukocki Barbara		
ADMITTED 20	Wolczaj	Tomasz	51		M	M								wife Wolczaj Marya		
ADMITTED 21		Marcin	15		M	S								brother		
ADMITTED 22		Jakob	2		M	S								brother		
23	Tomaszek	Jakob	19		M	S	Locksmith							father Tomaszek		
24	Krol	Antoni	20		M	S								father Krol		
25	Kwiatkowski	Filip	21		M	S								brother Kwiatkowski		
26	Kowalczyk	Jan	19		M	S								father Kowalczyk		
27	Lisiak	Wladyslaw	18		M	S								father Lisiak		
28	Gruszka	Jakob	20		M	S								brother Gruszka		
29	Kocka	Jakob	22		M	S								father Kocka		
30	Lato	Jan	19		M	S	Locksmith			Austria	Austria	Austria	Kuta	father Lato Kuta		

11-62818

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 17/09, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a charitable institution, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1			24											6	—	fair	Br	Br.		Austria	Hurka.
2			25											5	3	"	Br	Blue			
3			21											5	4	fair	light	Blue			
4			1											5	8	"	Br	Blue			
5			21											5	9	dark	Bl	Br.			
6														5	8	"	Br	"			
7														5	8	"	"	Blue.			
8			2											5	-	dark	light	Br.			Mirchowa.
9			2											5	1	fair	"	"			Bakszajowa
10														5	8	dark	Br.	Blue.			Wyszoke
11	S		21											5	11	"	"	"			
12														5	6	fair	la	Br.			
13			2											5	4	"	Br	Blue.			Mirchowa.
14			17											5	11	"	"	"			
15	S		2											4	11	fair	light	Br			
16	S													—	—	—	—	—			
17	S													—	—	—	—	—			
18			2											5	7	fair	Br	Br.			
19			19											5	6	"	Br	Blue			Olygopole
20														5	3	"	"	"			Russia
21														5	2	"	light	Blue			
22														—	—	—	—	—			
23														5	5	dark	Bl	Br.			Czarny
24														5	8	"	Br	Blue.			Zymanowa
25	S		10											5	7	fair	"	Br			Dembe.
26														5	6	"	Br	Blue			Stanislawski
27			25											4	11	dark	light	"			
28			4											4	10	"	Br	"			Grudno
29			5											5	1	fair	"	"	Scarlet fever marks	Galicia	Borzo
30			15											5	7	"	Br	Blue		Austria	Kapodorf.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jours Ch Officer, of the Str Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-3111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dael, Surgeon of the Hp Keeland, sailing between ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leeland sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baranowski	Max	42												
2			27												
3	Bojan														
4															
5	Baranowski	Jan	21												
6															
7	Baranska														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

VL-475/226

7-12722 505 2/20/40

6-6503-NO.A 505-5.23.38

11-336747 NO.A 1-404 4/27/42

IN HOSPITAL

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 190 (1)

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, an insane person, or epileptic.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1														5	8	dark	Black	Gr.		Austria	Bykovo.
2														5	8	fair	Li	Gr.			
3														5	6	dark	"	Blue			Grtynia
4														5	5	fair	"	"			Bykovo.
5														5	5	dark	Chl	Gr.			
6														5	7	fair	Chl	Gr			Muszniec
7														5	6	dark	Li.	blue			Nistowyki
8														5	6	"	Chl	Gr.			Podolec
9														5	5	fair	Chark	Gr.			Wolodowska
10														5	9	"	Li	blue			Stanislawczyk
11														5	6	"	Br	"			
12														5	7	dark	Chl	Gr.			
13														5	2	fair	Br	blue			
14														5	5	fair	Light	"			
15														5	8	dark	Br	"			Bordelaki
16														5	1	"	"	Br		Hungary	Belabara
17														5	6	fair	Br	blue			
18														5	5	dark	"	"			Berlco.
19														5	1	"	"	Br			Belabar
20														5	2	"	"	"			Dundakuth
21														5	3	"	"	blue			Gafar.
22														5	—	"	"	"			
23														5	2	"	Br	"			
24														4	10	fair	Light	blue			K Lemna
25														5	11	dark	Br	Br.			Gafar
26																					
27														4	10	fair	Light	blue			Malanka
28																					
29														5	—	dark	Chl	Br			Gafar
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H Officer, of the Str Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry in the first should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors at ports, regarding cards in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, strictly or later of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. G Van Dorle, Surgeon of the S.S. Ireland (Sailing Thursday) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		25												
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]		44							Flemish					
ADMITTED 3															
X 4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7-1075145-4/6/38 7-505-4/6/38

HOSPITAL 7-6454-4/18/38

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 11/18, 1909.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1													4 10	dark	br. br.		Hungary	Gerlic.
2													5 7	"	br blue		"	Hradrob.
3													5 -	fair	br "			
4													4 10	fair	light "		Hungary	Hubotka
5													5 2	dark	" br.			K Vaula
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10													5 2	dark	blue br.			Uyfrept
11													5 -	fair	br blue			Hamendonya.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16													5 3	fair	br br.			Cukurs
17																		
18													5 2	dark	br blue			A Veleg
19													5 3	fair	" br.			Sh Petrofa
20													5 8	dark	bl blue			Sulio
21													5 9	fair	br "			T. Nemedi
22													5 5	dark	bl br.			
23													5 3	fair	br blue			Edol
24													5 6	dark	bl br			Latonyi
25													5 7	fair	br "			Terazna.
26													5 7	"	" "			Gordo
27													5 3	dark	br blue			T. Nyfalu
28													5 8	"	br "			Szeglyel
29													5 10	fair	bl. blue			Mikalyfalva
30													5 6	"	br br.			Deute

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Ch. Officer, of the Wm. Leeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

or Town.

James Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The length of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6 th, 1907

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Peklis	Jozef	28	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Petrosa	Józef Peklis Kuza	Pa	Northumberland
2.	Bialek	Wolenty	26	M	M	Day Lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	"	Shamokin
3.	Czopa	Franciszek	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Bialek	"	Mt Carmel
4.	Wlodyga	Jan	26	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Ignacy Czopa	"	"
5.	Jaworek	Ludwig	15	M	M		Yes	Yes				Wola Stanisla Wlodyga	"	"
6.	Bialek	Jedrzej	13	M	M		"	"				Grzeg Kelary Jaworek	Pa	Girardville
7.	Jaworek	Jozef	37	M	M		"	"				Porobka Anna Bialek	"	Girardville
8.	Soj	Kazimierz	18	M	M		Yes	Yes				Lucyna Sofia Jaworek	"	"
9	Lesniewicz	Jozef	21	M	M		"	"				Porobka Bialek	"	"
10.	Jurczak	Jan	24	M	M		"	"				Father Jozef Soj	"	"
11.	Kopiczarczyk	Ludwig	21	M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Porobka Father Jozef Wola	"	Wardsville
12.		Teofila	48	F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Grzegorzewicz Porobka	"	Girardville
13.	Sobolewski	Jonas	17	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Lesniewicz	"	Mt Carmel
14.	Kuczala	Wladyslaw	26	M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Porobka Jozef Wola	"	Girardville
15.		Roman	11	M	S							Kuczala Lapinski Lonya		
16.		Marian	9									Father Wladyslaw Sobolewska		
17.	Dyka	Katarzyna	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Friend Kazimir Lapinski Lehigh		
18.	Dyka	Mikolaj	26	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczala Lapinski Lonya		
19.	Lue	Czeslaw	9	M	M		Yes	Yes				Julka Klemens Dyka	Pa	Girardville
20.	Jaworski	Michal	33	M	M		No	No				Barbara Wojciech Lesniewicz	"	"
21.	Krzyzyk	Antoni	24	M	M		Yes	Yes				Father Barbara Wojciech	"	"
22.	Banczak	Antoni	26	M	S	Labor	"	"				Barbara Pedlicz Lesniewicz	Pa	Girardville
23.	Celej	Ludwig	18	M	S		"	"				Zelechowska Maria Skierska	"	"
24.	Maczynski	Michal	36	M	M		"	"				Father Czeslaw Banczak	"	"
25.	Iwaszuk	Tomasz	45	M	M		No	No				Wojciech Jozef Celej	"	"
26.	Lysowicz	Michal	25	M	M		"	"				Zelechowska Anna Maczynski	"	"
27.	Krzyzak	Jan	24	M	S		Yes	Yes				Barbara Jozef Iwaszuk	Pa	Bear Creek
28.	Strzelka	Jan	36	M	M	2-492617	12/14/36	"				Wolega Jozefa Lysowicz	"	Berwick
29.	Popajka	Barbara	10	F	S		No	No				Father Wolega Iwaszuk	"	"
30.	Wacek	Michal	37	M	M		Yes	Yes				Ladouce Krzyzak	"	Girardville
												Julka Jozefa Strzelka	Pa	Brooklyn
												Father Lucyan Popajka	"	"
												Lysobrzuszka Wojciech	Pa	Jersey City
												Lysobrzuszka Wacek		

ADMITTED
S. I. L.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Dec 5 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a idiot, insane person, epileptic, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Self	$26	no			Konrad Gelle Warren Northampton Pa. Brother						No serious defect	6	—	fair	black	br.	
2	"	"	26	"			Wallace Ave Easton Pa Brother							5	5	"	br	blue	
3	No	"	25	"	1905	Holland	Wolderobing Holland Brother							5	7	"	br	"	
4	Yes	Brother	25	no			Clarendon Ave Allentown Pa							5	9	dark	bl	br	
5	Yes	Self	38	Yes	1905	Austria Lipnik	Antonia Ave Bethlehem Pa							5	8	fair	light	blue	
6	No	"	26	Yes	1905	Austria Rosko	Mc Kee Ave Bethlehem Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	
7	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905	Austria Wola Cracow Galicia Poland	Brother Antonia Gmid							5	11	"	bl	br.	
8	No	"	25	no			Antonia Ave Bethlehem Pa							5	7	"	br	"	
9	"	"	26	"			Woodbine Ave Bethlehem Pa							5	5	fair	br	blue	
10	"	"	25	"			Brother Jan Gelle							5	1	"	"	"	
11	No	Self	$30				Woodbine Ave Bethlehem Pa							5	3	"	bl	"	
12	"	"	"				Jan Hor Lipnicky Austria							5	5	"	"	"	
13	"	Brother	$25				Wolnitze Austria							5	1	dark	bl	br.	
14	No	Husband	$25	no			Brother							4	11	"	bl	"	
15	"	Father	"				Lenkawitz Austria Father							—	—	—	—	—	
16	"	"	"				Sudawa Austria							5	2	"	br	blue	Austria Bukowina
17	No	Self	$28	no			Rolsberg Austria							5	6	"	bl	br.	
18	"	"	30	"			Brostey Austria Brother							5	5	dark	"	"	
19	"	"	30	Yes	1901	Austria Bukowina	Brostey Austria Brother							5	5	fair	"	"	
20	Yes	"	34	Yes	1901	Austria Bukowina	Brostey Austria Brother							6	—	"	"	"	
21	"	"	28	Yes	1905	Hungary Hungarovilla	Brostey Austria Brother							5	8	"	light	blue	
22	"	"	35	no			Brostey Austria Brother							5	4	fair	bl.	gr.	
23	No	"	26	"			Brostey Austria Brother							5	9	"	br	blue	
24	"	"	26	Yes	1903	Hungary Hungarovilla	Brostey Austria Brother							5	10	"	bl	br.	
25	No	"	25	Yes	1903	Hungary Hungarovilla	Brostey Austria Brother							5	5	fair	bl	blue	
26	"	"	26	no			Brostey Austria Brother							5	7	"	br	"	
27	"	"	26	no			Brostey Austria Brother							5	6	"	"	"	
28	"	"	40	Yes	1901	Austria Brostey	Brostey Austria Brother							4	10	fair	"	blue	
29	No	"	26	no			Brostey Austria Brother							5	9	"	bl	"	
30	No	"	28	Yes	1900	Austria Jaroslaw	Brostey Austria Brother												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jour Off Officer, of the Sp Zealand, from Colombo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Off Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who by appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7, "Last permanent residence." The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that as nearly as practicable accurately how country of last permanent residence is to be determined. A country of temporary residence is immaterial in such case.

Aliens coming for permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants to United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8, "Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came." The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in the former home or friend.

Column 9, "Final destination." The entry in column 12 should show definitely the destination if within the United States, country, if outside.

Column 10, "Whether having been previously in the United States or not, and if so, when and where." The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 11, "Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address." The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12, "Ability to read." The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDack, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1909

11—7715

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kilchowicz	Magdalena	19	m			servant	ja	ja	Austria	Polish		Zdzieszlla	father Anton Kilchowicz	Ky	Akron
2	Orszany	Michal	19	mo			Flak	nie					Zdzieszlla	father Jan Orszany	Pa	Monessen
3	Orszana	Agnieszka	20	f									Zdzieszlla	Mother Rosalia Orszana		
4	Organ	Maciej	18	mo			Flak						Zdzieszlla	father Jan Organ		
5	Sochacki	Jan	26	m									Zdzieszlla	father Franciszek Sochacki		
6	Lubecki	Andrzej	27	mo		m							Zdzieszlla	father Jakob Lubecki		
7	Mierzko	Maurzyna	26	m		m							Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Mierzko		
8	Gladysz	Jan	26	m		m							Zdzieszlla	wife Marya Gladysz		
9	Serpie	Franciszek	25	m		m							Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Serpie		
10	Pelc	Paul	28	m		m							Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Pelc		
11	Sabare	Anna	24	f		m							Zdzieszlla	father Jan Sabare		
12	Zobolin	Tomasz	34	m		Mak							Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Zobolin		
13	"	Emilia	17	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Zobolin		
14	Brodzki	Julian	40	mo		Flak							Zdzieszlla	wife Marya Brodzki		
15	Ogrodnik	Marya	21	f									Zdzieszlla	father Kaz. Ogrodnik		
16	Lubecka	Marya	22	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Lubecka		
17	Zelezyk	Josef	30	mo		Flak							Zdzieszlla	wife Kazimira Zelezyk		
18	Domark	Jan	45	m									Zdzieszlla	wife Marya Domark		
19	Motowicz	Antonia	4	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Motowicz		
20	Graczyarz	Wojciech	34	m									Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Graczyarz		
21	"	Katarzyna	16	f									Zdzieszlla	father Andrzej Sury		
22	Skrzypek	Josef	29	m		Mak							Zdzieszlla	father Michal Skrzypka		
23	Chys	Marya	28	mo									Zdzieszlla	Mother Rosalia Chys		
24	Skrypka	Antonina	2	f									Zdzieszlla	Mother Rosalia Skrypka		
25	Chrzanka	"	2	m									Zdzieszlla	Mother Rosalia Chrzanka		
26	Kruszynski	Franciszek	54	m									Zdzieszlla	father Tomasz Kruszynski		
ADMITTED 27	Pawlik	Josef	45	m									Zdzieszlla	wife Anna Pawlik		
ADMITTED 28		Zofia	35	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Zofia		
ADMITTED 29		Karolina	11	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Karolina		
ADMITTED 30		Anna	7	f									Zdzieszlla	father Jan Anna		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Wojciech Motowicz
Grabie

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	32	no	—		Sister Maryanna Jarem-														
2	"	"	30	"	—		Uncle Adam Zabola														
3	"	"	26	"	—		Cousin 1a														
4	"	"	26	"	—		Brother Evelyn Hemlock														
5	"	"	28	"	—		Brother-in-law Ludwig Zabola														
6	"	"	28	yes	1901 07	Ill.	Cousin Frank Zabola														
7	"	"	28	no	—		Uncle Abraham Jarem-														
8	"	"	27	yes	1903 06	Ia.	Brother Rock Gladysz														
9	"	"	30	no	—		Brother-in-law Anthony Zabola														
10	"	"	26	yes	1903 07	Ill.	Brother Jan Zabola														
11	"	"	3	"	1903 07	"	Husband Ignatz Grabow														
12	"	"	27	"	1903 08	Ia.	Brother Jan Zabola														
13	"	"	26	no	—		Uncle Abraham Jar-														
14	"	"	28	yes	1903 06	Ill.	Brother-in-law Ludwig Zabola														
15	"	"	35	no	—		Cousin Helen Helen														
16	"	"	28	"	—		Brother Rock Lubecki														
17	"	"	26	"	—		Cousin Frank Zabola														
18	"	"	38	"	—		Brother-in-law Ludwig Zabola														
19	"	"	24	yes	1903 06	Ill.	Uncle Abraham Jarem-														
20	"	"	24	no	—		Cousin Joseph Chyo														
21	"	"	26	"	—		Uncle Stanislaus Chyo														
22	"	"	30	"	—		Cousin Joseph Chyo														
23	"	"	26	yes	1903 07	Ill.	Husband Stanislaus Chyo														
24	"	"	32	"	1903 07	"	Brother Jan "														
25	"	"	27	"	1906 08	Ill.	Cousin Henry Christ														
26	"	"	26	"	1900 07	Ill.	Brother-in-law Frank Sopa														
27	"	"	~~30~~ 3	"	1907 08	Ill.	Cousin Helen Helen														
28	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Helen Helen														
29	Father	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Helen Helen														
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	Cousin Helen Helen														

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	3	fair	light	blue		Austria	Lanzyczka
5	5	"	"	"		"	Zdelsko
5	5	fair	light	blue			
5	3	"	la	"			
5	5	"	"	br.			
6	—	"	light	blue		Russia	Zdelsko
5	9	"	la.	"			
5	7	fair	la.	blue			
5	7	"	light	"			Jastkowice
5	9	"	la	br.			
5	4	"	la	br.			Pozwedow
5	1	dark	light	blue			Grodzysko
6	—	fair	la.	blue			Maia
4	11	fair	la	la.			Jastkowice
5	6	dark	"	"			Zdelki
5	6	fair	br	la.			
5	8	dark	light	blue			Zaki
5	8	"	la	br.			Lukawica
5	11	fair	"	blue			Podemybile
5	6	fair	la	blue			Stypsawa
5	4	fair	la	blue			Uglowa
4	11	dark	"	br.			Stypsawa
5	7	fair	br.	blue			Uglowa
5	7	dark	br.	br.			Gerwona
5	5	"	la	br.			Bukowolo
5	9	fair	black	br.			Zuzycol
5	10	dark	"	"			Gonycze
5	8	fair	light	blue			
5	6	"	"	"			
—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch. Officer, of the S/S Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Off. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of December, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dael, Surgeon of the SS Leerland, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Trent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Dael

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

9—H15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—H15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 49 *sailing from* , 190

11—1118

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL-495/428

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Jes	self	$27	no	Center Sena Taranka							5	8	fair	light blue		Austria	Oberwind
2	Jes	"	25	Jes 1904	Central Falls RI Grandmother							5	7	"	br			Grodzisko
3	"	"	60	Jes 1904	Mother Jadwiga Grodzik							5	7	"	" br			Harta
4	"	"	26	no	Mark P. Thompson # 3265							5	-	"	light blue			Zydeleki
5	"	"	26	Jes 1904	Pittsburg P. Penn Ave # 36							5	8	"	bl br			Mowensen
6	no	"	28	no	acq. Teofil Bobola							5	3	dark	br "			Zydeleki
7	"	Comm	10	no	Mowensen 34 # 122							5	10	fair	br br			Jerzyska
8	"	brother	15	no	brother Roch Grodzik							5	10	"	bl blue		Russia	Dunky
9	"	both Jr	60	"	Go Thomas P. Bolan							5	1	"	light "		Austria	Zendanowo
10	"	father	15	no	Comm Acq							5	5	"	br br			Dydowo
11	Jes	self	10	no	Husband Patterson NJ							5	2	dark	" blue		Russia	Wabash
12	"	sister	-	"	Lutheran St. Louis							5	3	"	bl br small for marks			
13					Mother Jan Kus													
14	Jes	self	10	no	Mowska Meneville							5	-	fair	light blue		Austria	Locki
15	"	"	10	Jes 1904 Russia	Jersey City NJ 231 Grenville							5	2	"	bl br			Sjerowska
16	"	"	10	no	Father Wincenty Kowalski							4	10	fair	light blue			Locki
17	Jes	"	10	no	Passaic NJ 3 St. 183							5	1	fair	br br			Stefkowo
18					sister Maria Berna													
19	Jes	self	10	no	Passaic NJ 3 St. 183							5	8	fair	br br			Stefkowo
20	"	"	10	Jes 1904 Austria	friend Teofil Bobola							5	3	"	br blue			
21	"	husband	10	no	Jersey City NJ							5	1	fair	bl br		Hungary	Berek
22	"	father			husband Peter Kuta 41 Warren													
23	Jes	both Jr	20	no	Newark 17 Parker Ave							5	1	fair	br blue		Austria	Gorycze
24	Jes	husband	20	no	both Jr Franz Przybilowitz							5	5	dark	br blue			Jawaje
25	Jes	both Jr	10	no	Newark NJ # 85							5	3	fair	bl br		Hungary	Dolens
26	"	self	28	no	husband Teofila Jaroszek							5	8	fair	light blue		Austria	Cierpig
27	no	"	30	no	31 Cleveland St Johnstown							5	-	dark	br br			Ruda
28	"	"	32	"	brother Jr Walenty Orzel							5	-	fair	br blue			
29	no	"	22	"	Newark St Leonard Wrobleski #							4	10	dark	br br			Rapa
30	Jes	self	10	Jes 1904 Chicago	brother Jr Jozef Rozanski							5	10	fair	" blue			Ostrow
					Chicago Ill													
					brother Frank Dylo													
					Lackawanna Co Stroyk # 461													
					Owen Thomas Dylo													
					Lackawanna Co Stroyk # 461													
					brother Jr Peter Rozentka													
					Brooklyn NY Bremen Ave													
					brother Jr Maciej Krupa													
					Chicago Ill Jr													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Offr, (State whether Master, First Second or Third Officer) of the S/S Zeeland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jones
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1904

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.
on

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Dacle, Surgeon of the SS Zeeland, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of November 1909.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1909.

11—11a

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lysek	Marcin	26	m d	eab	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Farta			father Lysek Seymon Hanka	Pa	Aberdeen
2	Grzybala	Anna	18	f									father Wlodzimierz Grzybala		Shamokin
3	Gryk	Paweł	52	m	m d	farmer							wife Anna Gryk		Mahanoy City
4	Gerek	Wojciech	28	m	m	farmer							wife Zuzanna Gerek		Mahanoy City
5	Turczyk	Marya	24	f									father Turczyk Marcin		Mahanoy City
6	Turek	Marya	24	f	m								brother-in-law Walenty Grzybala		Shamokin
7		Jakob	27	m	s	lab	no						brother Turek Jan		Mahanoy City
8	Szczerbak	Karolina	16	f			no						brother Szczerbak Franciszek		Mahanoy City
9	Zoszek	Modest	24	m	s	lab	no						brother Zoszek Joannes		Mahanoy City
10	Michalak	Teodor	37	m	m								wife Michalak Marya		Mahanoy City
11	Zygmunt	Walenty	40	m	m	farmer	Yes						wife Barbara Zygmunt		Mahanoy City
12	Zima	Antoniy	52	m	m		no						wife Agnieszka Zima		Mahanoy City
13	Leszek	Franc	22	m	s	lab	Yes						mother Agnieszka Leszek		Pottsville
14	Novicki	Tomasz	27	m									brother Novicki Jozef		Pottsville
15	Przepiorek	Katarzyna	19	f	wd	—	no						mother Novicki Zofia		Pottsville
16	Czerklar	Apolonia	20	f	s	—							brother Przepiorek Franciszek		Shenandoah
17	Korzeniowski	Mikołaj	30	m	m	farmer							brother Czerklar Szymon		Mahanoy City
18	Lukowicz	Michał	30	m	m				Ruthenian				brother Lukowicz Jan		Mahanoy City
19	Turek	Marya	47	f	wd		no		Polish				brother Turek Jan		Mahanoy City
20		Stanisław	15	m	s	—	no								
21		Katarzyna	11	f	s	—									
22		Jan	1	m	s	—									
23	Kampark	Stefan	27	m	m	drayman	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Slovak	Lubin		brother-in-law Lampark Jan		Mahanoy City
24	Szetka	Jan	34	m	m			Austrian	Polish	Austria	Strzyzow		brother Szetka Antoni		Mahanoy City
25	Gornik	Ludwik	46	m	m	farmer	Yes						wife Agnieszka Gornik		Mahanoy City
26	Skwarka	Józefa	21	f	s	—	no						father Joachim Skwarka		Mahanoy City
27	Rzepecki	Jan	40	m	m	—					Rovne		wife Anna Krzyzak		Mahanoy City
28	Kuzdro		34	m	m	farmer	Yes				Lubenia		wife Anna Kuzdra		Mahanoy City
29	Czerklar	Rozalia	25	f	wd	—							brother Czerklar Szymon		Pottsville
30		Jan	10	m	s	—	no				Lubatowka				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190 1910

11—7116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or procured for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	Yes	self	24	no	—		Brother Lyck Lindsay Northampton Pa	No	no	no	yes			5	4	fair	lt	br		Austria	Horta
2	"	"	7	"	—		Brother Jan Grzybeck B. 298 Chesapeake Ind	"	"	"	"			5	—	fair	"	"			Olszykow
3	"	"	28	"	1904 Pa		Brother Karl Forst 4245 Wayne Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	blue			Lubenica
4	"	"	24	yes	1901 Warfield		Brother Stanislaw Forst R. Bartley & 23 Warfield Mass	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	light	"			Olszykow
5	"	"	25	no	—		Uncle Josef Lick 4245 Wayne Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"			5	3	dark	lt	br			Strazydele
6	"	"	20	"	—		Husband Frank "	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	light	blue			
7	"	"	25	"	—		Brother "	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	26	"	—		Uncle Kalowicz Jan 4233 Olszykow St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"										
9	"	"	26	"	—		Cousin Nemula Franz 744 Reynolds Philad Pa	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	lt	br			Strazydele
10	"	"	25	yes	1902 Pa		Cousin Janus Szymek 229 Wylie Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	"	blue			Lubatowa
11	"	"	24	no	—		Brother Joseph Szymek "	"	"	"	"			5	9	fair	"	br			
12	"	"	20	"	—		Son Adolph Kunz Egmont 29 Hamilton Conn	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	dk	"			
13	"	"	20	"	—		Brother Stanczyk Frank Mayfield Ky 10 Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	lt	br			Lubnia
14	"	"	28	"	—		Brother Jan Szymanek 757 Locust Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	7	fair	lt	blue			Strazydele
15	"	"	15	"	—		Cousin Antonia Skubalska 2.652 Springville Ky	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	light	blue			Rovne
16	No	"	32	"	—		Cousin Tomasz Sadowski Pittsburgh Conn	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	dk	lt			Lubatola
17	Yes	"	22	"	—		Cousin Wojtek Szymczyk Spring Pa	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"			Telemnica
18	"	"	25	"	—		Friend "	"	"	"	"			5	7	dark	dk	lt			
19	No	"	48	"	—		Uncle Szymczyk Joseph 4233 Olszykow St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	1	dark	lt	blue			Lubatovka
20	Mother	"	—	"	—		Brother Szymczyk Joseph "	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	br			
21	"	"	—	"	—		Brother Szymczyk Joseph "	"	"	"	"			4	6	"	light	lt			
22	"	"	—	"	—		Brother Szymczyk Joseph "	"	"	"	"										
23	Yes	Self	20	"	—		Forestville Conn Brother Wojtek Szymczyk Greenville Pa	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	lt	blue		Hungary	Sielin
24	"	"	20	Yes	1903 Pa		Uncle Lukas Szymczyk 757 N. Second St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"			5	6	dark	"	"		Austria	Strazydele
25	"	"	17	"	1904 Pa		Brother Jan Szymczyk "	"	"	"	"			5	6	fair	"	"			
26	"	"	25	no	—		Brother Nikolaj Szymczyk 652 Springville Ky Inc Co	"	"	"	"			5	2	fair	light	blue			Rovne
27	"	"	5	"	—		Brother Piotr Pietrelli Upstream Pl 10 Pittsburgh Penn	"	"	"	"			5	11	"	"	"			Lubenica
28	"	"	8	Yes	1904 Pa		Brother Jan Szymczyk Ward 6 J. Heck Pa Westmoreland Co	"	"	"	"			5	9	dark	dk	br			
29	"	"	48	no	—		Uncle Dembowski Jedrzej B. 32 Southampton Conn	"	"	"	"			5	1	fair	lt	"			Lubatovka
30	Mother	"	—	"	—			"	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chief Officer, of the Ss. Zeeland from Antwerp ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, reader, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies would make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which (meaning if a citizen or subject).

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that teamship companies invariably show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Van Vacle, Surgeon of the Sp Leviathan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rak	Stanislaw	25	m	s	11-10045.8 - 3/13/29. Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Stratyjdk	father Josef Rak	Pa	Freeport
2	Kuzya	Katarzyna	18	f	s	Housewife						Rowne	Rowna		
3	Bogurki	Stefan	27	m	m	Lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubica	wife, Anna Boguricki	Pa	Kingsville
4	Wisniec	Karol	21	m	s	7-182784	"	"	11-7741	"	"	"	Lubica father, Jan Wisniec	"	"
5	Wojcik	Michal	28	m	s	"	"	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Boryslaw	Lubica mother, Anna Wojcik	Pa	Canonsburg
6	Zaran	Leon	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudnwy	Bendzinow father, Wojciech Zaran	Pa	Hunt.
7	Zapa	Wincenty	19	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubica	Lubica father, Andrzej Zapa	Pa	Kaukauna
8	Kubica	Marianna	17	f	s	Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Glowczatko	Lubica father, Walenty Kubica	Pa	Utica
9	Burek	Jan	25	m	s	Lab	No		"	"	"	"	Glowczatko father, Jerzy Burek	Pa	Hazelton
10	Zajdel	Wojciech	30	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Glowczatka wife Apolonia Zajdel	"	Kaukauna
11	Zajdel	Marjna	17	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowczatka father, Antoni Zajdel	"	"
12	Wilenz	Jan	29	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowczatka wife Katar, Wilenz	"	"
13	Duczek	Stanislaw	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowczatka wife Anna Duczek	"	"
14	Golonka	Aniela	19	f	s	16 [illegible] 5/11/8 Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowczatka father, Jan Golonka	Pa	Monroeville
15	Pacek	Maciej	42	m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	Karbutowka	Karbutowka	wife Kat. Pacek	Pa	Cleveland
16	Lipka	Wojciech	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa	Szczepanowa	wife Ludwika Lipka	"	"
17	Pacek	Kasimir	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa wife Nowaka Pacek	"	"
18	Adamek	Anna	25	f	s	7-137994-4/23/40 Servant	No		"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa father, Antoni Adamek	"	"
19	Zuran	Antoni	26	m	s	Lab	Yes		"	"	"	"	Szczepanowa father, Rafal Beron	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Goryl	Wojciech	37	m	m	"	No		"	"	Zabrze	Zabrze	wife Anna Goryl	Kansas	Hiawatha
21	Lenda	Jan	39	m	m	"	"		"	"	Karbutowka	Karbutowka	wife Marianna Lenda	Pa	N. Braddock
22	Juvara	Antoni	39	m	m	"	"		"	"	Zalesze	Zalesze	wife Marianna Juvara	"	"
23	Gomola	Jakob	31	m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Zagorzyn	Zagorzyn	wife Rozalia Gomola	"	"
24	Schumacher		18	m	s	"	"		"	"	Opolanie	Opolanie	father Jan Schumacher	Pa	Kingsville
25	Kuzel	Franz	43	m	m						Zagorzyn	Zagorzyn	father, Lukas Kuzel		
26	Krawczenger	Jozef	37	m	m	17-16768-6-18-41-505							wife, Katarzyna Krawczenger		
27	Howart	Teodor	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzuice	Gorzuice	wife Wiktorya Howard	Kans	La Harpe
28	Kodnik	Tomas	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Karbutowka	Karbutowka	wife Zofia Kodnik		
29	Mrowiec	Jan	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karbutowka father Tomas Mrowiec	"	"
30	Klyk	Janick	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karbutowka mother, Marjanna Klyk	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	27 Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21.00				Cousin, age 24 Hawaz Queen Str. 412 N. New York Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	11	dark	Bld	Br	Austria	Skazydle
2	"	"	26				Brother, Wincenty Kuratza							5	1	fair	light	br		Kerone
3	"	"	15				Box 652 Springville Mc Kees Rocks Pa.							5	7	"	br	"	Hungary	Seelin
4	Yes	"	18				Brother in law, Mikolaj Kubacnik							5	4	dark	Light	blue		
5	"	"	10				Grocer Str. 6 Mc Keesport Pa.							5	4	fair	br	br	Austria	Boryslaw.
6	"	"	25				mother, Paulina Pietrucha							5	4	"	"	"		Buczaj in
7	"	"	20				Player Str. 1290 Lakewood Pa.							5	8	fair	blue	br	Hungary	Lubuce.
8	"	"	25				brother in law, Jakob Nykiek							4	10	"	light	blue	Austria	Slomnik Co
9	"	"	20				Wilson Str. 210. Chester Pa.							5	9	"	br	br		
10	"	"	15				brother, Jacenty Banach							5	9	fair	light	blue		
11	"	"	15				1003 Bole. 2nd St. McKeesport Pa.							5	3	"	"	"		
12	"	"	15				Box P.O. Box, Tomasz Saja							5	8	"	black	"		
13	"	"	26	Yes	1905	Ship Commerce	Boarder Str. 210 Lakewood Pa.							5	8	"	"	br		
14	"	"	24	no			Uncle, Jan Gurik							5	3	"	light	blue		Hadentowitz
15	"	"	44	Yes	1899/06	Chicago	Interstate Str. 209 Ubiga Mc Keesport Pa.							5	8	dark	bl	br		Zeyonowa
16	"	"	41				brother, Frank Zyga Mc Keesport Pa.							5	8	"	"	"		
17	"	"	62	Yes	1902	Chicago	brother in law Austin Kedra Swissvale Co. Connemaugh Pa.							5	7	fair	br	br		
18	"	"	25				Cousin; — — —							5	4	"	light	blue		
19	"	"	25				brother in law; — —							5	8	"	br	br		Zaluzee
20	"	"	17				brother in law, — —							5	5	dark	light	blue		Harbutowitz
21	"	"	15				brother in law, — —							5	7	"	br	br		Zagorzyn
22	"	"	15				brother in law, — —							5	6	fair	br	blue		Zalezce
23	"	"	30	Yes	1901	N Haven	Cousin, Jacob Jeanne Str. Washington Pk. 30 N Haven							5	5	dark	bld	br		Zagorzyn
24	"	"	25				friend, Jan Podgorni Chautauqua Str. 1303 Regent							5	7	fair	light	blue		Ololanie
25	"	"	20				brother in law, Jan Podgorni Chautauqua Str. 1330 Regent							5	8	dark	bld	br		Zagorzyn
26	"	"	30				brother in law, Jan Podgorni Chautauqua 1303 Regent							5	8	fair	"	"		Germeze
27	"	"	18	Yes	1906	La Harpe	brother in law, Jakob Zawila Box 184 La Harpe Ills.							5	5	"	light	blue		Habutowice
28	"	"	18				brother in law, Jan Kocayda Box 184 La Harpe Ills.							5	6	dark	br	"		
29	"	"	14				Cousin, Jakob Zawila Box 184 La Harpe Ills.							5	10	fair	light	"		
30	"	"	20				Cousin, — — —							5	7	fair	br	blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Chf Officer, of the Ss Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words not applicable—whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of December, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: oil-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stock polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitor" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Y (Yes can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Pó (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. VanDaele, Surgeon of the S.S. Leeland sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H1

4 5 3 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chraly	Pal	2	jm	m	L									
2	Lorenz	Tomas	2												
3	Schmidt	Rosalia	17	f											
4	Tovics	Josefine	2	4											
5		Maj	1	m											
6	Kiss	Theresa	26												
7	Tuletics	Nikolaj	22	m											
8	Nagy	Josef	28												
9		Josefine	2	9											
10	Leder	Josef	1	m											
11	Schuster	Antonie	20	f											
12	Conyer	Herrmann	41	m											
13	Kiss	Istvan	28												
14	Horak	Anton	3	5	m										
15		Cezia	11	mo											
16		Anna	7												
17	Szabo	Julia	45												
18	Pasik	Anton	37	m											
19	Horak	Anna	24	m											
20		Johanne	11												
21	Meyer	Gyula	3	m											
22	Kiss	Gyorgy	40												
23	Lantz	Anna	2												
24		Karl	10												
25	Kugler	Josef	31	m											
26	Toth	Mihaly	32	m											
27	Kiss	Lajos	34												
28	Lang	Andrae	2	jm											
29	Horak	Marianne	27	f											
30		Marian	4	mo											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Rech. 5-22-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by such person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a public institution, or supported by others than relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. / Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1													5	7	dark	br	blue	Hungary. Czzno bukovar
2													5	4	fair	br	br	
3													5	1	"	br	br	Vyzka
4													5	1	dark	light	blue	
5													—	—	—	—	—	
6													5	9	dark	br	br	Vukovar
7													5	7	"	light	blue	Kaernak
8													5	7	"	br	"	bukovar
9													5	3	fair	br	"	
10													5	6	dark	bl	br	Vinfod
11													5	7	"	br	br	
12													5	4	fair	br	blue	France Croix
13													5	4	dark	br	br	Hungary Drupol
14													5	2	"	"	blue	Nyvot
15													4	2	fair	br	br	
16													—	—	—	—	—	
17													5	6	fair	gr	blue	Haselfa
18													5	7	"	br	"	Felsomaca
19													5	6	dark	bl	br	Nyvot
20													5	—	"	grayn	blue	
21													5	7	"	black	br	Palli
22													5	3	dark	bl	br	Vaselya
23													5	6	"	"	blue	Felsomacae
24													5	3	fair	br	br	Palli
25													5	8	dark	black	br	
26													5	6	fair	br	blue	
27													5	10	"	br	"	Nemnyfa
28													5	—	dark	"	br	
29													5	3	"	"	"	Pascai
30													—	—	—	—	—	Jasd.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones (1st Officer), of the Str Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of Dec 6, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed, as to race, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read) (able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as determined by the head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and in this column should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily be a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. van Dorb, Surgeon of the S.S. Zeeland, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G van Dorb

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp [illegible], 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Polesik	Johann	26	4	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jos	Father Polesik Austria		
2	Franek	Katharina	26	4	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Moravia	Polesik Franek Austria		
3	"	Josefine	4	6									Moravia Zdar		
4	"	Maria	3	6											
5	"	Marie	1	6											
6	Ulrich	Wenzel	27	4	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jos	Father Ulrich Bohemia	Conn	Bridgeport
7	"	Josefa	3	11	m								Jos		
8	Cerveny	Johann	45	4	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Jos	wife Cerveny Bohemia		
9	"	Karl	16	11	m								Austria Jos		
10	"	Katharina	11	2											
11	"	Theresia	9	6											
12	Bjelic	Ilija	17	11	m	Day laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jos	mother Bjelic Austria	Penn	Lebanon
13	Cipic	Jovan	40	11	m	Day laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Jos	father Cipic Austria		
14	"	Jovan	33	11	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Servian	Austria	Jos	Jovanbotka Cipic Austria		
15	Goldfarb	Elka	17	11	f		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kladnow	mother Goldfarb Austria		
16	Chamonoviz	Chaskel	21	11	m	Tailor	yes	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	Kladnow Roumania		
17	"	Leja	15	11	f								father Chamonoviz Austria		
18	"	Sura	10	11	f								Jassy Roumania		
19	Arias	Lupu	42	11	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Roumanian	Roumania	Jassy	wife Arias Austria		
20	"	Ilie	16	11	m								Jassy		
21	Bach	Schelle	55	11	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowel	Bach Kowel Russia	Penn	Cambria
22	"	Sara	11	11	f								Wolkowisk Russia		
23	"	Leib	11	11	m										
24	Sonenk	Franz	50	11	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kostelec	Sister Kozelic Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
25	Ligel	Josef	25	11	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kostelec	mother Blum Kugel Russia		
26	"	Lipe	18	11									Kostelec		
27	"	Lyke	6	11											
28	Goldmann	Blum	34	11	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jos			
29	"	Meier	3	11											
30	"	Mannie	2	11											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... Nov 17 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Kusseff $27	no		husband Kolerik Istvan Tower City Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	br	br		Hungary	Tez
2	Ja	husband $10	no		husband x. father							5	3	"	br	blue		Austria	Retkowa-
3	D	father			Joludem Freundt							—	—	—	—	—			
4	D				Chicago Ill 159 Emma St							—	—	—	—	—			
5	D											—	—	—	—	—			
6	Ja	husband $12	no		boy husband father Olga Wyf							4	11	dark	br	br		Hungary	Kede
7	D	father			Brooklyn, Conn 626 Bergh St														
8	D	son $10	no		son x Jos Landau							—	—	—	—	—			
9	D				Cleveland Ohio							4	11	dark	br	br			
10	D				101 W 24 St.							5	3	fair	br	br			
11	D											4	8	fair	light	br			
12	Ja	father $6	no	1904	father Louis Bgale							—	—	—	—	—			
13	no	self $50	Ja	12 years	Lebanon P. cousin x 2.							5	5	fair	br	blue		Austria	Agram
14	D	husband $8	no	17	grandparent Ulrik Ivkoby							5	—	dark	br	gr		Hungary	Jambottey
15	D	uncle no	no		Allen St 355							5	6	fair	light	blue			
16	Ja	uncle no	no		uncle A Tiedemann							5	1	fair	br	br		Russia	Radimer
17	D				Newyork 29 Avenue A							5	3	dark	"	"		Roumania	Jassy
18	D				uncle A Kaufmann							—	—	—	—	—			
19	D	sister no	no		Brooklyn Ill 155 Lapham St							—	—	—	—	—			
20	D	brother																	
21	Ja	son $25	no		Chicago Ill 2 Ave.							5	5	dark	gr	blue			
22	D				son x cousin Sam Bank							5	3	fair	br	"			
23	no	cousin			Brooklyn Ill 2 Ave.							5	9	dark	gr	br		Russia	Wolkowisk
24	no	boy $25	no									4	9	"	bl	"			
25	Ja	husband $30			son Nengel Lowek							4	8	"	br	"			
26	no	father			Chicago Ill 2 Ave.							5	1	fair	gr	"			
27	no				husband x father							5	—	dark	br	"		Austria	Podwotke
28	Ja	husband $40	no		Nengel Liegel							4	11	fair	light	blue		Russia	Minsk
29	D	father			Bayonne Nfl 529 1st C.							—	—	—	—	—			
30	D				husband x father							5	—	fair	bl	blue			Domazow.
					A Goldmann							—	—	—	—	—			
					Newyork 115 Rivington St							—	—	—	—	—			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Ch Officer, of the Ss Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith (or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible] Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colman 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wm. Dack, Surgeon of the tp Leeland, Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wm. Dack

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp Nov 6th, 1907

11—11B

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grinstein	Rosa	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Bazar Gasse 7 Lodz Russia	NJ	
2		Abe	2		M											
3		Sam	9													
4	Ulmann	Adolfine	19		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father Mary Ulmann Lemberg Austria		
5	Grinberg	Rachel	17		F	S				Russia		Russia	Warsaw	father Leon Grinberg Warsaw Russia	NJ	Jersey City
6	Schedrowitz	Sarah	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					brother Moses Schedrowitz Antopole Russia	NJ	
7		Berta	3													
ADMITTED 8	Rubin	Beile	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Russia	Lublin	brother Zekiel Grinberg Woolcomber Lublin Russia		
ADMITTED 9		Josef	8		M											
10	Miller	Nechie	36		F	M	housewife	no	no			Russia	Pinsk	brother H. Mordke Busenberg Pinsk Russia		
11	"	Dvoie	9													
12	"	Yenkel	7													
13		Mendel	5													
14	Lewenbuk	Rivke	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Russia	Bialystok	brother Sol Goszinsky Bialystok Russia	NJ	
15		Baruch	11		M											
ADMITTED 16	Goldner	Adele	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Bucharest	mother R Kreiter Bucharest Roumania	NJ	
ADMITTED 17		Lure	11		F											
ADMITTED 18		Father	9													
19		Edmund	8													
ADMITTED 20	Stern	Anna	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes			Austria	Lemberg	parents Mary Stern Lemberg Austria	NJ	
21	Kramer	Isidor	16		M	S	Egg candler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Brunel		NJ	
22	Borowa	Julia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodzk	father Ge Lodzk Russia	NJ	Cleveland
23	Weisser	Georg	19		M	S	Farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abany	wife Leopoldine Abany Hungary	NJ	Cleveland
24	Lengyel	Emil	24		M	S	Locksmith						Lopicz	sister Rosa Lopicz Hungary	NJ	Baltimore
REJECTED 25	Lancsak	Josef	50		M	M	Farmer						Ungvar	wife Anna Ungvar Hungary		
26	Lakacs	Veronika	16		F	S								father Gabor Lakacs Ungvar Hungary	NJ	Passaic
27	Lekkead	Stefanie	17		F	S								father Gabor Lekkead Ungvar Hungary		
28	Klein	Anna	30		F	M								husband Rosica Klein Wolmeersdorf Austria	NJ	Woonsocket
ADMITTED 29	Janda	Karoly	26		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolmeersdorf	father Josefa Janda Wolmeersdorf Austria	NJ	Brandon
30		Wilma	22		F		housework						Brody			

Except

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "yes" to which question?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatsoever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?													
1	for husband	10		1901	City	husband												
2	father	—				Nellie Feinstein												
3						98 Canon St City												
4	brother	100		—		brother Sam Abramson												
5	mother	100		—		338 E. 9th St City							4	3	fair	black	br.	Austria Stanislau
6	husband			—		brother-in-law Abraham Steinberg							5	8	"	br	"	Austria Wortnick
7	father			—		3 Rivington st city												
8	no self	100		—		husband												
9	husband			—		Daniel Schein												
10	father			—		22 Attorney st												
11				—		son Louis Rubin							5	1	dark	black	br	Austria Rubin
12				—		Brooklyn 75th Bridge av							—	—	—	—	—	
13				—		husband							5	3	dark	Gr	blue	Austria Pink
14	husband	92		—		Joseph Weber							—	—	—	—	—	
15	father	—		—		92 Orchard st							—	—	—	—	—	
16	husband	100		—		City							—	—	—	—	—	
17	father			—		husband							5	2	dark	Gr	br	Brobystok Russia
18				—		Charles Levenbook							—	—	—	—	—	
19				—		14 Ludlow st City							5	3	fair	black	br	Roumania Roumania
20	brother			—		husband							4	11	fair	br	br	
21	father			—		M. Gruding							—	—	—	—	—	
22	husband	25		—		107 Rivington st							—	—	—	—	—	
23				—		City							5	—	fair	black	br	Molow Russia
24				—		husband							5	4	"	br	"	Belgium Brussel
25				—		Leopold Wolf Kramer							5	6	fair	"	br	Russia Kodzk
26				—		2 Avenue 210 st 14 th							5	9	"	"	"	Hungary Apany
27				—		husband Allen st corner							5	6	dark	black	br	Kapiun
28				—		723 Harrison Street dark							5	7	fair	br	gr	Rusyta
29				—		brother-in-law Edward Kuk							4	11	fair	light	blue	Ayad
30	husband	—		—		Brooklyn 75th Bridge av							5	2	"	br	"	
						husband							5	7	"	br	"	
						Joseph Weber												Womersdorf
						92 Orchard st							5	8	fair	light	blue	Russia Busy
						husband							5	2	"	br	"	
						Kendrick Jones												
						Trenton Ky Caledonia st												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jones Ch Officer, of the Stm Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second)

J Jones Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: If engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded, under head of occupation as "in transit;" those entering only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vande Vaerde, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

U. S. Revenue Cutter Service

Sworn to before me this 17th day of November 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 17th 1909.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leeland sailing from Antwerp Feb 6th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kovacs	Istvan	26	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Presztg	Father Kovacs Jozsi Presztg L. Lajos	Ill	Trenton
2		Ujebely	18	f	s		Servant									
3	Pluvinski	Sigmund	33	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gnesen	brother Kasper Pluvinski Gnesen	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Dobrovics	Herminia	19	f	—					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Stepan	father Ignacz Dobrovics Stepan	Ill	Newark
5	Billy	Josef	42	m	m		Farmer	yes	yes		Hungarian	Hungary	Billy Josefa	wife Billy Josefa		
ADMITTED 6	Sandstein	Bricke	30	f	m		—	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Husband Sandstein Moische Warsaw		
7		Aller	9	m	s		—									
8	Ge	Leib	22	m	m		Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Mother Ge Rivke Warsaw		
ADMITTED 9	Gawurin	Samuel	24	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	brother Gawurin Moische Warsaw		
10	Albert	Salmon	17	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	mother Albert Rivke Warsaw		
DEPORTED 11	Green	Sore	27	f	m		IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	husband Green Moische Warsaw		
POSTED 12		Rochel	4	f	s		IN HOSPITAL									
EXCESS 13		Hirsch	3	m	s		IN HOSPITAL									
14		Marie	—	f	s		IN HOSPITAL									
15	Rajor	Anna	52	f	m		—	11-22154	7/7/06	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hunid	brother Rajor Jozsef Hunid	Ill	Chicago
16	Frank	Sebastian	26	m	s		farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berler	father Lenkard Frank Berler		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(1)

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous or other domestic relations, or inclined to practices and teachings of those who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who believe in the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, in violation of the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self $26	no		friend Jos Lendoraz [illegible]							5 5	fair	br	blue	Hungary	Pesth
2					Trenton N Middlesex [illegible]							5 1	"	br	br		
3	"	sister $10	no		sister Hannah Kaspandorfer							5 8	"	br	br	Germany	Gyesen
4	no	self 25			Employment [illegible]							5 5	dark	br	br	Hungary	Stefan
5		25			brother-in-law Talbot Smith							5 6	fair	br	blue		Vienna
6	Yes	Husband $10	no		Bridgeport Conn for time							5 5	fair	br	br	Russia	Hemerod
7		father			husband [illegible]							—	—	—	—		
8		Uncle 25			[illegible] 57 - U.C. Coat - [illegible]							5 4	fair	light	blue		Bobrois k
9		brother $20			Israel Salomon Chelsea							5 8	"	bl	"		Slonim
10		father $10			29 Carpenter [illegible]							5 7	"	bl	br		Bialistok
11		husband			brother-in-law Solomon Abelowitz							4 11	dark	bl	br	Small pox marks	Selish
12		father			179 Carpenter [illegible]							—	—	—	—		
13					father-in-law Albert [illegible]							—	—	—	—		
14					192 4th [illegible]							—	—	—	—		
15	Yes	25			husband							5 1	fair	br	br	Hungary	Hunod
16	Yes	$50	no		Abram Spector 25 Monroe st							5 7	dark	bl	br	Luxemburg	Bole
17					brother [illegible]												
18					brother Joe Frank Doctor Steel South Brewster												
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jouer, Chf Offr, of the Sp Zeeland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jouer
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1906,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

39

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 11

PG. S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star) arrived Nov. 17, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser. y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser. y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser. y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	1	Lanosak, Josef	43	25	1	LPC.	1.30 PM.	Pears.																		6 7 6
26m	2	Yanda, Karoly & wife	43	29/30	2	"	1.40	"	11/20	40	m															12 12 12
22f		Wilma																								
17m	3	Chotkowski, Moische	3	5	1	"	1.45	"																		1 1 1
43m	4	Teich, Kachman & 2 ch.	10	1/3	3	"	2.05	Leonard																		3 - 3
7m		Meier																								
5m		Yndel																								1 —
42m	5	Frokofets, Leiser & 3 ch.	31	7/10	4	"	1.52	Cowen																		4 - 4
15f		Schendel																								
13f		Ester																								1 —
7m		Leibel																								—
24m	6	Gawrun, Jenkel	44	9	1	"	2.20	Porter																		1 1 1
23f	7	Oszuszky, Elisabeth	34	27	1	" Child in hosp.	2.00	"	11	20	6	11														2 2
28m	8	Lisobecki, Pli	5	22	1	"	2.40	Cook																		1 1 1
51f	9	Goronczkowski, Lucya & 2 ch.	22	13/15	3	"	2	Cuttle																		6 6 6
8f		Alfreda																								—
9m		Wladislaw																								—
45f	10	Rubin, Feile & 2 ch.	45	8/9	3	"	2.50	Leary																		3 - 3
8m		Josef																								—
17f		Cittel																								—
31m	11	Herschberg, Abram	5	28	1	"	2.30	Cook																		1 - 1
30f	12	Weisbrod, Golde	8	16	1	"	2.40	Schlamm	11	20	90	11	20													1 - 1
16f	13	Winler, Perl & 2 ch.	10	15/16	2	"	2.40	Leonard																		2 2 2
10f		Leie																								—
17m	14	Altman, Leib	2	29	1	"	2.40	Cuttle																		1 - 1
49m	15	Reich, Solomon	2	30	1	"	2.40																			1 2 2
16f	16	Napelowitz, Feige & ch.	16	13/14	2		2.45	Tillie.	18	1	66	11	35													2 - 2
11m		Fewe																								—
42m	17	Csias, Lupu & ch.	42	19/20	2	†	2.30	Cuttle	11	17	41	7m		23	57	2d	1	35								12 12 12
16m		Micu																								—

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 12

P.C. S. S. NEERLAND (Red Star) arrived Nov. 17, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	18	Dzudzma, Antonio	25	10	1	LPC.		2.25	Boremus																3	3	3
8f	19	Goldberg, Riwe	7	14	1	"		2.20	Newburn																1	1	1
50f	20	Kulkowska, Riwke & ch.	13	41 25	2	"		2.20	"																2	2	2
17f		Rochel																									
11m	21	Spiegel, Motel, bro. & sis.	3	1/3	3	"		1.10	Flannery																3	3	3
9m		Schmulke																									
7f		Linde																									
27f	22	Dreisin, Sore & 2 ch.	44	11/14	3			2.45	Forster														23 Ap.	Samland	5	5	5
4f		Rochel																									
1f		Marie																									
38m	23	Sternberg, Schulem & 3 ch.	7	15/17 19	4	"		2.45	Murphy																2	2	2
8m		Abram																									
4m		Moische				wife & ch. in coop																					
1f		Rosa																									
45m	24	Samek, Josef, wife & 2 ch.	27	27/30	4	"		3.50	Murphy																8	8	8
35f		Marya																									
11f		Karolina																									
5f		Amelia																									
24m	25	Stolarski, Michal	19	6	1	"		2.50	Fearn																2	2	2
22f	26	Vavro, Maria	34	18	1	"		2.50	Forster																	2	
73m	27	Hugnert, Philomena	2	9	1	"		2.50	Tuttle																1	1	1
32f	28	Szabo, Jenvene & 2 ch.	35	5/7	3	"		2.10	Bock																8	8	8
9f		Ida																									
8f		Etel																									
17m	29	Schapiro, Hersch & sis.	7	11/18	2	"		2.55	Murphy																2	2	
14f		Mindel																									
29m	30	Grumkraut, Osher	7	27	1	"	Drs. Cert.	3.	"																8	8	8
69m	31	Igdor, Singer	9	18	1	"		3.	Macz.																5	5	5
18m	32	Indyk, Wojciech	19	11	1	"		2.55	Fearn																1	1	1
57m	33	Goldtter, Simeon	71	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.02	Coyen																1	1	

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. [illegible]LAND (Red Star) *arrived* Nov. 17, 1909 , 190 , *M.* , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Place.	Serv.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m	34	Radocevic, Jogo	27	11	1	LIC.	Ins.Cert.	3.	11																	
18m	35	Goldstein, Moische	4	7	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.																		
51m	36	& son-in-law Popularczik, Ludwik, wife	36	11/13	3	"	Ins.Cert.																			
48f		Theophilie																								
27m		Ignac																								
60m	37	[illegible], Wilhelm	10	5	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.10	Detroit																	
33m	38	Brassert, Leon	13	19	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.10	Eden																	
29m	39	Kohl, Karl	10	18	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.10	Detroit																	
27m	40	Artner, Anton	17	21	1	"		3.10	Nex																	
51m	41	Voladij, Wojciech & 2 ch.	35	20/22	3	"		3.10	[illegible]																	
15f		[illegible]nika																								
4f		Ladyslawa																								
25m	42	Cater, Kehnen Salomon	6	19	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.10	Niles																	
44f	43	Kusenik, Johanna & 2 ch.	35	2/5	3			3.30	Rock												11/21	7	6-12			
52m		Magdalena																								
45	44	Vogel, Jacob	8	15	1	"		3.30	Perry																	
40m	45	Soucek, Frank	42	24	1	"		3.30	Little																	
38m	46	Kratochwill, Franz, wife & 6 ch.	17	26/28	7	"		3.30	Nex																	
28f		Magdalena						on in mony																		
6m		Gerenx																								
19f	47	Stern, Dina	43	20	1			3.35	Ionia.																	
18m	48	Polinski, Wolfel	16	4	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.40	Elmie.																	
21m	49	Cheimowitz, Chaskel, wife & 3 ch.	42	16/18	3	"		3.40	Little																	
18f		Miesel																								
10/12f		Rosa																								
19m	50	Rzechoy, Jan	21	17	1	"	Ins.Cert.	3.10	Detroit																	
16f	51	Czyzewska, Magdalena	15	21	1	"		3.45	Rice																	
11f	52	Josielnek, Stanislawa, & 2 sis	15	22/24	3	"		3.45	"																	
9f		Rusa																								
6f		Judyka																								

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 44

P.S. S. S. ZEELAND (Red Star) arrived Nov. 17, 1909, 190, M., from [illegible]

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals: Officers.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	57	Samuelstein, Douche & ch	44 6/7	2	110.	Drs.Cert.							4.	Im. Forster											
9m		Alter																							
70f	54	Orelski, Rosche & 4 ch.	4 20/24	5	"	Drs.Cert.							4.	"			HOLD ON APPEAL.								
11f		Chaje															HOLD ON APPEAL.								
9f		Frile															HOLD ON APPEAL.								
7m		Abram																							
4m		Schmiel															HOLD ON APPEAL								
62f	55	Schmerler, Reisel	9 23	1	"	Drs.Cert.							3.50	Lucz										1	1 1
55f	56	Stuczinsky, Rka	21 19	1	"	Drs.Cert.							3.45	Poven										1	1 1
71f	57	Bereinche, Bore & 3 ch.	8 15/16	4	"								4.	Schidlow										4	4 4
6m		Froi																							
5f		Jive																							
3f		Freide																							
11m	58	Poch, Leib	42 25	1	"								4.	Little										1	1 1
55f	59	Poch, Sellie & dau.	42 21/22	2	"	Drs.Cert.							4.	"										2	2 2
11f		Sure																							
32m	60	Biermann, Ivan	27 10	1	"	Drs. Cert.							4.	Lodz			11/20 45 C 4 50								
22m	61	Inseviczus, Antonas	26 18	1	"	Drs.Cert.							4.	Litch										1	1 1
45m	62	Suzik, Jan	24 9	1	"	Drs.Cert.							4.	Dimic.			APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORT.							1	1 1
17m	63	Latka, Lea	6 9	1	"								4.10	Latv										1	1 1
36f	64	Puzicka, Ladislaw & 2 ch.	36 14/16	3	"	Drs.Cert.							4.25	"			11/20 6/471							4	4 4
11m		Roman																							
9m		Marian																							
40f	65	Kamerowsky, Freide & 2 ch.	6 10/12	3	"	Drs.Cert.							4.10	Litch										1	1 1
2m		Abram																							
8f		Jente																							
43f	66	Goldner, Adele & 2 ch.	43 16/18	3	"								4.30	Lears.			11/20 [illegible]							1	1 1
11f		Sure																							
9f		Esther																							
59m	67	Stepowsky, Godel	6 22	1	"								4.40	Litch			11/20 4F 1 [illegible]							7	7 7

Totals.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 115

PG. S. S. ZEELAND arrived Nov. 17, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitting. Date	Admitting. Page	Admitting. Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner	Meals. Supper
28m 68	Drwal, Pawel & niece	12	28/29 2	Lic.		3.	Oden																	
7f	Kiszka, Stanislawa																							
27f 69	Katz, Chaje, & 2 ch.	9	14/17 4	"	Drs.Cert.	4.50	Kacz.																	
5m	Dennie																							
3m	Welwel																							
7/12f	Brane																							
3m 79	Cerucki, Janos	34	28 /		"	"	12/14/09	"																
3m 80	Orsten, Hersch	44	13 /		"	"	12-14-09	"											2300 pm 1/18/10	Zeeland	22422			
5m 81	Goldner, Manuel	43	19 /		"	"	12-14-09	"																
2½f 82	Szabic, Maruska	35	5 /		"	"	12-14-09	"																

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ZEELAND (Red Star Line) *arrived* November 17, 1909. 19 , M., *from* 116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Durlak,	Ludwiga	38	29		1	To brother	1:30						
2	Swedo,	[illegible]	22	15/16-1/2		2	" husband	tel						
3	Stapinska,	Josefa	21	6		1	" b-i-l							
4	Telegrates,	Jossel	3	28		1	" brother							
5	Lehinder,	Srul	6	1		1	" brother							
6	Domonel,	Anna & daughter	21	20/21		2	" husband							
7	Rosenblatt, Chotkowskiy	Borach	5	7		1	" father							
8	Lazer,	Irach	9	17		1	" tel							
9	Grinberg,	Idwke	8	24		1	" father							
10	Plotnick,	Leibe	1	1		1	" tel							
11	Rosin,	Brocho [illegible] ch	3	3/1		2	" tel							
12	Goldberg,	Elke	4	15		1	" uncle							
13	Rauchwerger,	Josef	18	22		1	" father							
14	Hilstein,	Leib	8	16		1	" brother							
15	Ogrodnik,	Marya	37	15		1	" friend							
16	Ittenberg,	Leiser	3	20		1	" tel							
17	Lusnek,	Nawel	2	4		1	" tel							
18	Rusmek,	Rosa & son	34	22/20		2	" husband							
19	Stora,	Marie	34	24		1	" sister	Hungarian Home	J	21	11	4	3	4
20	Usbarnn,	Lehme	7	20		1	" father							
21	Plesiak,	Marya	18	1		1	" friend							
22	Cystrucki,	Rifke & son	31	22/20		2	" husband	Wash	J	24	10	8	6	8
23	Ibert,	Salmon	44	10		1	" father							
24	Miller,	Yarmuh	7	7		1	" brother							
25	Jacura,	Agda	20	20		1	" tel							
26	Kruger,	Isador	43	21		1	" father							
27	Rabinowitz,	Golde	18	17		1	" sister							
28	Kippel,	Leopold (& Dab)	2	15/14		2	" brother mother							
29	Feitzeb,	Tes & dau	10	22/39		2	" husband							
30	London,	Ittke	16	27		1	" uncle							

11

Feb 1911 = NOV.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Iceland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Yulovitz,	Anke	10	30	1		to brother	8:20		Nov.				
32	Samson,	Versch	5	25		1	" father							
33	Krawitzki,	Leah	7	24		1	" father							
34	Markson,	Nidel	16	15	1		" uncle							
35	Grossman,	Fett.	16	10		1	" husband							
36	Kurwitz,	Rosi [illegible] eh	3	1/5		5	" husband							
37	Schwerowski,	Sache	16	20	1		" tel							
38	Borba,	[illegible]	12	12	1		" husband							
39	Petras,	Ona	35	4		1	" brother							
40	Laszloff,	Julia	28	25	1		" brother							
41	Schwerzblatt,	Chane [illegible] sch	7	2/5		3	" husband	4th Dana 312 Powell st + Bkfst 8 17 3						
42	Beloso,	Dore	5	8		2	" husband							
43	Silbii,	Irene		26		1	" brother							
44	Wainer,	Dinke [illegible] sch	5	12/31		3	" husband							
45	Yona,	Roza		29	13	1	" friend							
46	Lark,	Esten		9	19		" sister							
47	Krumberg,	Genisa				1	" child							
48	Weiner,	Chaje [illegible] sch			24/25		husband							
49	Wojse,	Norbals		15	21	1	" cousin							
50	Fricker,	Helen		19		1	" husband							
51	Silberg,	Erbre		28	19	1	" sister							
52	Bernfeld,	Rebecka		41	3	1	sister							
53	Lorenz	Rebecka		41	3	1	" brother							
54	Yoblob,	Reinhel			30	1	" father							
55	Schenkerman,	Chane [illegible] sch			12/15	4	" tel	Miss Rose Hyman Bremen Ind. S 23 40 24 24 24						
56	Goldberg,	Jennie		4		1	" sister							
57	Yoffitz,	Golde		5	27	1	" brother							
58	Gordon,	Dore		1	17	1	" brother							
59	Rosenbusch,	Mewke			29	1	" father							
60	Pizelewicz,	Anna		25	19	1	" sister							

13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Zeeland arrived 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	[illegible]tz,	Rochel " 2 ch	31	25/27		3	To husband	2:48						
62	[illegible]pelbaum,	tie & 5 ch	1[illegible]	1/9		6	" husband							
63	[illegible]chapiro,	Josef	16	11		1	" mother							
64	[illegible]ombrowski,	[illegible]lomea	21	22		1	" uncle							
65	[illegible]ristopik,	[illegible]ofia	21	19		1	" sistert fel							
66		[illegible]chtepska,	[illegible]ole'a	21	7		1	" father						
67	[illegible]omnitz,	Mure 3 ch	[illegible]	6/9		4	" husband							
68	[illegible]ir,	[illegible]ried[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	" father							
69	[illegible]chumkler,	[illegible]ochel	16	12		1	" father							
70	[illegible]hmukler,	[illegible]ster	16	6		1	" brother							
71	[illegible]olwegaron,	[illegible]aene	4			1	" sister							
72	[illegible]tin.,	[illegible]ndrd jau	16	13/17		2	" tel							
73	[illegible]enezial,	[illegible]eile 2 ch	33	11/13			" husband							
74	[illegible]lander,	[illegible]eriem	5	27		1	" brother							
75	[illegible]ahan,	[illegible]eile 2 ch	10	[illegible]/28		3	" husband							
76		[illegible]idbske,	[illegible]arie[illegible]a	21	29		1	" brother						
77	[illegible]bpet,	[illegible]eile 3 ch	5	3/6		4	" husband							
78	[illegible]szciel,	[illegible]oce [illegible]ose	1[illegible]	19		1	" brother							
79	[illegible]rowitzy,	[illegible]iele 3 ch	4	1/4		4	" husband							
80	[illegible]ewritzk,	[illegible]oheine	4	21		1	" father							
81	[illegible]urko.	[illegible]oheine	3	1[illegible]		1	" father							
82	[illegible]alonow,	[illegible]ster	4	3		1	" sister							
83	[illegible]ubinstein,	[illegible]arie[illegible] dau	[illegible]7,	[illegible]/10		1	" husband							
84	[illegible]skaus,	[illegible]tilde 2 ch	2	1/3			" husband							
85	[illegible]eber,	[illegible]he[illegible] 2 ch	3	2/4		3	" husband							
86	[illegible]ilasz,	[illegible]rnestasia	20	3		1	" sister							
87	[illegible]e[illegible]mer,	Louise	4	3		1	" tel							
88	[illegible]eiss,	[illegible]iwke	3	30		1	" brother							
89	[illegible]mtu,	[illegible]aske	20	1		1	" cousin							
90	[illegible]awicka,	[illegible]aria	20	2		1	" uncle							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Z E E L A N D arrived , 19 , M., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Grinberg,	Rochel	43	5		1	To sister	3:15 See Sec. Hearing						
92	Fewit,	Nate	6	23		1	" brother							
93	Henkel,	Minna	18	22		1	" sister							
94	Grilecker,	Chaje	9	24		1	" brother							
95	Starkman,	Simon & sister	16	1/2		2	" father	Hale						
96	Koebel,	nephew and 2 ch xxbrothxx xxxx x tertha	10	23/16		4	" husband							
97	Topijda,	Marie	36	29		1	" cousin							
98	Golosch[illegible],	wife & ch	18	28/29		2	" tel							
99	Kacholtz,	Tilly & 3 ch	9	8/11	1	3	" husband							
100	Koschuta,	Hercella	26	27		1	" uncle							
101	Schlemovitz	Leiee	7	25		1	" sister							
102	Szerwenski,	Freide	16	19		1	" brother	See Selwyn						
103	Chmilewsky,	Josefe	17	1		1	" [illegible]							
104	Miller,	Moshe & 3 ch	43	1/13		4	" husband							
105	Rutwinska,	niela & ch	13	3/5		2	" husband							
106	Gurko,	Hanne	16	16		1	" brother							
107	Kimets,	Fidel & son	28	3/3		2	" husband							
108	Friedman,	Peter & dau	5	4/5		2	" husband							
109	Kryszki,	Sam'l & ch												
110	Meridowsk,	Pet'r	42	1/1		2	" husband							
111	Rejewski,	Friede & 4 ch	5	10/14		5	" husband							
112	Kin,	Chane & 5 ch	3	19/22		6	" husband							
113	Kraut,	Chaje & ch	31	15/16		2	" husband							
114	Kousa,	Anna	22	19		1	" sister							
115	Koskowitz,	Zwoire	16	8		1	" brother							
116	Kurzanek,	Jute	15	30		1	" uncle							
117	Lewenzuk,	Minke & ch	43	14/15-1		3	" husband							
118	Iwanczuk,	Maria & ch	23	10/11		2	" husband							
119	xxx Rzalas,	polonia	39	16		1	" Mate							
120	Maglowski,	Piotr	1	27		1	" brother							

Yoll

30 16 24

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D-305

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

b S. S. Zeeland arrived 19 , M., from 190

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
121	Suman,	Ittel ch	16	21/25	5		To husband	4:-						
122	Finn,	Essie	31	18		1	" brother							
123	Finnann,	Josse	6	14		1	" brother							
124	Schweiker,	Sadie	6	15		1	" father							
125	Sienkewicz,	Ida's sister	33	4/5		2	father							
126	Greitzer	Blume & ch	6	1/5		3	" husband							
127	Federman,	Jessie " sister	6	3/4		2	" father							
128	Einhorn,	Dine	5	15		1	" sister							
129		Szkler, Froz'a 2 ch	39	2/30	2		" Inte							
130	Pl. ex.	R. C. for Koop 46, 11/18-12.30												1
131		Galonka Monicka 46						Recall						2
132														
133														
134														
135														
136														
137														
138														
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. I. & L.M. & L. 1905 . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gilliatt	William	31		m	s	physician	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Mrs. Strange 22 Rd Jackson		
2	Hall	Emily A.	41		f	w	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Hon Stanley London	Cal	San Francisco
3	Mills	Richard G.	41		m	m	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Howe 130 Alexandra Rd. London N.W.	Can	Montreal
4	Sims	Douglas A.	31		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Bro & friend Home Home	N.Y.	do
5	Blackgrove	Elizabeth	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	H 79 Prince Arthur ave	Ont.	Toronto
6	Godeman	Charles	26	5	m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father Godeman 5 Upper Sydney St London	N.C.	Victoria
7	Hampton	Edward B.	32	5	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do		Mrs Hampton Street Surrey	NY	Hampton
8		Eugene	29	7	m	s	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	England	Parents Sunnybank	NY	do
9	Parker	Emma	38		f	w	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	South Norwood London Eng	NY	do
10	Whitcomb	Ripley A.	34		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vermont	Father E. Whitcomb Lunenburg Vt	NY	do
11	Swinnerton	Richard H.	39	3	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Swinnerton Hotel Metropole Spa	Mass	Boston
12	Cross	Jessie E.	27		f	m	engineer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glasgow	Husband Engineer Cunard Line Steamer Saxonia Liverpool to meet husband arriving Glasgow		
13	Walker	John Silby	68	8	m	Army				Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen			
14	Spira	Samuel	33		m	Actor		yes		GtBritain	English	England	London	WB. Hyde Park mansions		
15	Williams Taylor	Brenda	20	6	f	lady		yes		GtBritain	English	England	London	Father Fred Williams Taylor 18 Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood London	N.Y.	to K
16	James	John Arthur	56		m	m	none	yes		GtBritain	English	England	London	Aunt Hyde Park London S.W.		to K
17	James	Count de Gasquet	14		m	s		yes								to K
18	Barbey	Claire	23		f	s		yes		Switz						to K
19	Khremand	Marie	50		f	s		yes		Germany	German	USA	Newyork			to K
20	Davies	Owen Stanley	25		m	S	farmer	yes	yes	GtBritain	English	England	London	Father Sir W.H.P. Saxony	NY	Newyork
21		Irving	31		m	m				GtBritain	English	England	London	St James Palace London	NY	Boston
22	Cockburn	William Fredk	29		m	m				GtBritain	English	Engl	London		N.H.	to K
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(22)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 NOV 1909 *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Seville 29th & Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	Brn	Brn	no	England	Yorkshire
2	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Seville New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	no	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Seville New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	gray		no	England	Staleybridge
4	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Seville New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	Brn	Brn	no		
5	no	self	yes	yes	New York		29 Spruce corner Jacob Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	Blk	Bro	no		Toronto
6	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		Vancouver Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				no		England
7	yes	self	yes	no			Manhattan Hotel New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
8	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
9	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		38 East 36th st et y.k.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
10	yes	self	yes	yes	New York			no	no	no	no	good	no						no		Switzerland Interlaken
11	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		44 State St. Boston. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	self	yes	yes	New York		Hotel Cambridge	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
13			yes					no	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair	Brn	Blk			
14	yes	self	yes	no			Green Room Club New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	11						
15	yes	father	yes	yes	New York		3 mos. at Perry TE 56th St. N York N. Y. Hotel Meredith Brewster Friends. 30 Broad St New York City	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fresh	Bro	Blue		Canada	Montreal
16	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		Hotel Seville 29th & Broadway New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	Bro	Blue		England	Liverpool
17	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		29 West 31st st et New York City Hotel Van Madison Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
18	yes	self	yes	yes	no		40 this Lock wood 42 th st N.Y. 30th st & B'way.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Brn		Poland	Suczinne
19	yes	this ferry	yes	yes	New York		Go this ferry to 56th Street New York To the Bullwant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Bro	Blue		Germany	Buschweilder Saxony
20	yes	self	yes	no			St. Regis Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	Blue		England	
21	yes	self	yes	yes	New York			no	no	no	no		no	5	1	fair					
22								no	no	no	no		no								
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190*[redacted]*,*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hooker	Thomas	66		M					United States citizen.						
2	"	Veronica	64		F					do	do	do				
3	"	Marion	29		F					do	do	do				
4	Edwards	Vernon Lowell	21		M					do	do	do				
5	Ross	Edith May	20		F					do	do	do				
6	"	Veronica Irene	1		F					do	do	do				
7	Wagner	Emmaworth	27							do	do	do				
8	"	Florence	22		F					do	do	do				
9	Underhill	Edward	21		M					do	do	do				
10	~~Williams~~	~~Wm Jacob~~	11		M					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
11	~~"~~	~~Wm Jacob~~	11		M					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
12	~~"~~	~~Dorothy~~	17		F					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
13	Ripley	Wm Sutton	43		M					United States citizen.						
14	Peters	Edward E	46		M					do	do	do				
15	Barbour	Lucius B	31		M					do	do	do				
16	Bellinwell	Willie	11		M					do	do	do				
17	"	Peters	16		F					do	do	do				
18	"	Helen	20		F					do	do	do				
19	Thomas	Lewis	21		M					do	do	do				
20	Ross	Fred K	11		M					do	do	do				
21	"	Peters	23		F					do	do	do				
22	Faulada	Mrs Sarah	40		F					do	do	do				
23	"	Helen	17		F					do	do	do				
24	"	Emily	7		F					do	do	do				
25	Hooker	Joseph	27		M					do	do	do				
26	Morgan	J Rose	50		M					do	do	do				
27	Sykes	Mary	7		F					do	do	do				
28	Galbraith	Mary	10		F					do	do	do				
29	Ross	Edith K	5		F					do	do	do				
30	Ivey	Barbara														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 17 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in whose behalf the transportation or passage is paid by others than himself or herself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Numbers 10. 11. 12 This is Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (read and write), No. No (can read), Yes (can read but not write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

"Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of November 1903

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* _____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goodhue	Ada M.			f m				U. S. A.						
2	"	Victoria J			f m										
3	Smith	Chas H			m m										
4	"	Chas			f m										
5	Perry	Willis	21		m s				United States citizen.						
6	"	Chas L	19		m s				do						
7	Yeates	F.	6						do						
8	[illegible]														
9	Osborne	Mary	36		f m				do						
10	Scott	Edward	48		m m				do						
11	Lockwood	DeWitt C	54	3	m m				do						
12	do	Mrs DeWitt C	40	2	f m				do						
13	do	Clinton B.	24		m s				do						
14	Powell	Webster C.	12	1	m s				do						
15	Alvord	Clinton	44		m m				do						
16	Barclay	Julian	52		m m				do						
17	do	Mary	48		f m				do						
18	Swoboda	A. P.	36	8	m m				do						
19	Moore	Mrs James	40		f m				do						
20	~~Siefkey~~	~~Hedwig~~	~~45~~		~~m m~~										
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. ~~List of races will be found on back of this sheet.~~

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 17 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever [illegible] (whether or not such [illegible]	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 [illegible]	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 1.2.3.4.5 on 4 Line Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists sent, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (cannot read), Yes (can write) or No (cannot write), or Yes (can read but not write), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

II—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] James	40							United States citizen						
2	"	[illegible]	15							do	do	do				
3	"	[illegible]	18							do	do	do				
4	"	[illegible]	10							do	do	do				
5	[illegible]	[illegible] Thos	43	5						do	do	do				
6	"	[illegible] Ellen	20	3						do	do	do				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	18							do	do	do				
8	[illegible]	[illegible] Agnes	34							do	do	do				
9	Brown	[illegible]	16							do	do	do				
10	Brown	[illegible] Mary Agnes	33							do	do	do				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	85							do	do	do				
12	"	[illegible] Jeni P.	60							do	do	do				
13	Bagg	[illegible] Ethel	16	7						do	do	do				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	11	s					do	do	do				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	do				
16	"	[illegible] Thomas								do	do	do				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			s					do	do	do				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			m					do	do	do				
19	[illegible]	[illegible] Charles	57							do	do	do				
20	"	[illegible] Jeanette	35							do	do	do				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	42							do	do	do				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	14							do	do	do				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m					do	do	do				
24	[illegible]	[illegible] Monica	24							do	do	do				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		m					do	do	do				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		s					do	do	do				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	3	m					do	do	do				
28	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	3						do	do	do				
30	[illegible]	[illegible] Andries	60		m					do	do	do				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] or insane; or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year of period of years.	Where?														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	no	Self	yes	yes	1	transit	Home	94 st no q st											
							to visit	to visit Chinese											
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1	transit	Home	Same											
							to visit	to visit Chinese											
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Transferred by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 20 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1907, to the port of [illegible]

"pitch on left side of face"

Number 28 Line Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the benefit of the operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in sending to pass through or into the United States should be accorded under 1, 2, 3, of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8, 9 (Able to read and Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (or can read and write), or No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write), No.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Care should be exercised to secure the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists or manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Tyrol, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 12, 13 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and citizen town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of kin or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasg. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Burgess	Sadie	31		f m				United States citizen.						
2	Clyde	Sada							do						
3	[illegible]														
4	Wilkin	Mrs Thomas O.	40		f m				do						
5	Jordan	Edith L.	26	10	f s				do						
6	Hollenbach	Anna	39		f s				do						
7	do	John	82		m W				do						
8	Dunbar	Adelaide	30		f s				do						
9	B[illegible]	Albert John							do						
10	Welles	Emma			f m				do						
11	do	Emma	2		s				do						
12	Smith	[illegible]							do						
13	do	[illegible]							do						
14	Williams	Fannie	50		f m				do						
15	do	Gertrude	21	11	f s				do						
16	do	Dorothy	19	6	f s				do						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] back of the [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number 3 Trieste Manifest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N J Hydeck *, of the* *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine tender, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polish fitter, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) means can read or write. No (N) means neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) means can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom those passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J.C. H. Canmont, Surgeon of the Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

n-111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool. 12th Nov. 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macdonald	James C. Dalton	37		M	S	none	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	J. Macdonald Esq Queen Hotel	Toronto	Canada
2	Bangaluza Nova	Juan	28		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Mr Eloy Navarra Cinco Palos	Cuba	Transit to Havana
3	Raoul	Marie Anne	25		F	S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Brieuc			
4	Daigremont	Alphonsine	28		F	S	maid	yes	yes	France	French	USA	Newport	Mother 101 Rue de Rivoli	Paris	N.Y.
5	Brett	Elizabeth	29		F	S	Mrs Hopkins maid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Campbell	William	35		M	S	Mrs Hopkins valet	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Paroty	Melanie	28		F	S	Mrs Blanchard maid	yes	yes	France	French	USA	Newport	Sister Mad Rossant Haute Saone	Beverley France	N.Y.
8	Cawthra	Ada	40		F	W		yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	USA	[illegible]	Home 211 College St	Toronto	Ont
9	do	Isabella	54		F	S		yes	no	Canadian	Canadian	[illegible]	[illegible]	To onto 211 College St	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Greg	Barbara	25		F	S	Married	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]
11	Reis	Luc F. Garcia de	27		M	S	lawyer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mex
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody of the law for any offense involving moral turpitude.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ship's Co.	Sel	Yes	No			Prince George Hotel New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Canada Toronto.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	On Excursion to Cuba	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5						
3	Yes	Mr Brown	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Dk	Grey		
4	Yes	Mr Brown	Yes	Yes	2	New York	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Dk	Blue		France Bordeaux
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8		Dk	Blue		[illegible] Belfast
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Yes	Mr Marshall	Yes	Yes	7	Newport	To Mrs Marshall. 681 5th Ave & East 77th Street New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn		France Haute Saone
8	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Yes	Mr [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] U.S.A.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	N.Y.		No	No	No	No		No	5	7	Pale	Blk	Blk		
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter reserved only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, whether he labors or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the land owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of the occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as tourist, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read) or No (can not read), or Yes (can write) or No (can not write), or Yes (can read) or No (can not read).

Column 8 (Native state).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of actual domicile or home as last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Sailing therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown, November 11th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wade	Robert Rochfort	54		M M	Gent	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Wife Mrs. M. O. Wade. Canon Moore Ballinasloe. Ireland.	Texas	San Angelo
2	Campbell	James	40		m m	Manager	yes	yes	G't Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	90 York St Flax Spinning Coy. Belfast Home 13 Oak Street		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of sufficient money to pay expenses and reach destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes / 10 yrs / Newyork	[illegible] / Franklin St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	County Galway
2	yes	Self	yes	yes / [illegible] / [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to refer to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any action officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S 1

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON. , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	Hamilton	37		m m	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Rocker & Still 96 Clapham Road	London	N.Y.	New York
2	Bevan	Archibald	32	6	m m	Farmer							Brother & Still			
3	"	Mary	32	8	f m	Wife				American	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Boyce Va.			
4	Mauves	Florence	27	5	f m					English	England	Southampton	Cranberry Place Southampton			
5	"	Lily	23	2	f s	Dressmaker							Brother Mrs. Ga. Yates			
6	Yates	Elizabeth Helen	39	6	f s	Machinist						Nottingham	St Anns Valley Dungeon Hill Road Nottingham			
7	Willis	Claude Thomas	25	1	m s	Baker						Lynmouth	Sister Mrs Rogers Creganwell Ho Lynmouth			
8	Isbham	Bertram	24	2	m s	Farmer						Canada Hamilton	R.O. Topsham (Father) 110 York Road Bristol			Hamilton
9	Symore	George	26	1	m s	Outfitter						England Andover	mother Mrs Sa. Waters 21 Eastfield Road Andover		Mass	Gloucester
10	Bevan	Florence Elizabeth	25	6	f s	Bookkeeper						Southampton	mother Mrs C. Bevan 32 Orchard Place Southampton		Mont.	Simsy
11	Osloff	Rosie	23		f m	wife				Hebrew		London	(Parents) & Szavatsky 32 St Peters Road Mile End		N.Y.	New York
12	"	Sylvia		8	f s	Child	No	No								
13	Deane	May	23	8	f s	Nurse	Yes	Yes		English		Beccles	Mrs Eagate & Vacue Place Beccles		Conn.	New Haven
14	Coudret	Louis	30		m s	Cook			France	French		Southampton	37 Terminus Terrace Southampton		Cal.	San Francisco
15	Eddy	Thomas	25		m s	Miner			Great Britain	English		St Just	Sister Mrs Cottrell 2 Queen St St Just			Ryan
16	Loukkula	Hesseia	21		f s	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulvila	Father J. Loukkala Ulvila Harjumpaukta		Oregon	Portland
17	Aisala	Okeline	27		f s								Mother Mrs Aisala Ulvila Kaasmarkunka			
18	Martianen	Eino	30		m s	Reporter						Wiipuri	Mother Mrs J. Martianen Wiipuri		Mass	Fitchburg
19	Carlsson	Johanna	35		f s	Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kalmar	Uncle Mr J.A. Olsson Torneby Kalmar		Ill	Chicago
20	Marshall	Grace	27		f m	Wife			Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Low Meadow Farm Hartsdale N.Y.		Can	Winnipeg
21	Harlow	Thomas	20		m s	Clerk					England	London	Parents Mr & Mrs Maitland 109 Chatteris Sq, New Kent Road London			Schenectady
22	Gunning	John Frederick	37		m m	Electrical Engineer						Croydon	Wife Mrs Gunning 119 Lebanon Road Addiscombe		N.Y.	New York
23	Davis	Wm Henry Rhodes	35		m m	actor						London	Mother Margaret Davis Corner Riley & Coulbourne Rd Surrey Hills Estate			
24	"	Florence Mary	22		f m	actress										
25	Foster	George	20		m s	Mechanic						Derrickshire	Sister 380 Yardley Road Bay Mills		Pa	Philadelphia
26	Scratt	Elinor Muriel	28	6	f m	wife				Irish		London	friend Mrs Blackburg 27 Cairstick Square London W.C.		Mass	Boston
27	"	Bernard Z. H.	10	2	m s	Student										
28	Eubie	Gordon F. Wm	26		m m	Reporter	Yes	Yes	St Britain	English	England	London	Father Dr Rubie "The Times" London		N.Y.	New York
29	Steward	Mary	24	6	f m	wife						Guildford	Mrs Smith 6 Sea Vale Road Guildford			Buffalo
30	"	Arthur Stanley	1	8	m s	Infant	No	No								

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1907	New York	Union Square Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Nil	Australia	Ballarat.
2	Wife	"	"	1909	Boyce's	as per column 11.							5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	England	Ho Swinger Suffolk.
3	"	Husband	"	Boyce		Husband W. H. Davies							5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	130 Virginia
4	Yes	self	Yes	no	—	253 9th Avenue New York							5	4	Medium	Brown	"	England	London
5	"	"	"	Yes 1907	New York	Brotherhood Hall — no —							5	4	"	Blue	"	"	Brighton
6	"	"	$25	no	—	friend E. Morley 150 W. 15th St. New York							5	8	fair	Grey	"	"	London
7	"	"	Yes	"	—	Procter & Gamble 230 6th Ave. New York							5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Stockland
8	"	"	"	"	—	C/O Hamilton Canada.							5	6	dark	Brown	"	England	North. pla
9	Boy	"	"	"	—	aunt Mrs. F. Bomidan 234 2 main St. Gloucester							5	5½	dark	Black	Grey	Nil	England Andover
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	—	friend Mrs. E. Hurst Jomay Montana							5	2	—	dark Brown	"	"	Southampton
11	"	Husband	$10	—	—	Husband B. Osgoff 229 E. 7th St. New York							5	—	fair	Brown	"	"	London
12	"	Father	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Boy	self	Yes	Yes	Sept New Haven	Mrs. F. B. Foster 818 Whitney ave New Haven							5	8½	fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England Beccles
14	Yes	"	$200			uncle J. Mercier 547 California St. San Francisco							5	11	dark	Black	"	"	France Vienne
15	Yes	"	$150			Brother in law Eddy Ryan Bros. Co. California Brother C. Loukkula							5	—	Brown	Brown	"	England	" "
16	Yes	"	$2	Yes	1902	Portland daughter Portland Oregon							5	7	—	fair	Grey	"	Finland Ulula
17	Yes	"	$200	Yes	1902	friend S. Lahdenpera 826 Kearny St. Portland							5	5½	—	Blond	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$50	No	1907	Fitchburg Home 45 main St. Fitchburg							5	9	—	Brown	Blue	"	" Musla
19	Yes	"	$20	No		Brother C. A. Carlson 413 N. Clark St. Chicago							5	6	—	dark Brown	"	"	" "
20	Boy	"	$	Yes	1909	New York c/o Schaeffer Winnipeg Canada							5	4	fair	fair Blue	—	England	Birkenhead
21	"	"	$50	—	1907	Brooklyn as per column Brother J. Marlow 8 Yale St. Conn.							5	10	fair	dark Brown	Blue	England	London
22	Yes	"	$25	No	—	friend Mrs. A. F. Cheney 52 W. 30 St. New York							5	8	—	light Brown	Grey	"	"
23	"	"	$600	—	—	Union Square Hotel New York							5	6	—	fair	Blue	"	Australia Sydney
24	"	Husband	"	—	—	Home							5	3¾	dark	dark	Grey	"	"
25	"	self	$30	Yes	1909 1899	Philadelphia 456 3 Hawthorn St. Philadelphia							5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	"	England Warrickshire
26	"	"	"	"	1909	New York ~~Dublin~~ in law Mrs. J. Stevens 206 Cortelyou Rd. Flatbush Brooklyn							5	4	dark	"	"	"	~~Ireland Dublin~~
27	"	Brother	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Duckworth "The Sun" New York							5	8	—	"	"	"	~~England London~~
28	"	self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sallow	dark	Hazel	Nearsighted	" Manchester
29	Boy	Husband	$10	—	2 Long Island	Husband F. Howard 938 Front Ave. Buffalo							5	3½	fair	fair	Brown	Nil	" Hulme
30	"	Father	"	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Numbers 26 and 27 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H J Paddock Master, of the . from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two Eighty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1 . 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.Ts Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuda	Joseph			m											
2	Farrell	Katherine	35		f	s.				United States Citizen.						
3	Stevens	Samuel	7		m	s.				do						
4	Fuson	Chester Garfield	8	6	m	s				do						
5	Trencek	Nellie	4	0	f	m				do						
6	"	Willie	5	2	m	s				do						
7	"	aubrey	5	2	m	s				do						
8	"	Jackie	3	5	m	s				do						
9	"	Frank	—	4	m	s				do						
10	Hayes	Tom	41		m	s.				do						
11	~~Hurd~~	James	26		m	m										
12	Machon	William	43		m	m				United States Citizen.						
13	Sawyer	Frank Hamilton	41	6	m	m				do						
14	do	Vivian Hazel	22		f	m				do						
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense. (Fill in yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1						Mrs H Zeller											
2						169 Clarkester St Annapolis Md.											
3						Twensberg Summit Co Ohio.											
4						Emporia Kansas											
5						husband											
6																	
7						answering husband											
8						3rd line of last											
9						address box 1 14th St											
10						Cleveland Ohio											
11						Her address											
12						New York											
13						(Her address											
14						New York											
						Vancouver B.C.											
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number 1 Twice Manifested
Number 11 did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master of the _____ from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens whose names are given in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of November, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the complete address of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies primarily show country of last permanent residence, independent of country to which passage, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n=ms

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kernon d	Paul	31		m s	Operator	Yes	Yes	France	French	England	London	36 Parents. Great 19 Rue Nitre	Mr Chaverat Portland St. London	N.Y.	New York
2	Lefebure	Georges R	29		m s	Merchant					Belgium	Ghent	Father	H. Lefebure Ghent	Haiti W.I.	
3	O'Neill	Gloria Marie	23		s	Domestic			Great Britain	English	England	Bath	38	St Andrews Square Surbiton	Mass	Boston
4	Atkin	James Thomas	41		m	Builder					S. Shields		mo atkin	J. Shields	Col	San Francisco
5	Deane	Laurence S.	21		m s	Engineer					Loughboro		Wooden Sq. Father	St. Depne Park House	Loughboro	Ont Toronto
6	Luntz	Louis	22		m s	Traveller					Germany		12 Father	York Road Lafebvacon	Ill	Chicago
7	James	John William	49		m m	Artist	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bristol	Brother	29 Redcliffe St. Bristol	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Theiler	Reinhold	25	5	m s	Musician					[redacted]		Brother H. Theiler	169 W. 85 St. New York N.C.	N.Y.	New York
9	Bergman	Torsten	32	6	m s	Architect					Sweden	Newcastle	Bro Mayor	9 Bergmans Alingsas Sweden	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]		29										Father	[illegible]		
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(9)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 19[illegible], 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$100	no			Friend L Brien Broadway Central Hotel New York		no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	—	France	St Havre
2	boy	—	—	no			Friend Miss Breil 35 Rue Marcourt St Joseph Hotel Union Square Hotel 2 days Co/Mr. James. National Club Toronto. Canada		no	no		good	no	5	5½	fair	auburn	grey	hil	England	Whitchurch
3	Yes	—	no						no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	—	"	N Shields
4	"	—	no						no	no		good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	—	England	Leicester
5	boy	—	$100																		
6	Yes	—	—	1891 1901		Los angelos	friend Mr Tyrrell 9 Belmont Place Jersey. Box 262 A. Hillside Los. angeles. Calfornia		no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	light	blue	none	Wales	Abergavenny
7	no	self	$100	yes	1907		friend Wm Tooley 19 Centre St. N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Leicester.
8	yes	self	$100	no			friend Mr E. Jarrad 271 Hicks street Brooklyn newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	England	Leicester
9	no	self	$100	—	—																
10	Yes	self	$200	yes	1st	N	Westons. Newo		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	light	blue	none	England	[illegible]
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number to disembark [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Haddock, ... of the ..... from SOUTHAMPTON ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 [illegible] *day of* *190*4

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, as a rule, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such a relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of ... 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *10th Nov.*, 1907

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Morgenthaler	Eva	27		F	S	servt	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Miskolk	Jacob Franz Morgenthaler Miskolk Hungary	Col	Cleveland
2	Rowe	Mary	22		F	S	domestic	-	-	Great Britain	English	England	Liskeard	[illegible]	Mich	Hancock
3	Weeks	Eliza	45		F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father J. Vincent Sharp Son Farm Linkington Callington	-	-
4	-	Winfred	14		M	S	student	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
5	Jackson	Kay	34		F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	London	Mrs. A. Brooks College Street Barnstaple Wales	Ill	Newyork
6	Hayward	Margaret Kate	39		F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Winchester	W. Hayward 26 High St. Winchester	Cal	Oakland
7	Mc Call	Joseph Wm	40	8	M	S	Tailor	-	-	-	Irish	-	-	Mother Mrs Mc Call 30 Clyde St Winchester	-	Los Angeles
8	Goldstein	Jacob	28		M	S	-	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	London	Friend 118 Aldinon St. London	N.Y.	Newyork
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(8)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 190.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24.50		Brother in law Johann Doering 1558 E. 45 St. Cleveland Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	No	Europe Russia Libau
2	"	"	$100		uncle, Weeks, Franklin mine, Hancock		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	great	Brown	Brown	" England Callington
3	"	"	"	yes 1909 Hancock	husband & Weeks Franklin mine, Hancock		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale	Grey	Green	" Linkinghorne
4	"	mother	"		husband Capt Jackson		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	great	Brown	Blue	" "
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 Hancock	8/6 Luttgen, Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	fair	"	"	" Marbahn Prussia
6	yes	"	$100	California	Love 1143 Valdez St. Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	" England Rowlands Castle
7	"	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	Black	Brown	" " Christchurch
8	yes	"	$50		Brother a Goedstey 320 E. 49 St. Newyork		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	Dark	" Russia Warsaw.
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. D. Haddock master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. D. Haddock master

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of race, nationality, etc., as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is not to be classified under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ceramic sailing from New York, , 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended United States permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eatewood	Mattie Blanchard	28	F	S				United State Citizen						
2	Isaac	Edouard	48	M	M	Clerk			France	French	France	Paris	110 Rue Vieux Colombier		
3	Emilio	Deggutti	25	M	S	Representative			Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT Switzerland	Brissago	Hotel de Ville.	Lugano	
4	Fabio	Danon	5	M	S				United State Citizen						
5	Nerners	Michel	26	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Dutch	France	Paris		61 Rue de Lille.	Quilly	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall determine the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 NOV 1909 ; 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	United State Citizens						31 Madison Avenue newyork												
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	no	—		308 W. 111th Street	no	no	no	no	good	two	5	5	ash blond	—	France	Paris
3	Yes Societe Anonyme	Yes	no	—			90 Cable Consulate to represent the [illegible]	no	no	no	yes	good	two	5.	7.	dark Brown	—	Italy	Rignano
4																			
5	yes Self	yes	yes	[illegible]			[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, who is as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write); No (can neither read nor write); Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality; "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race; "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or nationality. An person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the dominions of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following descriptions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Yesterday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh + Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November 1901.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Cherbourg ....., November 10th ....., 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
2041 1	Risso	Teresa	34	1	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	M. G. St. Marzano	Mother Nino Luigi	St. Marzano	Belgium Columbia Belvoir
2	"	Carolina	4	2	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leon	8	m	s	—		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schultz	Marta	30		f	?		yes	yes	Italian	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Father Mr. G. Schultz	1811 Str.	Pittsburg Pa Rotterdam Mckee
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

22—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *17 NOV 190* ....., *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$50	no	"	husband Risso Antonio Kelowna B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	S. Marzano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Risso Sisinio Dogl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Switzerland	W. Indies
4	no	self	yes	yes	by visiting at Kelowna B.C.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—80

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; persons coming temporarily sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that emanistpreemptance accurately show country of last permanent residence and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of December 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

United States, Steerage

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Queenstown 11th October, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13594 1	Kehar	James	6													
" 2	Kehar	Anna	2	6												
" 3	Kehar	Ann	2	6												
" 4	Kehar	Ellen	6													
18355 5	Ryan	Thomas	44													
" 6	Ryan	William	6													
" 7	Ryan	Jessie	27													
22788 8	Bailey	Denis	37				Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"		San Francisco	Cal
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Line 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1909 *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self					Home 1441 Ea 16th St					Good	None	5 ft 6 in	Light	Brown	Brown			
2		Self					do					do	do	do	do	do	do			
3		"					do					do	do	do	do	do	do			
4		"					do					do	do	do	do	do	do			
5		Self					Home 1441 21st Ave					Good	None	5 ft 6 in	Light	Brown	Brown			
6		"					do					do	do	do	do	do	do			
7		"					do					do	do	do	do	do	do			
8		"					Home 390 Rockwell St					San Francisco								
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or whose ticket or accommodations were paid for by another, or who has been induced to emigrate by any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master of

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of December 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 11th June, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lunn	Charles	22		M	Gen	Yes	Yes	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America — Leave U.S.		Father William Logan	Mass	Boston
1483	2 Logan	Mary Ellen	19		F	married	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Limavaddy	Friend Archdeacon Cloyne	Ontario	Toronto
357	3 Fay	Sophia	50		F	Married Lady	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	Guilford Town Ireland	Conn	Meriden
8168	4 Dunne	Hanora	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	Father Joseph Mungo Abbey	Ireland	Co Mayo
358	5 Donnell	Mary	27		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Father Patrick Moynahan Ballyorgan	Ireland	Co Limerick
22789	6 Moynihan	Mary	25		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballyorgan	Uncle Dermiat Sullivan Pahull	Conn	Hartford
	7											Pahull			
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 20 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 19 _____, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$800.00	No	Home													
2	Yes	Self	$25.00	Yes 28 yrs	Kansas City													
3	Yes	Self	$180.00	Yes 3 yrs	Uncle John Regan 1850 Grand Ave Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
4					Cousin Mrs A J Reed East Texas Dorcas Toronto Can													
5	"	"	$50	"														
6	"	"	$20	"	Aunt Dora Lucy Sister Margaret Sullivan Brother Frank Dan Otto Cal													
7	No	"	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	"	Ireland Dublin
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Number 2 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, farmer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer. Illegible abbreviations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own.

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents land for the purpose of cultivating it.

A *farm laborer* is one who works for wages for the owner or renter of land.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the professions and occupations, and the primary clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports should make any corrections necessary in the lists.

Aliens who have been in the United States before and are returning from a visit abroad should be returned as laborers, skilled or unskilled, as the case may be, if they intend to resume work at their former occupations. Persons who have been in the United States before, but who have been in business for themselves, should be returned as "merchants" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as required by law. Yes means that the person named can read some language; No means that he can not read at all.

Column 8 (Able to write).—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, as the person named can or can not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—The entry in column 9 should be expressed by the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the list of races or peoples.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and heads of races or peoples are arranged for use in specific cases in this regard. For instance, "Negro" applies to a race and not necessarily nationality. "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" applies only to a nationality and does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Ireland, or Wales, or Ireland by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-American peoples separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.+S. Edinburgh + Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

J. E. H. Beaumont

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

R. E. Kleinschmidt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

Citizens S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Nov 10th, 190

of U. S.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7014 1	Mattson	John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	Ironwood,	Mother Kaisa Kallio,	N.Y.	New York
8 2	—"—	David	18		M	S	do	do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	Nanty Glo,	Uncle Veikki Lavonius,	Pa.	Nanty Glo
7048 3	Niemi	Emil	38		M	M	Copper miner	do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	Taconite,	Father Erik Niemi,	Mass.	Boston
4	—"—	Ida	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	do	Kyyrinpaponiemi, Kuusamo,	do	do
5	—"—	Berta	11		F	S	Children	do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	do	Father in law	do	do
6	—"—	Wilhelm	8		M	S		do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	do	Grandfather	do	do
7	—"—	Edit	2		F	S		do	do	U. S.	Finn	U. S.	do	Grandfather	do	do
7052 8	Enholm	Lempi	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kalvia,	Grandfather Fabian Palen,	Ohio	Ashtabula
9	—"—	Selma	4		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Finnajoki, Kalvia	do	do
7057 10	Bucko	Charles	47		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rock Springs,	Wife Emma Bucko,	Pa.	Morrestown
9 11	Porkalar	Charles	40		M	M	do	do	do	Finland	do	do	Kalvia,	Isaarijoki, Kalvia	Minn.	Cloquet
12	Samuelson	Anton	40		M	S	Cook	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Chicago,	Wife Hilda Porkola,	Ill.	Chicago
13	Hill	Frans	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hudson,	Isojoki, Kalvia	Wis.	Hudson
14	Sullander	Anna	42		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm,		"	Stockholm
15	"	Alma	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Carl	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5067 17	Sallakson	August	49		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Finn	Norway	Risor,		N.Y.	New York
2057 18	Lesky	John Francis	38		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ystad,		"	Yonkers
19	Ball	Luise	21		F	S	Barmaid	yes	"	England	"	England	London,	Ethel Ball	"	Yonkers
20	Blake	Jas Samuel	31		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Bute Terrace Cardiff	"	Yonkers
21	Jackson	Arthur William	28		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Pirth 89 York Rd Preston	"	Yonkers
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **S1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV 1909 *190* 52

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1		U. S. Citizen					Cousin Alandi Folin Ironton Dr, Clearing Harbour, N.Y												
2			✓				Father Jay D. Mattson, Box 117, Manly Glo Pa												
3			✓				To stay home												
4			✓				Cousin 200 Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass												
5			✓				do												
6			✓				do												
7			✓				do												
8			✓				Husband Brick Church, Mansfield Ohio												
9			✓				do												
10			✓				Daughter Rosa Bucco Box 235 Monessen, Pa.												
11			✓				Uncle Henry Poyntari Box 42, Cloquet, Minn.												
12			✓				Home 41, 47th St, Chicago, Ill.												
13			✓				Home Wood St, Paterson, N.												
14			✓				[illegible], 132 Bunga Ave Chicago, Ill.												
15			✓																
16			✓																
17			✓				230 E 11th St, [illegible]												
18			✓				44 St. Joseph Ave Yonkers, N.Y.												
19	yes	Uncle					Cousin Elizabeth Pierce, 175 [illegible]											None	Canada
20	"	Self	yes	yes	[illegible]		Mary [illegible] Petrolia							5	6				Canada
21	U. S. Citizen																		
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallock, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "Oceanic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Hallock
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon Sailing Thereon, or Employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from one to twenty Eight inclusive, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* ... *Jan 11* ..., 1909

2S

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin		5	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kent	Father Francis 26 Alice St	Conn	Hartford
2	Freed	Isaac	46	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Brother Lazarus Freed 152 Hennyday St	"	Oakdale
3	"	Harry	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	152 Hennyday St	"	"
4	Freed	Abe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Uncle Lazarus Freed 152 Hennyday St	Conn	Oakdale
5	"	Sophie	16	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
6	Brody	Davis	44	"	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Brody 16 Bacon Street London E.	Conn	Hartford
7	"	Michael	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
8	Beckhuson	William Arthur	21	"	~~M~~ S	~~Composer~~ Student	"	"	England	English	"	London	Father Charles Beckhuson 36 Pelton Terrace Bristol	California	Fresno
9	Hinneler	Llewellyn Arthur	18	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Arthur Hinneler 36 Pelton Terrace Bristol	"	"
10	Clarke	Annie	35	F	M	Home duties	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Elias Atlas 12 Guest Street E.C.	"	Los Angeles
11	"		7	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Carrie	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Henry	8	M	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Howard	Edith Mary	21	F	M	Home duties	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Hugo Edgar 22 Gt. Kentish Town London N.W.	"	London
15	"	Henry Christian	4	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pothecary	Alice	30	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	London	"	mother Mrs. Matthews 24 Jordan, near Bedford	Ill	Chicago
17	Bannage	Mary	37	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Luton	"	Mrs G. Barrett, Nursing 13 Bourne Rd, Luton	Ohio	Tallmouth
18	"	Nora	9	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilcox	Annie	26	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	London	"	Brother G. A. Wilcox 147 Old St, St Lukes, London E.C.	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Mary Anne	32	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law & Grandmother, Mrs. Fox 123 Peelands Pl, Birmingham	"	Buffalo
21	"	Nora	8	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	George Wm	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Albert Ed	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Alice	9	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Constad	Susan	34	"	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	New York	
26	"	Lewis	12	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother & Grandmother R. Josenberg 16 Lord St, London E.	"	"
27	V/L 615/645	Jenny	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Mary	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Henry	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elkan	Samuel	24	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Must Return		Brother-in-law M. Levy 54 Seaview Crescent Hove Sussex	"	"

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

I certify that the numbers 2 to 3 were examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Consul

23A-1404 - 505 - 8/1/41

Wm Alexander Surgeon

† "Race or People" is to be ... at residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. ... which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 09 , 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	no	no	Brother Mr Bloomfield 343 Main St Cairford Conn
2	no	"	$40	yes	1903	Oakdale	Mrs London Oakdale Conn wife
3		Father	no	no	no		
4	no	Father	$15	no	no	no	Mother Mrs J. Freed New London Oakdale Chapel Hill Conn
5	"	"		no	no	no	
6	yes	Self	$25				Friend Mr Freed New London Oakdale Conn
7	"	Father	—				do do
8	"	Self	$25				Mrs Holliday, friend 32 34 James St. apt 38 N. York city
9	"	Father	$25	"			Mrs Shepherd 1011 F. Street Peoria Illinois
10	"	Husband	$25	yes	7 years	Louisville	husband Mr Harry Peoria Ill Louisville
11	"	Self	—	"	no	no	
12	"	"	—				
13	"	"	—				
14	no	Husband	$10	yes	2 years	Long Island	husband William Ferrara 938 Front Avenue Buffalo N Y
15	"	Father	—	"	"	"	other " "
16	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Morris 8327 Pauline St, Chicago Ill.
17	no	"	more	"			Husband + Father Mr. Burroughs 490 Umatilla Ave, Bellwood near Portland, Ore.
18	"	Mother	—	"			Friend Mrs Morris 8327 Pauline Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	yes	Friend	$25	"			
20	"	Husband	$20	"			Husband + Father Mr. Fox 49 W. Huron St. Buffalo N.Y.
21	"	Father	—	"			
22	"	"	—	"			
23	"	"	—	"			
24	"	"	—	"			
25	"	self	$20	"			Husband + Father Mr. Bowers 247 Lenox Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	"	Mother	—	"			
27	"	"	—	"			
28	"	"	—				
29	"	"	—	"			
30	"	self	$24	yes	4 yrs	Detroit	Friend Mr. Whitbeck 105 Eagle St, New York, N.Y.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt	bl		England	Cornfields
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gy		"	Kensington Workhouse
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	gr	None	Russia	Minsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	lt	br			
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br	br			Ohio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis									Cleveland
which affects abs		no	a			6	—	"	"	"	Scar on right	Dark	India Calcutta
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Oxford
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	good		5	6	fair	gd	bl	None	England	London
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	gy		"	Luton
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Brn	bl		"	London
"	"	"	"	"		5		"	"	br		"	Birmingham
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	London
"	"	"	"	"				Fair	Br	br		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—		"	"
"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Br	br		"	"

Numbers 2 and 3 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Capt, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the OCEANIC. , from SOUTHAMPTON. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either on his own or others' account.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the districts the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, should be the last permanent residence of the alien. These entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and distinguish country of temporary residence, as visiting, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, the name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the name of city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, and outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinb. & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, November 6th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nilsson	Axel Julius	27	m s	Miners	ya	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Höganiis		Father J. Nilsson Höganiis	Ia	Cortland
2	Svensson	Janne	29										Father Jons J. Svensson Höganiis		
3	Bogren	Carl Magnus	27										Father Carl Bogren Höganiis		
4	Gudmundsen	Janne	27										Mother Maria Gudmundsen Höganiis		
5	Bogren	Gustaf A.	30										Mother Petronella Bogren Höganiis	Pa	Greensburg
6	Persson	Algot Theodor	32		m	Labourer							Father Per Johansen Bruten Sweden	Pa	Cedarhurst
7		Olga Charlotte	28		f	Wife									
8	Blackow	[illegible]	29		m	Farm Lab.							Mother Liedbin Blackow Hisa		New York
9		[illegible]	24		f	[illegible]									
10			3			Child	no	no							
11	Bogren	Alfred Leonard	21		m	Labourer									Greensburg
12	Jensen	Helga	9		f	Servant	yes	yes	Norway		Norway Kristianesand		Father Henrik Jensen Nordlandet, Kristianesand	Pa	New York
ADMITTED 13	Matre	Gust. Sver	18		m	Farm Lab.						Bergen	Father Sors Matre, Matre, Nordfjorden	Minn	Stranfjorden
ADMITTED 14		Nicolai	11												
15	Olsen	Hans A.	22			Sawyer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Brother [illegible] Risör	Pa	Pittston
16	Gronsland	Nils A.	40		m	Carpenter						Risör		Ny	Wm. Port
17		Oscar	17										Father Mother Emma Larsen Sandnes, Lillesand	Minn	Dorchester
18	Johnsen	Theodor	33								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lillesand	Wife Sister Carolinen Arendal	N.D.	Hatt
19	Svennsen	Peder Johannesen	35		m	Labourer						Arendal			
20	Bjorklund	Erik	20						Sweden		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Superior Gjestal	Mother Ansfrid Bjorklund, Gjestal	Minn	Winnipeg
21	Gabrielson	Isak	22			Carpenter							Father M. Gabrielson, Gjestal		Louis Ridge
22	Hedquist	Nils H.	28			Fireman						Kirsina	Father N. G. Hedquist, Alviks	Ontario	Stark Flemings
23	Dahlin	Karl J.	26		m	Engineer							Wife Maria Dahlin, Kirsina		
24	Lundbäck	Lars L.	27										Elin Emilia Lundbäck, Kirsina		
25	Jensen	Kristen	19			Labourer			Denmark		Denmark Tolstrup	Tolstrup	Father Jens Jensen, Tolstrup Holstebro	Ia	Audubon
						15-20429- 1/27/4 3.							Father Peder Klingsey, Tolstrup Holstebro		
26	Hansen		17												
27	Johansson	Hulda	23		f	Servant			Sweden		Sweden Kristianstad		Mother Johanna Johansson, Ingvinge	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Stommes	Hay	25			Fireman					England	London	Father C. Stommes Limmerstorp, Sweden	NY	New York
29	Kullens	Leandro	19		M	Student			U.S. America		Philippines	Cebu	Brother Vincent Kullens, Cebu	Philippines	Ind Goodale
30	Radcliffe	Wilfred	34		m	Plater			England	English			Mrs. Radcliffe, 29a Duke St, Southport		Ont Toronto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 17 NOV 1909 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Do you believe you are an anarchist; or a member of or affiliated with any organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Otto Gartman, Box 339 Keller Tx	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	fair	black gr	None	Sweden	Hejnaes
2	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	"		Jonsbro
3	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		Hyanäs
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother Friend Peter Ekblom 310 Murray Ave, Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	gr	"		
5	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"		
6	no	"	$150	"			Brother Mikelos Retander Box 310, Cedarhurst, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Helsingborg
7	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Hyanäs
8	yes	"	"	"			Sister & Aunt Frieda & Selma Pleiner 234 E. 84 St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	bl	"		
9	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Tro
10	"	Uncle	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							Hyanäs
11	"	self	$20	"			Brother Lund Berg Box 7 Grove St Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light Blue	Blue gr	"		
12	"	friend	$13	"			Friend Olga Larsen 20 Edgecombe Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	Norway		Trondhjemsund
13	"	self	$26	"			Brother in law Karl Gustafsson Box [illegible] Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Alfsbo
14	"	"	$13	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	$25	no	1905	Boston	Victor Olsen 40 Beacon St, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	"		Bjärtofta
16	"	"	$	"	1902	New York	Friend C. E. Smith, Ogden Ave, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	"		Jönköping, Sweden
17	"	"	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Tyrol
18	no	"	$25	yes	Chicago		Sister Mrs. Bates 23 Dorsey Pl Chicago Ill. Friend John Gellerson Gallatin Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Östra Ryd
19	yes	friend	$10	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ost Ems
20	"	self	$10	"			Friend Filipa Persson 388 Eggers Ave, Edmund & Wainsley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Sweden		Gnarp
21	no	"	$15	"			Friend J. Jonsson 468 Princess Ave, London Ontario, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Järvilla
22	yes	"	$64	"			Friend Olof Johnson, Elmira, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Aneby Fröke
23	"	"	$25	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Tro
24	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	$25	"			Friend Irene Petersen 2 E. 22nd St, Auditor, Jr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Denmark		Holte Herlev
26	"	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Edward Wilson 2209 Portland Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	Sweden		Ryssnäs
28	"	"	$5	yes	New York		Sister Mrs. Brennan 105 893 St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Munkfors
29	no	"	$100	no			Friend ? M. Poijtai, Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	yes	"			Dominion Hotel Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		Denton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haskett Smith, of the S.S. Umbria, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1904.

at N.Y.C.P.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer. A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm, but not the man who operates it.

Specific entries should be made in this column of all mechanics, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien officers.

Column 8 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). No alien is either read nor write, or Yes (Y) and No (N) will be written.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as distinguished from the nationality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the nationality and race of all aliens, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a native of Germany is a German, and these do not necessarily mean "Teutonic" as race or people (see below). Under no circumstances should aliens of this class be described as "Germans," but as Hebrews, Austrians, Germans, or Hebrews by race and their proper nationality. Natives of Russia, Poland, Finland, Turkey, Greece, or any other country by nationality. In fact, compliance with the following instructions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as home for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to have this information, so that steps may be taken to return to the last permanent residence. It is important to have this information, so that steps may be taken to return to the last permanent residence any alien who, coming from a country other than that of his permanent residence, and remaining in the country on temporary visit, has become a charge.

Aliens who are returning residents of the United States should be entered here, notwithstanding, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should give name and relationship, if any. Name of nearest relative living, post-office and address in full.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence to the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should be the city (in the United States) or town where the alien intends to reside permanently, or for a period of years, and not merely a State or point of entry into the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (y) or No (n).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4S

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Nov. 10th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
42460 1	Hansson	Arthur	22		M. S.	Glazier	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Surte	Father: Carl Hansson, Surte	Ohio	Newark
42461 2	Johanson	Hjalmar	26		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mölnlycke	Mother: Sofia Andersson, Fjärkeland mitt emot	Ill	Chicago
42462 3	do	Amanda	28		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Lisa Larsson, Gullbrand Torp	do	do
42463 4	Johansson	Charlotta	24		M. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonsered	Mother: Frida Eriksdotter, Mölla	New York	New York
42464 5	Persson	Samuel	29		M. S.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Mother: Maja Stina Pard, Carlsberg Torp	Minn	Minneapolis
42465 6	Hård	Adolf	24		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torslanda	Sister: Ida Persson, Torslanda Torp	Kans	McPherson
42466 7	Jensen	Johan Albert	28		M. S.	Compositor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Ludvig Jensen, Stockholm	Wis	Eau Claire
42467 8	Andersson	Carl	41		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jordbrukare	Wife: Johanna Andersson, Jordbrukare	Ill	Elgin
do 9	do	Johan	18		M. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
42468 10	Andersen	Betty	24		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Christiania	Brother: Oskar Hansen, Sandwich Islands, in Honolulu	Cal	Los Angeles
42469 11	Carlsson	Alfred	33		M. S.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	Swede	Swede	Sweden	Skebokvarn	Father: Karl Nordman, Tovereds Skebokvarn	Wash	Seattle
42470 12	Wallen	Hilda	45		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Helena Wallen, Tovereds Skebokvarn	do	do
42471 13	Karlsson	Carl	34		M. M.	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Cousin: Lina Carlsson, Grand Hôtel Royal Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
42472 14	Lindberg	Gustaf	31		M. M.	Fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife: Hulda Lindberg, Lilla Torget 4 Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
42473 15	Nilsson	Ella	35		M. S.	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father: Johan Nilsson, Stockholm	Cal	Oakland
42474 16	Sandberg	Helmer	23		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Elisabeth Sandberg, Stockholm	do	do
42475 17	Karlsson	Adam	24		M. S.	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: Johan Karlsson, Stockholm	Minn	Minneapolis
42476 18	Axel	Nicholai	27		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonsered	Father: Carl Axelsson, Jonsered	do	do
8869 19	Eriksson	Elis	18		M. S.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Nääs	Mother: Charlotta Eriksson, Nääs	Ill	Kewanee
ADMITTED 8870 20	Petersson	Esther	14		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vestra Frölunda	Father: Nils Petersson, Vestra Frölunda	Cal	Fresno
8871 21	Danielsson	Selma	19		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Göteborg	Father: Daniel Magnusson, Göteborg	Ill	Rockford
8872 22	Johanson	Karl Gustaf Hamish	11		M.	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonsered	Father: Gustaf Johansson, Jonsered	Minn	Staples
8873 23	Andersson	Ellen	14		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bergum	Father: Johannes Andersson, Bergum	Wash	Tacoma
8874 24	Nyberg	Hulda	27		F. S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jonsered	Father: Carl Nyberg, Jonsered	Ill	Galesburg
25	Mellanders	Hilda Augusta	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Jakobstad	Mother: Maria Mellanders, Jakobstad	N.Y.	New York
26	Pyguen	Sofie	27		"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Denmark	Aalborg	Father: Christen Pyguen, Aalborg	Ill	Elkhorn
27	[illegible]	Jens Peter Andreas	19		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Skelund	Father: Ole Transit, Skelund Station	Wis	Sharon
28	Nielsen	Niels [illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Niels Clausen, Skelund Kjær, Skelund Station	Kan	Garnavillo
29	Stenmark	Oskar	20		"	Labourer	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	Finella	"	Father: Karl C. Stenmark, Finella, Finnagumpen	Ill	Chicago
30	Karlson	Karl Manfred	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Josefina Andersson, Finella, Finnagumpen	Wis	West Superior

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 NOV 1909, 190

11—2118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any person or corporation, company, or transportation society, or agent thereof, to whose importation the penalties of the contract labor law may be applicable.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	100 no				Friend Karl Magnusson Home 4 Ohio Brother Charlie England 514 - 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Sweden	Lerke
2	no	do	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	do	do	Linkoping
3	no	do	25 no	yes	4	Chicago Ill	Cousin Elisabet Anderson 12 East 66th St New York Sister Maria Jonsdotter 29 Washington St Minneapolis Minn Brother Theodor Karlsson Mother Hanna Karlsson Brother Gustaf Adolf Chris 28 Bryson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	do	do	do
4	yes	do	10 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Jösse
5	yes	do	25 yes	05	8	Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	blue	do	do	Nordsen
6	yes	do	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Jösse
7	yes	do	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
8	no	do	30 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Norberga
9	no	do	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Skarbacka
10	yes	do	25 yes	91	9	Cal	Friend Mrs William Funai 52 - 20th St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Hernösand
11	yes	do	25 yes	08	8	Utah	Father Charles Karlsson Mother Anna Karlsson Friend Carl Ekstrom Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Helgesta
12	yes	do	20 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Borås
13	yes	do	25 yes	90	9	Ind	Friend Carl Johan Ekvall Mattsson Care Gunnar Lundgren 416 - E. 26th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Ljusne
14	yes	do	25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Göteborg
15	no	do	25 no				Friend Carl Lindblad 1062 - 37th St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Vesterås
16	yes	do	25 no				Friend Gunnar Larsson 10-91 Hackett St Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Stockholm
17	yes	do	25 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	do	do	Köping
18	no	do	25 yes	02	8	Ill	Brother Karl Karlsson Father Carl Eriksson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Upsala
19	yes	Brother	25 no				567 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	do	do	Wadsö
20	yes	Self	25 no				Friend Karl Johnson Brother Albin Danielsson 322 Main St Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Westerås
21	yes	do	10 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	do	do	Nässjö
22	yes	Aunt	30 no				Friend Gustaf Adolf Carlson Brother Adolf Anderson 163 Bradley St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Stockholm
23	yes	Brother	15 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Bergsjön
24	yes	Self	25 yes	99	6	Ill	Brother Albin Eriksson 624 E. 22nd St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Järsta
25			25 yes	1899		Chicago Ill	Countryman Emanuel Johnson 22-8th Ave Greenwich St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	gr	"	"	Gävle
26	"	Uncle	15 no				Uncle Peter Jacobsen R.F.D. 2, Hartman, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	bl.	Has left side of chest	Denmark	Stenstrup
27	"	self	12 "				Friend Peter Petersen Akron, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	Skelund Amt
28	"	"	12 "				Brother Niels P. Nielsen R.F.D. 5, Marysville, Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20 "				Friend Carl Eriksson 5236 - 15th Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hudiksvall
30	"	"	20 "				Brother Karl Engström 2617 N 23rd St N. Superior Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. J. Kendall (Insert here Master, First or Second Officer.), of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. J. Kendall

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, servant, stenographer, merchant, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tinner, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money they have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections could be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens at the port.

Aliens who intend to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded as "in transit" regardless of occupation. Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not including to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" regardless of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, and 9 (Able to read, Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" (can read and write). Yes No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as described on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race will not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyars.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 B
ent of Commerce and Labor
MIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Nov. 10th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alppi	Alina	26	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Aunt Sofia Johanson, Katarinankatu 24, Wasa,		Jersey City
2	Lehtonen	Alina	26	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do			Father Bernhard Kitola, Kirkonkylä Jäppilä Loviisa		N. York
3	—"—	Aliina	28	F	S	do	do	do	do	do					do
4	Tiilanen	Kaarlo	24	M	S	Copperworker	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Johan Tiilanen, Tapiolankatu 2 Helsingfors		Mass. Gardner
5	Siiveinen	Antti	22	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski	Father Erik Siiveinen, Kuusankoski		Fitchburg
6	Kanerva	Jacho	40	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	do	do	Brother Erik Saaristo, Kuusankoski		Mass. Calumet
7	Lindqvist	Taavi	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Erik Lindqvist, Tapiola, Pitti		do
8	Unellius	Viktor	38	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Matilda Amelin, Kuusankoski		do
9	Roitto	Johan Fabian	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Elias Roitto Luolakta, Walkeala		do
10	Lahtinen	Otto	34	M	M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Heinola	Wife Wilma Lahtinen Sister 6 Heinola		do
11	Koskinen	Hjalmar	24	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski	Wikka		Chisholm Minn.
12	Kujala	Hilda	21	F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Waikantekä	Mother Maria Kujala, Woman Tehto Wiip. 6		N. York
13	Jokinen	Mikko	27	M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Gustav Jokinen, Keldaniementie 12 K.		Mass. Gardner
14	Annela	Andreas	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kymintehdas	Mother Eva Annela, Wallenkoski 42		Chisholm Minn.
15	Wuoksi	Robert	35	M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusankoski	Mother Eva Walenius, Kuusankoski Sitta		Mich. Sparta
16	Juuto	Nestor	35	M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäniemi	Wife Wilma Juuto Pyhäniemi Laajalax		Ga Savannah
17	Makkuri	Toivo	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Wakkuri, Pyhäniemi Sipajalax		do
18	Rantanen	Edvard	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalinen	Father Nestor Rantanen, Skalinen Antola 42		Mich. Redstone
19	Semberg	Viktor	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petäjävesi	Father Niklas Semberg, Petäjävesi Keskitalo		Minn. Duluth
20	Mäkinen	Alexius	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hilda Mäkinen, Petäjävesi Kuusakoski		do
21	—"—	Hjalmar	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father August Mäkinen, Petäjävesi Kuusakoski 42.		do
22	Laurinen	Matti	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jaarijärvi	Father Matti Laurinen, Saarijärvi Mahlax 42		Pa Uniontown
23	Bauer	Henry George	23			Driver			Germany	German	England	London	Father Gustav Bauer Marienbergweg 11 Bremen		New York
24	Avakian	Vahran	18			Student			Turkey	Armenian			Cousin K. Janigazian 17 Hanbury St. London E		
25	Abram	Isaac	22			Goldsmith			Russia	Hebrew			Friend M. Herbert 48 Charles St. London E		
26	Yamaoka	Matsusake	33		M	Barrister			Japan	Japanese			Father Tarouge Osaka Sunda Shimano Japan		Salem Mass. Shimano
27	Pracil	Janez	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	St Bartholomä	Friend Hegia Bobitsch 48 St. Bartholomä		Pa Pessmer
28	Danielson	Frederick	22			Engineer			Sweden	Finnish	England	Hull	Father Daniel Fredrikson		Wilkesbarre
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1" . 9 , 190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Karl Kuscia 1 Wayne str. Jersey City N.J.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	brown	gray	None	Finland	Kuusamo
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Anna Lotta 635 E. 137th. New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	dark	brown	do	do	Tokeakalli
3	do	do	$30	No 1904	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brunette	brown	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	$25	No	Friend Johan Nieminen 165 Pleasant St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	light blue	do	do	do	Mikkeli
5	do	do	$50	do	Friend do 504 Harrison St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	brown	do	do	do	Nilsiä rot
6	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Adolf Hilman 522 Harrison Street San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
7	do	do	$25	do	Friend Kalle Koskikoski Box 87 Calumet, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	light	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	pale	dark	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light	brown	do	do	do	Wesikoski
10	do	do	$25	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	light	do	do	do	Siiti
11	do	do	$25	do	Friend Viktor Rautala 495 Spruce St Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo
12	do	do	$25	do	Friend Hilja Pudlaska 137-135 E. 133rd St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	brown	do	do	do	Kovola
13	do	do	$50	do	Friend Fred and Syrjänen 11 Pine St Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Asikalla
14	do	do	$50	do	Friend Emil Rautala 495 Spruce St Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wesikoski
15	do	do	$50	do	Friend Albert Coppola Box 104, Sparta Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Siiti
16	do	do	$25	1892 Savannah Ga. 1907	Brother August Soto, Savannah, Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	Pyhäjoensuu
17	do	do	$25	No	Brother Johan Wasenius Savannah Ga.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	do
18	No	Brother	$25	do	Brother Elias Mattinen Penokee Iron Mines Ironwood Co. Gogebic Co. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Kalevala
19	Yes	Self	$21	do	Friend Johan Kauko 145 St Croix Ave. Duluth Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	light	do	do	do	Kopsalahti
20	do	do	$23	1906	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	do	Pelajärvesi
21	do	do	$25	1904 Ashtabula	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
22	No	do	$20	No	Friend Kaarlo Bucko Box 295 Monessen Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	Jeesiörvi
23	Yes	"	$60	Yes 1906 Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	gr	"	Germany	Bremen
24	"	"	one no		London N. Yezagien 10 Bridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
25	"	"	$40		Brother Joseph Abraham 2208 8th Ave New York							5	4		bl			Russia	Riga
26	No	Self	$25		Friend Frank Kaunz no address Transport Japan							5		yellow				Japan	Yama Shiro
27	Yes	Self	$160	No	Brother Gustaf Danielsson 82 14 Lawrence St Bessemer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	bl	gr	None	U.S.	Ironwood
28	No		$94		Brother Gustaf Danielsson 1 Penn Ave, Pennsylvania, Pa							5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	Finland	Kuusamo
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Number 5 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] herein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read) [illegible] (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs. (See also back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaucaire, Surgeon of the OCEANIC. SAILING THEREWITH. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of November 1901,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Nov. 16th, 190[illegible]

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
*No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinsala	Lilli		16		F S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kauvipudas	Aunt Riika Espola, c/o dauteuik 49 Cecil St. Fall River Mass.	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Järvitalo	Saara		16		F S	Errand	do	do	do	do	do	Simunpera	Linnunka Johannes	do	do
3	Leinonen	Tyyne		18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rantsila	Father Katarina Leinonen, Rantsila	N.Y.	New York
4	Seppo	Wilhelmina		29		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Alahärmä	Mother Maria Seppa, Alahärmä, Keskikylä	Mass.	Quincy
5	Wiitanen	Anni		23		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jämpere	Sister Tyyne Jno, Jämpere, Wife Vilma Frigård	N.Y.	Marion Harlow
6	Frigård	Salomo		40		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Fäkki Kalajoensuu, Father Mikko Lahtenmäki, Kurikka, Länsi-Pohja	Mass.	Fitchburg
7	Lahtenmäki	Aimo		24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Kusta Teerimäki, Ijärvi, Kuusamo	Col.	Liberty Glo
8	Teerimäki	Edvin		24		M S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ijärvi	Father Elias Teerimäki, Ijärvi, Kuusamo	Mich.	Hancock
9	—"—	Juho		22		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Waltari Kunttu, Savitaipale, Kunttumäki	do	do
10	Kunttu	Aaron		22		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Savitaipale	Mother Selma Myllynen, Wiipuri, Talikkala, Kirkkotie 10	Mass.	Worcester
11	Myllynen	Johan		27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Finland	Wiipuri	Wife Fanny Ahti, Karstula, Wahangankylä	Mass.	Lowell
12	Ahto	Julius		27		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Wife Ida Paavola, Karstula, Wahangankylä	Ga.	Savannah
13	Paavola	Juho		26		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Wild, Karstula, Wahangankylä	do	do
14	Wild	Juho		21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Helga Partanen, Karstula, Pääjärvi	do	do
15	Partanen	Aleksander		25		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Nyrkeinen, Pylkönmäki, Paajalankylä	do	do
16	Walkinen	Matti		21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pylkönmäki	Mother Iina Tuura, Kalajoki, Pitkänsaarenkylä	Minn.	Cloquet
17	Tuura	Kustaa		25		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Brother Toivo Penkkuri, Perttjärvi, Perttjärvi	Mass.	Fitchburg
18	Penkkuri	Thomas		32		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Perttjärvi	Father Juho Penkkuri, Perttjärvi	do	do
19	—"—	Josef		17		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Eso Väsi, Ylikämä, Kirapajankylä	do	do
20	Väsi	Eino		20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylikämä	Father Kristian Ylikangas, Ylikämä, Kaukaankylä	do	do
21	Ylikangas	Matti		19		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Juho Taitonen, Lapua, Lakaluoma	Mich.	Detroit
22	Taitonen	Juho		20		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lapua	Mother Hilma Talma, Wirrat, Kuuranen	do	Hancock
23	Talonen	Arvo		30		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wirrat	Mother Maria Jaakkola, Pyhtää, Kivinkoni, Mother in Law	Mass.	Gardner
24	Nickelson	Anders		32		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kostia		do	do
25	—"—	Olga		30		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do			
26	Ilmoniemi	Hyme		17		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Mother Olga Lovander, Isäinen, Pitkäranta 18, Abo	Mich.	Ironwood
27	—"—	Eini		15		F S	14-33311	11/23/07	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
28	Ekqvist	Ida		21		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Johan Ekqvist, Ilmajoki, Kalkkukirkonkylä	do	do
29	Heinonen	Wilhelm		22		M S	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	Finland	Helsingfors	Father Wilho Heinonen, Kauppatorin, Kajula	Mass.	Gardner
30	Roslund	Anna		18		F S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tenala	Father Alfred Roslund, Tenala, Mariefors	Pa.	Glassport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1652

S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1909 , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother Magdalena Nousiala, 335 Woodward Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	blond	blond	gray	none	Finland	Revonlahti
2	do	do	$25	do			Aunt do:	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown		do	do	do
3	do	Aunt	$25	do			Aunt Emma Kosiela, 204 W. 28th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	light	do		do	do	Pertunmaki
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Lena Laaparooski, 6 Avon road, Quincy, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	brown	gray	do	do	Marttinen
5	do	do	$25	do			Friend Mandi Salin, Sarkar 2nd, Marinen Harbor, Finland	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dk	dark	dark	do	do	Virrat
6	do	do	$40	Yes	1897	Bethlehem, Pa.	Cousin Jim Tillman, Kimball str. 108, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	a scar in the left eye	do	Kiuruvesi
7	No	do	$50	do	1903	Pa.	Friend Lena Kokkonen, Box 103, Nanty Glo, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	light	do	None	do	Kuivaniemi
8	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend Hilma Andersson, Box 247, Harrisburgh, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	do	brown	gray	do	do	Soini
9	do	do	$25	do			Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
10	do	do	$28	do			Friend Emma Koivisto, 1068 Rimrock st. W. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	gray	do	do	Savitaipale
11	No	Self	$45	No			Cousin Johan Laaksonen, 29 Nightingale av. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Viipuri
12	Yes	do	$28	Yes	1899	Hardeville, S. Carolina	Friend Henry Carlson, Savannah, Georgia	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	gray	do	do	Karstula
13	do	do	$21	No			Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$28	do			Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	Yes	1906 1907	St. Carol. Hardeville	Brother in law do do	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	$25	No			Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
17	do	do	$25	do			Brother Johan Tuura, 31 - 10th. Clinton, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do	brown	do	do	do	Kalajoki
18	No	do	$65	Yes	1906 1908	Marquette Mich.	Friend Matti Mäkelä, 394 Merriam st. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	Perkjärvi
19	do	do	$25	No			Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Yes	do	$25	do			Friend Julius Juomala, Brigham str. 8, Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Yliharmo
21	Yes	do	$44	do			Uncle do do	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	do
22	No	do	$23	do			Sister Liisa Immonen, Box 619, Hamtramck, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	brown	do	do	do	Lapua
23	Yes	do	$52	do			Friend Nikolai Kauhanen, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	gray	do	do	Virrat
24	do	do	$40	Yes	1907	Mass. Gardner	Brother Herman Nickelson, 7 Greenwood st. Gardner, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Elimäki
25	do	Husband					do	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Pyhäjoki
26	do	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle Edvard Engvist 124 Norcross str. Fitchburg, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	blond	blue	do	do	Jurkka
27	do	do	$11	do			do	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Brother	$10	Yes	1906 1907	Fremont Ohio	Brother do do	No	No	Good	No	5	—	do	do	brown	do	do	Lovisakoski
29	do	do	$60	do	1906 1907	Gardiner, Me.	Brother Victor Kauppinen, 4 Pleasant str. 116 Gardiner, Me.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	brown	gray	do	do	Honkasalmi
30	do	do	$25	No			Brother Oskar Rosland, Box 286, Glassport, Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Jurvanlahti

Number 10 Did not Embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. [illegible] Haddock, of the OCEANIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1907.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon, or Surgeon employed by owners thereof) (whichever may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. Edinburgh & Glasgow. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1553

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November , 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7S LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanic sailing from Southampton Nov. 10th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
356 1	Paukkonen	Väinö	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Skalinen	Father John Paukkonen, Skalinen KK.	Mich.	Keaton
2	Lampinen	Yrjö	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lampere	Wife Ellin Lampinen, Lampere, Rautalampi Kuopio	Wyo.	Laith New York
3	— " —	Viktor	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalinen	Wife Eufrosine Lampinen, Skalinen Kitvakkola.	Mich.	Keaton
4	Grönlund	Yrjö	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Grönlund, Skalinen KK.	"	"
5	Kämäinen	Johannes	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heinävesi	Father John Kämäinen Leppävalo Heinävesi.	Minn.	Nelson
6	Skola	Johnnie	29	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Father Kustaa Skola, Lapua Kirkonkylä	Mich.	Keweenaw
7	Aalto	Fredrik	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Karijoki	Father Samuel Kaukola, Wuolijoenkylä, Kiuruvesi pit.	Mich.	Wolverton
8	Mannila	Otto	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karijoki	Mother Anna Mannila Yläkylä, Karijoki	Mass.	Edmond
9	Rantala	Ilmari	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loltaja	Father Thomas Rantala Alavirta Kla, Loltaja	Mont.	Redlodge
10	Pisi	Aleksander	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Richard Alavirta Kla, Loltaja	Mich.	Ishpeming
11	Mikkola	Arthur	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gus Mikkola Alavirta Kla, Loltaja	"	"
12	Pisi	Nestor	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Juho Pakkanen Alavirta Kla, Loltaja	"	"
13	Leppänen	Elias	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Elias Leppänen Kirkonkylä, Loltaja	S. Dak.	Lead City
14	Loiko	Johan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Antti Loiko Kirkonkylä, Loltaja	"	"
15	Päivall	Jakob	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esse	Father Johan Päivalo, Esse, Kälby	Ill.	Silvis
16	— " —	Johan	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Päivalo Esse Kälby	"	"
17	Klemets	Ida	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matts Johanson, Esse Kälby	Mich.	"
18	— " —	Elsa	3	F	S								grandfather do	"	"
19	— " —	Edvin	1	1	M								grandfather do	"	"
20	— " —	John	2	"	S								grandfather do	"	"
21	Bärklar	Alexander	19	"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Finnish	Finland	Esse	Father Johan Bärklar, Esse Kälby	"	"
22	Nenfolk	Erik	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korsnäs	Sister Lena Wiitanen, Korsnäs, Fäjby,	Mass.	Springfield
23	Kaapakoski	Hulda	20	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jurva	Father Matts Kaapakoski Jurva, Närvijoen kla	Ill.	Zion City
24	Rajavalo	Erik	19	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Österm'k	Österm'k	Wife Lina Rajavalo, Österm'k Kyrkoby.	"	Springfield
25	Österlund	J. Anders	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ella Österlund, Malax, Österm'k	Mich.	Ishpeming
26	Erkus	Johannes	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Amanda Erkus, Malax, Österm'k.	"	"
27	Thure	Erik	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malax	Father Anders Thure, Malax, Österm'k	Cal.	San Francisco
28	Pisku	Oskar	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jurva	Wife Emilia Pisku Jurva, Saarijoen sn.	Mass.	Worcester
29	Lamuni	Oskar	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karijoki	Father Ostan Lamuni, Karijoki, Yläkylä	"	"
30	Berg	Hester	27	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother Fredrika Stark, Wasa, Fredsgat. 28.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 151 S7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1909, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Read the questions in connection with the answer given.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$28	No		Brother Nikolai Paul Korgan, Rexton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	fair	Finland	Kalevala
2	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr. Kaupi Power House, Rexton, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	do	do	do	Alavieudola
3	No	do	$25	No		Friend Peter Kemppi, Nelsey, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do blond	do	do	Skalinos
4	do	do	$25	No		Friend Jaakko Lauri, Kaleva, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	do brown	do	do	do
5	Husband	do	$40	No		Friend Oscar Normelo, Orchard St. Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do light blond	do	do	Keitainen
6	Yes	do	$28	No	1904 Hibbing	Friend Charles Kalevi Manuela, Box 58, Edmonds, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do dark brown	do	do	Lapua
7	No	do	$25	No		Brother Henry Karlola, Box 255, Red Lodge, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do light blue	do	do	Honkimaki
8	No	do	$25	No		Friend Jane Mickkola, Box 91 Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	pale brown blond	do	do	Kerrijoki
9	Yes	do	$25	do	1903 Toronto	Mr. office do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light light do	do	do	Lohtaja
10	do	do	$30	Yes	1905 Florida	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	ruddy ruddy do	do	do	do
11	do	do	$25	do	1899 Lexington 1911 Illinois	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk brown brown	do	U.S.	Lexington, Mass
12	do	do	$25	No		Friend Aatti Mattila, Box 582, Grand City, Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light do grey	do	Finland	Lohtaja
13	do	do	$25	do		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6⅔	do light blue	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	do		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do l. brown	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$25	do		Friend Herman Jansson, Box 81, Silvers Mt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do light	do	do	Esse
16	do	do	$25	do		Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do brown	do	do	do
17	Mother	do	$25	Yes	1902 1909 Silvers Mt.	Husband Herman Jayson, Box 81, Silvers Mt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do do	do	do	do
18	do	Mother	—	yes	Born in Usa	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Do	Illinois	Silvers Mt.
19	do	do	—	yes	Born in Usa	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Do		
20	do	do	—	no	—	Father do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	Do	Finland	Esse
21	do	Self	$25	No	—	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light dark brown		do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$25	do	—	Sister Lena Wickstrom 188 Plainfield St. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do brown blue	a scar on the forehead	do	Korsnäs
23	No	do	$25	do	—	Cousin Lena Karjalainen 6 Thomas Road, Quincy, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do do do	None	do	Jurva
24	Yes	do	$25	do	1900 Pelkie	Brother C. J. Wickstrom 188 Plainfield St. Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do blond do	a scar on the right hand.	do	Pjoermoen
25	do	do	$44	Yes	1907 Natal	Cousin Hilma Johnson, Box 144, Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do brown do	a scar on the right chin.	do	Solf
26	do	do	$57	No	—	Cousin Viktor Gullman, Box 144 Omaha, Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do blond do	a scar on the left hand.	do	Pjoermark
27	do	do	$25	do		Brother John Finne, 1174 Presta St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do brown brown	None	do	Malax
28	No	do	$25	No	1908 Worcester	Uncle Salomon Myllärn 21 Crown St. Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	do blond blond	do	do	Virrat
29	do	do	$25	do	1904 1908 do	Uncle Oskari Kemppainen Worcester, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do do do	do	do	Karjaoki
30	Yes	do	$25	do	1903 1909 Brooklyn	Husband Andrew Berg 640 Kenmore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do brown do	do	do	Vasa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the OCEANIC. from SOUTHAMPTON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1904

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Ireland, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, 10th Nov., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mitzig	Jerne	19	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Heinrich Mitzig Vater Bern		
2	Jakim	Vimenoff	23	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Ivanicke	wife Jarula Jakimova Ivanicke Bulgary		
3	Draganof	Penie	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tasio Draganova Ivanicke Bulgary		
4	Slavi	Jenkoff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Slavova Ivanicke Bulgary		
5	Georgo	Zuzkoff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anuka Georgova Ivanicke Bulgary		
6	Pusch	Rokus	35	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Mostar	wife Anca Pavicska Mostar Zala Megye		
ADMITTED 7	Perga	Mije	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mostar	father Gyuro Perga Mostar Zala Megye		
8	Furke	Albina	18	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Slovak	Ungary	Kobaveda	mother Furke Maria Kobaveda Croatia Pesta Megye		
9	Krajcsik	Jusina	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Krajcsik Josef Dobra " Pesta Megye		
10	Vandes	Barton	35	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Potzerdakely	wife Fabics Maria Potzerdakely Zala megye		
11	Jankacs	György	24	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Jankacs Anna Potzerdakely Zala Megye		
12	Kotyjek	Tamas	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kotyjek Istvan " Zala megye		
13	Fekics	Imre	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fekics Hela Potzerdakely Zala megye		
14	Kovacsene	Strauchens	20	F	S	Laige	Yes	Yes	Ungary	Galitia	Ungary	Pelz	father Szak Kaja Wrosu Pelz Hy		
15	Szuczky	Elmos	29	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Szuczky	mother Szuczky Maria Rajmos Szirka Jeno York Pesta Megye		
16	"	Vidovca	28	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	PRINTMEN			
17	Aguyan	Jotka	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	R. Szarcsa	wife Aguyan Natalin R. Szarcsa Torontal Megye		
18	Pankrecsan	Pavel	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pankrecsan Natalen R. Szarcsa Torontal Megye		
19	Yessey	Milos	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vesda Milos R. Szarcsa Torontal Megye		
20	Pankrecsan	Josif	22	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Pankrecsan Anna R. Szarcsa Torontal Megye		
ADMITTED 21	Csokits	Mikics	25	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Orlovat	father Csokits Istvan Orlovat Torontal megye		
ADMITTED 22	Csokits	Szvetozar	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No address		
ADMITTED 23	"	Draga	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Vava	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Emil	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Mona	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUITED 27	"	Draculin	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vasziyev	Milan	22	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Orlovat	wife Sofia Vasziyev Orlovat Torontal megye	Pes Rikodolpa	"
29	Mojanoff	Minke	20	M	S	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	"	Kalje	father Mojanoff Petroff Kalje Bulgary	Kalje	"
30	Cotcho	Mitzeitcho	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vada Mojtcheff Kalje Bulgary		

8-25335-1/19/4

DISCHARGED HOSPITAL

3-176100-3-1-40

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

Nov 13

I, the undersigned Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the Master thereof, do hereby certify that the above list contains the names of all persons who have been under my professional care on board of this vessel during the present voyage, and that I have visited the steerage compartments of this vessel and have personally examined all steerage passengers who, from information received or from observation, I have reason to believe were affected with any mental or physical disease or defect.

J. A. Brownhead Vice Consul.

*The column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9315

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	No	Fisher Miss Ida Frei Co carpenter Carlstadt Westchester Co N.Y. Mate Main Harlem Sta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	black	brown	No	Switzerland	Bern
2	No	"	35	"	Brother Teodor Simonoff P.O. Box 64 Armours Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	Gornie
3	"	"	35	"	cousin Anatcho Sedieff P.O. Box 64 Armours Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	35	"	cousin George Ivanoff P.O. Box 64 Armours Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	37	"	cousin Hans Stoyan Christoff P.O. Box 64 Armours Station Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Kroam brother in law Jurisek Latyas Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Wht	fair	blue	none	Croatia	Virbor
7	No	"	18	"	friend Vans Remus Franklin Furnace N.J. Box 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Virbovac
8	"	"	16	"	father Stefan Purke Box 204 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Varaždin
9	"	"	16	"	uncle Wojciech Adam Post Office Box 49 Edenville Orange Co N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	yes	1908 Franklin brother in law Vans Remus Franklin Furnace N.J. Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Petrinska Selo
11	"	"	25	"	1907 Buffalo cousin Vans Remus Franklin Furnace Box 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	No	cousin Vaker Morgas Franklin Furnace N.J. Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	cousin Andrasek Remus Franklin Furnace N.J. Box 208	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
14	No	Self	10	No	brother Abraham Wiener 1122 Springwood Ave Asbury Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Wht	brown	none	Galizia	Polz	
15	"	"	21	yes	1909 Lehigh Valley brother Wasyly Otk New York City Box 120 Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	Rajmocska
16	"	"	21	"	brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	No	cousin Teran Tavel Detroit Mich Wight St. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Roumania	Bocca
18	"	"	25	yes	1907 Detroit cousin Teran Tavel Detroit Mich Wight Street 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	1908 " brother in law Teran Tavel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	25	No	father step Polsja Tavel Detroit Mich Wight Street No 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	21	"	friend Gyoko Radujko Philadelphia Pa Lawrence St 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	Slavica	[illegible]
22	"	"	25	yes	1909 Philadelphia friend Gyoka Radujko Philadelphia Pa Lawrence St 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		no	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	21	"	1907 Chicago Pa friend Gyoka Radujko Pa Philadelphia Lawrence St 1207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Graftine	"	"	"
29	"	"	40	No	friend Georgi Vodenoff P.O. Box 127 Kansas City Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	brown	"	"	Bulgary	Valjje
30	"	"	23	"	friend Vasil Veselinoff Morton Street Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

Number 13 Rejected

Numbers 2 3 4 5 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddah Master of the Persian, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November 1904

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Colleges 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colleges 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and not the *place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If coming to join relative or friend, state relationship). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-21, etc. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—III5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of November, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* *10th* *Nov.* 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45923 1	Fermer	Frico	19	M S		labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jagma	father Klar Fermer	Jagma	Md Baltimore
45924 2	Farga	Val	48	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Veiany	wife Katica Farga	Veiany	" "
45925 3	Meier	Alois	28	M S		baker	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Lieg	father Lei Meier	Lieg	
45926 4	Steinmetz	Terezia	29	F M		housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Georg Mayer	York	Mich Detroit
5	"	Margaretha	6	ch					"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" "
6	"	Teresia	3	ch	S				"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
7	Bandusch	Peter	31	M		cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	So Africa	Mohammedan	father Christ Bandusch	Calumet	Pa Pittsburg
8	Gricaris	Anton	2												Pa Bessemer
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 1909 , 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Alien immigrant and treatment of the insane to be reported by transportation lines.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	No			friend Djuro Ercarac, Pittsburg Pa. 1409 Ohio St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	white	brown	No		Croatia	Zagora
2	"	"	12	yes	1906	Pittsburg	" Vargo Lajo Alexuppe " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		"	"
3	"	"	30	No			friend August Wolf New York " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Old Kosovo
4	wife	"	$	yes	1904	Cleveland O.	City Pr 26 East	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown				"	"
5	wife Mother	"	"	"	"	"	husband Heinrich Steinmetz Detroit Mich Russell St. 1148	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	wife Mother	yes	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Zagora
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother Arthur Papageorgeor 124 Penn Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fresh	"	"		Greece	Calamata
8	yes	"	$20	"			friend Frank Ranzert Box 14, Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	"		Austria	Tobor
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haskell Watts, of the Steamer, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1904,

at [illegible] P.M.

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. No alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 shall show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, but locality, or place.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If the said relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place (city or town, if in the United States) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket through) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage was paid.—The entry in column 14 should show certainly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing from Plymouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–III

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Cherbourg November a , 1909

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Abraham	46		M	Clerk			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mrs. Cohen	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Adel	35		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Nasser	4	6	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Saul	6		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Nasser	55		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	George	17		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Elina	14		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Magda	11		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Monsson~~	~~Leendik~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~miner~~			~~Belgium~~	~~Latin~~	Italy	Salerno	France Isidelles husband	Joseph	Company at Alberta
10	~~Greenwald~~	~~Isaac~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	his wife Greenwald	Isidelli	Jerusalem
11	Baker	Florence	19		F	Students			England	"	"	"	Mrs. Baker	Mass.	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 9 , 190

11—4115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Citizen	U S					Home 105 Hudson St Boston Mass							5	8	dark	brown	grey		Italy	Pinerola
2	"	"					"							5	4	dark	dark	dark		Austria	Austria
3	"	"					"														
4	"	"					"														
5	"	"					"														
6	"	"					"														
7	"	"					"														
8	"	"					"														
9	Citizen	U S	25	no	no	has mone	Home Hamsteder Colma	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey		Italy	Pinerola
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	" Sam Klein Alberta Canada	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	chas	black	blue		Austria	Austria
11	Citizen	U S					Jos Bernstein New York City														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Numbers 9 and 10 Twice Manifested.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Hallock, Master, of the OCEANIC, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or another prohibited class, or is a person who has come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Hallock
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should correctly, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and ten-day clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Nation or people.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Natives of these people, as a rule, have dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Le Marche, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An alien added to a family of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 shall show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality or temporary residence, if possible.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name of friend to be visited.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by [illegible] city or town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through and if not, whether sufficient money to reach final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage was paid and whether in possession of $50 and how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum; if so, what and why.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J.C.H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edinburgh & Glasgow; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 190 ;

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C39b

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Cherbourg November 10th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2864 1	Zanchi	Angelo	17		m s	workman	yes	yes	Italian Italian	Italy	Cayes	father Zanichi Sebastiano, Cayes	Cal	St Francisco
3175 2	Wayssi	Haddad	25		m m	[illegible] 23664	no	1/24/10	Syrian Syrian	Syria	Tibney	Uncle Ayoob Haddad, Tibney	Mich	Lansing
3134 3	Ismail	Jaired	25		m	farmer	yes	yes	" "	"	Hainshalle	father Ishmail Kasim Hainshalle	Wash	Seattle
3179 4	Elissaf	Badr	20		s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no	no	" "	"	Eiffe	Uncle Sleiman Cebrus, Eiffe	Mass	Worchester
3168 5	Hussein	Mehemed	30		m	farmer	"	"	Ottoman Christian	Turkey	Smyrna	Uncle Hussein Hatim Smyrna	Ill	St. Louis
3197 6	Minassian	Minas	18		m s	student	yes	yes	Armenian Armenian	Armenia	Harpoot	Mother Maida Moenassiecha Harpoot	N.	New York
9228 7	Dimitar	Vassileff	16		m s	11-3242-8	"	"	Macedonian Macedonian	Macedonia	Cosnitz	Friend Christo Todumo Cosnitz	Ohio	Cincinnati
9156 8	Obadovitz	Jovo	32		m m	workman	"	"	Austrian Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Zagreb	Wife Nature Obradovitz Zagreb	Ill	Chicago
9061 9	Moggio	Eugenio	26		m m	Carpenter	"	"	" "	Austria	Rimo	Mother Cecilia Moggio, Rimo	Col	Leadville
9062 10	"	Benevento	25		m m	housewife	"	"	" "	"	"	mother in law	"	"
11	Zangel	Wilhelmine	40		m m	housekeeper	"	"	" "	Switzerland	Lugano	Sister Roberto Zf 4th all	N.	New York
2860 12	Mariaskin	Rinaldo	19		m s	miner	"	"	Italian Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Malta	Vittelles	Friend Joseph Compana Videllis	Mich	Colemon
13	Grenwald	Isaac	37		m	merchant	"	"	Austria Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Wife Grenwald Marie Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *17 NOV 1909* *190*

172

H- 1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or connected with or engaged in the support of prostitutes or other immoral purposes?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	—	Saviori Stefo St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	black	none	Italy	Lagos.
2	no	husband	$30	no	—	Abraham Haddat (husband) 423 Grand Str. Lansing (Mich)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Syria	Tibney.
3	yes	self	$20	—	—	friend Said Brenney P.O.B. 1287. Seattle (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Hainstalke
4	no	"	$20	yes	7y. Worchester	Father Assaf George 72 Wall Street, Worchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Eiffe
5	no	"	$60	yes	8y. Helvis	friend Ibram Youssef 60 Avenue East Helvis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Azivenne
6	yes	self	$20	no	—	Garagos Menassian 25 Affleck Str. Hartford (Con)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Armenia	Harpoviet
7	yes	"	$25	no	—	Vasil D. Soroff 303 Central Avenue Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	grey	"	Macedonia	Cossuitz
8	no	"	$16	yes	6y. Chicago	father Paol Obradowitz 15W. 23 Chicago Ille	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Christian	Zagreb
9	yes	"	$60	no	—	Brother Innocente Maggio Bosc 169 Leadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Primo
10	"	husband	$60	"	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$40	—	—	[illegible] 177 Sheep [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	self	25	—	—	— Friend Primo Leder, Colemon Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Vincenza
13	"	"	50	—	—	— 168 Av. B. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Szneta Baumitia
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Numbers 1 and 5 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock, Master of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth *day of* November, 1909,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the OCEANIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. Edinburgh and Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190-

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5	Obrac								Croatian	Austria					N.Y. New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(1)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 7 NOV 1909, *190*

IT—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or fugitive from justice, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	Yes	self					no home no good	no				good				Dark	Brn	gray	none	Austrian	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 3 & 4. Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Haddock Master, of the OCEANIC, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this Seventeen day of November, 1909.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, [illegible] that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.-S. Edinburgh and Glasgow and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of November, 1909

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Queenstown November 11th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5094 1	O'Connor	Ellen	22		F S	Kitchen Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cattlemans	Father Thos		
3865 2	Power	William	20		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Youghal	Father John Ballinacarthe	Youghal	
" 3	"	Michael	24		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
6328 4	Kelly	John	59		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Daniel		
6476 5	Dunne	Minnie	30		F S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cappoquin	Father James		
" 6	Rafferty	Richard	32		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Upperery	Father Daniel		
7760 7	Sheehan	Jeremiah	39		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Buttevant	Buttevant Co Cork		
5572 8	Brien	Eileen	21		F S	Servt	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Corrigea	Father Mother Mrs Coyle		
8739 9	Coyle	James	23		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Athy	Father Athy		
" 10	Moore	James	35		M "	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Athy		
8078 11	O'Neill	James J.	25		M "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kildare	Father Kildare	Conn	Stamford
12	"	Mary A.	27		F M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father		
13	"	Mary	3		F S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do		
14	"	Catherine	11		F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
8721 15	O'Connell	Patrick	29		M "	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Killarney	Wife Kate O'Connell	Killarney Kerry	
5219 16	McDermott	Maria	18		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee	Father Thomas		
5220 17	Ryan	Jeremiah	22		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmovee	Father John Kilmovee	Co Clare	
18	Clarke	Patrick	40		M M		"	"	"	"	"	Dunmore	Brother in Law John Dolan	Co Galway	
1784 19	Kelly	Philip	32		M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Father Patrick	Co Westmeath	
31485 20	O'Connor	Kate	25		F "	Servt	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballycastle	Father Co Cork	Ballycastle	
21					S		Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland				
22															
ABANDONED															
ADMITTED															
18887 25	Langley	Owen	33		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Patrick Langley		Wexford
26													Newtown Dundalk		
12790 27	Kelly	Maria	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Pellow	Father Patrick Dualligan Mount Pellow		
28															
18023 29	Murphy	Julia	29		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Boston	Father Denis Murphy Ballyhaunis	Co Mayo	Mass Contract expired
30													Father Michael Sheehan		
													Dealow Cahirciveen Co Kerry		Newport

(26)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *1909* *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	no			Sister Julia O'Connor 216 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	Ireland	Castlegregory
2	"	Self	$25	"			Cousin Maurice Sheehy 1609 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	Blue	"		Youghal
3	"	do	$11	"			do do	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"		"
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$30	yes	6	Wakefield	Cousin Mrs Tom Lonel 316 East 116th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cappoquin
6	"	"	$10	"	9	"	Sister do do Bridget Harley	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Fair	Brown	"	"	Tipperary
7	"	"	$100	"	2	New York	Sister Mrs Bridget Harley 254 West 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"			5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cuttevant
8	"	"	$10	"	11	"	Cousin 363 Fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"									"	Lovera
9	"	"	$100	No			Cousin Mrs Cushen 1699 York St. New York	"	"	"	"									"	Athy
10	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Cushen 1699 Avenue A New York	"	"	"	"			5	9	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$30	Yes	9	Stamford Waterbury	Cousin Mrs Flaherty 461 East 58 St. New York	"	"	"	"			5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Limerick
12	"	Husband	$	"	15	"	Cousin 461 East 58 St. Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"			5	6	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Quin
13	"	Father	$	"			do do	"	"	"	"										
14																					
15	Yes	Self	$15	No			Sister Mrs E. Attorney 3719 Broadway cor Lawrence St New York	"	"	"	"			5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Killarney
16	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Mrs 59 Street Eighth Ave Overlook Philadelphia	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	Kilmoyle
17	"	"	$3	"			(Stepfather) Sister Mrs Slattery 110 Christopher St New York	"	"	"	"			6	-	Dark	"	Dark	"	"	Kilmoyley
18	"	"	$25	"			Sister Mrs Riggott 1573 Lexington Ave New York							5	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	Dromore
19	"	Self	$30	Yes	4	New York	Cousin Mrs Tom Kennedy 138 South Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mullagh
20	"	"	$10	No			Sister Army 138 South Ave New York							5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	Ballycastle
21	Yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no						Nil	Ireland	
22																					
23	"	"	$																		
24																					
25	"	Self	$				Sister Mrs Nora Kiernan Street do Dublin Ire							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ireland	Dundalk
26	"	"	$																		
27	"	"	$																		
28																					
29	Yes	"	$20	No			Sister Nellie McCarthy 126 Tremont Boston to Ambassador Hotel Main	"	"	"	"			5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinhassig
30	No	Self	$25	Yes			Friend Glennon 71 John St Newport RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Glencurran

Numbers 17. 18. 20. 29. did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—H1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be: In other Yes (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Thereunder, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

Nov 17th 1909.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

U.S. Citizens

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

U.S.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cunard" *sailing from* , 190

29

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
63281	Kelly	John	39		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	American				Ct	Cromwell
75752	Keane	James	54		" W	"	"	"	"	"		Stamford Con		Conn	Hartford
138378	McEntee	Frank	40		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"		Carrickmacross		Ct	Cromwell
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizens

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, 190

11—1775

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	No			Home					Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Kovno
2	No	"	$25	"	3 yrs	Hartford Ct.	Home 14 South Bradford St Hartford Ct.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$30	"	2 yrs	Waterbury Ct.	Home Edward Lamonica Waterbury Ct.					"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Haddock, Master of the Oceanic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Haddock
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of November, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—119

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. OCEANIC (White Star) arrived Nov. 17, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m ✓ 1	Minassian, Minas	32	6	1	LPC.	1.20	Schwarz																		
14f ✓ 2	Peterson, Esther	4	20	1	"	1.	Di..celi																		
45m ✓ 3	Forega, Mijo	8	7	1	"	1.10	Schlamm																		
18m ✓ 4	Matre, Gjert Ivar & bro.	3	13/14	2	"	1.05	Boremus																		
11m	Nicolai																								
25m ✓ 5	Theiler, Reinhold	II Cabin 3	8	1	" Com. Not. 72929		Miglin																		
18m ✓ 6	Minder, Llewellyn	3	9	1	"	1.5[illegible]	..lex.																		
35m ✓ 7	Yomocka, Tamasaki	3	26	1	"	2.05	Ruez																		
65m ✓ 8	Kelly, John	42	1	2	" ..cert.	3.0[illegible]	Boomer																		
21m ✓ 9	Beckhusen, m. &	2	6	1	" ..cert.	3.0[illegible]	..lex.																		
74m ✓ 10	& 2 ch. Cechits, Gaetonar, wife	2	22/23	5	"	4.05	Schlamm																		
34f	Dra..				Child in hosp.																				
10f	Dra..																								
9m	Emil																								
4f	Elena																								
25m ✓ 11	Cechits, Milos	6	21	1	"	4.10	Schlamm																		
44m ✓ 12	Brodx, Davis & son	2	6/7	2	" Drs.Cert.	3.	Alex.																		
18m	Michael																								

20 ✓ 13 Uzard ..ko

3m ✓ 10 Vrekits, Dragutin

2m f 3 Connolly Lizzie

9 f " Maggie

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (White Star Line) *arrived* November 17, 1909, M., *from* [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	O'Connor,	Ellen	41	1		1	To sister 1:-							
2	Vajala,	Lilla	5	12		1	" friend							
3	Johansson,	Charlotta	4	4		1	" cousin	Mrs Elizabeth Norden 118 E 45 St NY C			10.30			
4	Gabrielson,	Emil	3	31		1	" Canada	Elmwood RR#6 to Fred Helena Person 388 Baker Ave				2	1	2
5	Bjorklund,	Erik	3	25		1	" Canada	" " " "						3
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	28	2	3	" [illegible]							
7	Nigle,	Owen	41	35			" tel							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	Jarrinola,	[illegible]				1	" re [illegible]							
10	O'Connel,	[illegible]	41	15		1	" sister							
11	Lippi,	Aluna	5	1		1	" brother	Mrs Margaret Ahern Shelburne Pa 18-19				2	2	3
12	Leinonen,	Leyni	3	3		1	" aunt	Mother & Aunt - Lina Kemula 32 Dudley						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	27		1	" sister	" " " "						
14	Luteran,	Anni	5			1	" friend							
15	[illegible]	Aimilio	3	1		1	" [illegible]							
16	[illegible]	Minnie	41	3-4		1	" [illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		5		1	" tel							
1	Emilio,	[illegible]				1	" tel							
19	[illegible]	Josef		1		1	" tel							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	Engel,	Wilhelmina	39	11		1	" cousin							
22	[illegible]	Anna Mene		12			" sister							
23	[illegible]	Myere				1	" tel							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible] (v Dah)												
26	[illegible]	[illegible] void												
27	[illegible]	[illegible] void												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		1/5			" husband							
29	[illegible]	[illegible] void					" husband							
30	[illegible]	[illegible] void					" uncle							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					" father							

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Rimbert

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____ . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th 1907

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Polchard	Josef	24		m	m	laborer	ys	ys	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Bacsordas	Father Polchard Josef at Bacsordas	Ohio	Barberton
2	"	Magdalena	19		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Medgesi	Imre	26		m	s	farm laborer					Galapatka		Father Magyari Imre at Galapatka	Pa	Woodridge
4	Koczian	Josef	25		m	s	2-688554-11/21					Magyarlak		Father Korean Josef at Magyarlak	"	"
5	Magyarics	Imre	31		m	m						Harombaja		Wife Magyarics Imre at Harombaja	"	"
6	Mazalin	Janos	46		m	m						Nadalja		Wife Mazalin Janos at Nadalja	Pa	St Bethlehem
7	Hars	Pal	33		m	m						Galapatka		Wife Hars Pal at Galapatka	Pa	Woodbridge
8	Hubel	Johanna	34		f	wd						Csanka		Father Hubel Janos at Csanka	Pa	Lake Forest
9	"	Anna	16		f	m						"		"	"	"
10	"	Valeria	3		f	s	11-279377-11/21 none					"		"	"	"
11	Vidarem	Stefan	18		m	s	farm laborer	ys	ys		Slovak	Podkulava		Father Vidarem Janos at Podkulava	Pa	Wilkesbarre
12	Filiporics	Josef	44		m	s						Gurab		Father Filiporic Ferencz at Gurab	Ohio	Middletown
13	Ochs	Stefan	28		m	m					German	Dunacseb		Wife Ida Ochs at Dunacseb	Pa	Easton
14	Decker	Ludwig	17		m	s	shoemaker					Vekerlefalva		Father Ludwig Decker at Vekerlefalva	"	Lebanon
15	Hubits	Istvan	43		m	m	farm laborer					Horandos		Wife Hubits Anna at Horandos	Pa	Northampton
16	Kramacher	Josef	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Palanka		Wife Anna Kramacher at Palanka	"	Lebanon
17	Csenesics	Franz	21		m	m						Horandos		Father Stefan Csenesics at Horandos	Pa	Northampton
18	Bilyan	Vid	3								Croatian	Kosiny		Relative Anka Stefan at Kosiny	Ny	N York
19	Csencsics	Johan	18		m	s	3-179701-3-1-10				German	Horandos		Father Stefan Csenesics at Horandos	Pa	Northampton
20	Haselbacher	Josef	24		m	s	baker					Pockdorf		Father Michael Haselbacher at Pockdorf	"	St Bethlehem
21	Molnar	Ferencz	34		m	m	farm laborer					Mt Kat	Po	Wife Molnar Lenz at Pockdorf	"	"
22	Kopfer	Rudolf	16		m	s						Hasos		Father Peter Kopfer at Pockdorf	"	"
23	Spitzer	Stefan	32		m	m						"		From Spitzer Anna at Hasos	"	Northampton
24	Schuch	Alois	30		m	m	11-58961					Horandos		Wife Elisabeth Jesics at Hasos	"	"
25	Nemeth	Stefan	18		m	s						"		Father Johan Nemeth at Horandos	"	"
26	Hubits	Janos	32		m	m						"		Wife Katharina Kiss at Horandos	"	"
27	Csencics	Franz	30		m	m						Lipicy		Wife Anna Csencics.	"	"
28	Matorics	Stefan	28		m	m					Slovak	Pusmericz		Wife Matorics Magdalena at Pusmericz	Pa	Catasauqua
29	Hubits	Filip	40		m	m					German	Horandos		Wife Katarina Hubits at Horandos	"	Northampton
30	Szalai	Janos	33		m	m					Magyar	Egyhaza		Wife Szalai Lisa at Egyhaza	Ohio	Toledo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 8th, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Years and months of absence.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 80.00	yes	14 yrs	Barberton O	B'law Leopold Neiman 142 nd national av Barberton O	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Kaesorbas
2	"	"	no	no	no	one	Brother Meyyer Josef B' 2915 Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	blond	Blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 80.00	"	"	"	Brother Kocsan Smrich B' 69th Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Galicia
4	"	"	$ 60.00	"	"	"	B'law Stjepan Stefan Woodbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	"	$ 20.00	yes	14 yrs	Bound Brook NJ	Hey. Fulton st Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	blond	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 16.00	1904	2	Bethlehem Pa	B'law Franz Gerich 218 1st 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	$ 28.00	1906	1	2nd Harbor Pa	B'law mesik Franz B' 42 nd 2nd Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	$ 100.00	no	no	no	Brother Hilael august B' 11 Woodbridge NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Le Hota
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Hungary
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Stefan Hide 527 Hill St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clear	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	$ 24.00	"	"	"	B'law Stansky Andreas Middle Valley NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Poland
12	"	"	$ 20.00	"	"	"	Rolling mill office Middleton Ohio B'law John Burger 12 S Academy St Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
13	"	"	$ 30.00	yes	1907	Youngstown Ohio	Uncle Benz adam 1 Widmandt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
14	"	"	$ 20.00	no	no	no	B'law mathias Lapsits B' 409 th Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
15	"	"	$ 18.00	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	B'law Penz Adam Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	blond	blue	"	"	Austria
16	"	"	$ 40.00	"	1908	Perth Pa	B'law Benz Adam Widman c/o Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
17	"	"	$ 12.00	"	1907	Northampton Pa	Brother G. Cornelius B' 409 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
18	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1906 1907	Thomas W. Va	Sister maria Cornelius B' 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"	Hungary
19	"	"	$ 30.00	no	no	no	Northampton Pa Brother Alois Baumann 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	$ 10.00	"	"	"	Railroad st. c/o Bethlehem Pa Cousin Fanuard Alois 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Poland
21	"	"	$ 12.00	no	1907	Mc Kees Rock Pa	Railroad st. c/o Bethlehem Pa Uncle Dumitrovics Jacka at Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Czech
22	"	"	$ 16.00	no	no	no	B'law John Mattes B' 30 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Hungary
23	"	"	$ 16.00	"	"	Northampton Pa	Cousin Anna Jankovics B' 409 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	"	"	$ 16.00	"	1906	"	Brother John Nemeth B' 210 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$ 16.00	no	no	no	sister Anna Jankovics B' 409 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 24.00	yes	1907	Northampton Pa	Brother Anton Cornelius B 189 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 20.00	"	1906	"	B'law John Vlachovics B' 120 Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	$ 14.00	"	1908	Sudlow Junction	B'law John Jankovics B' 409 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Slavonia
29	"	"	$ 16.00	"	1908	Northampton Pa	B'law Takacs [illegible] Kolling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
30	"	"	$ 20.00	no	no	no	mills office Middleton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Blond	Blue	"	"	Czechoslovakia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eeudes 1st Offr, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Doctor Einiarl, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-Li years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1906

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Szlezak	Janos	41		m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Egyhaza	Mother Szlezak Apolonia at Egyhaza	Ohio	Middleton
2	Sighard	Johan	96		m	m								Wife Sighard Anna at Egyhaza		
3	Ruman	Johan	31		m	m								Wife Ruman Berta at Egyhaza		
4	Singer	Frank	34		m	s	Miner			Germany	German	Austria	Kaschau	Father J. Casimir Neo Ackerman Gebrueder	Ariz	Humboldt
5	Ackerman	Franz	19		m	s	farm labour							Gebrueder	N.	N York
6	Gsell	Jean	41		m	m								Wife Gsell Nordfeldstr 45. Mulhouse	Col	Colorado
7	Brender	Josef	18		m	s								Father Joseph Bruder Registririn bei Mulhouse	Ill	Chicago
8	Blanc	Emma	26		f	s	House keeper							Mother Eugenie Blanc 140 Colmarstr. Guebwiller	N.Y.	N. York
9	Myffenegger	Clara	20		f	s	Dressmaker			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bözingen	Father Rudolf Inspecteur at Bözingen	Ill	Pekin
10		Fan	18		f	s										
11	Malic	Matija	25		m	s	Worker			Austria	Austria	Austria	Vinica	Father Marija 8 Vinica 27 Crain	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Frisch	Janos	42		m	m	farm labour						Pardany	Wife Frisch Katarina at Pardany	Mich.	"
13	Zabringer	Josef	32		m	m								Wife Zaringer Elisabeth 8 Pardany		
14	Frisch	Magdalena	21		f	s								Father Frisch Adam at Pardany	Ohio	Cincinatti
15		Peter	10		m	s	none									
16	Kapusi	Anna	21		m	s	farm labour						Pardany	Father Kapusi d' Andras Pardany		Columbus
17	Mary	Anna	16		f	s							Palanska	sister V. Schweikardt at Palanska	Col	Denver
18	Loidl	Stefan	25		m	m							Hodsag	Father Loidl Josef at Hodsag	N.Y.	New York
19		Rozalia	23		f	m										
20	Becker	Eva	16		f	s							Nekcsefalva	Father Becker 8 Nadasd at Nekcsefalva	Pa	Lebanon
21	Polak	Marie	20		f	s	11-202781-12/1/38			Slovak			Pudmericz	Father Pollak Augusta at Pudmericz	W.Va	Greenwood
22	Steier	Miczi	17		m	s							Permise	Father Steier Janos also Permise	Pa	So. Bethleem
23	Korpics	Anna	35		f	m							Szakonyfalu	Szakonyfalu Perm	Ill	Chicago
24		Ilona	8		f	s	none									
25		Janos	6		m	s		no	no							
26		Anna	3		f	s										
27	Hozbor	Erzsike	16		f	s	3-247191 + 3/22/43 farm labour	yes	yes	Hungar		York		mother Hobor Josefine at York	Pa	So Bethleem
28	Stokic	Natalija	33		f	m				Austria		Broadock		mother Gleisa Schamerie at nesin	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Austria	7		f	s	none									
30	Kubner	Michael	22		m	s	farm labour			German	German	Silberek		Wife Anna Kubner at Silberek	Pa	Lebanon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 1, *1907*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself $20.00	no	no	no	Cousin Boss John Rolling Mills office at Middleton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	no	Austria	Czernowitz
2	"	" $20.00	"	"	"	B'law Aranda Marton. Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Clear	"	"	"	"	Czetschar
3	"	" $ "	"	"	"	Cousin Aranka Julius Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blond	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" $25.00	yes	Huntington	ans	Daniel Schumacher " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" $25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Josef Ackerman 282 E. 26th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rosser
6	"	" $30.00	"	"	"	Brother Emil Gsell 63 Hammond St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Zebrecin
7	"	B'law $10.00	"	"	"	B'law Neilbrunn Rockville Conn 5302 Cottage St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhausen
8	"	Himself $30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Alfons Sinn Chicago Ill 46 Weldon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blond	Gray	"	"	"	"
9	"	Uncle $60.00	"	"	"	Uncle Emil Brosmer B'klyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" "	"	"	"	" Perkin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Blue	"	"	Switzerland	Sumiswald
11	"	Himself $25.00	"	"	"	B'law Peter Regina Box 38 Herschel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" $10.00	yes	1906 Detroit Mich		B'law Peter Bargan 147 Elm St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vinica
13	"	" $12.00	"	1906 Wyandotte Mich		Brother Valentin Jahninger 235 Eureka St Wyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pardany
14	"	" $40.00	no	no	no	Brother Jacob Frisch Madison Road 359 1/2 E. Walnut Hill. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	" $15.00	"	"	"	Brother Dzaska Merchant 1069 40 Fort St Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	" $16.00	"	"	"	Father Matthias Mayer Savoy Sons Home Lincoln Ar. 1661 Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	Himself $32.00	"	"	"	Cousin Mayer Josef 408 E. 84 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Chestnut Brown	"	"	"	Pacanta
19	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Paripas
20	"	Himself $10.00	"	"	"	Aunt Barsky Magdalena 1 Widman St. Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hodoag
21	"	" $10.00	"	"	"	Cousin Cesar Grand B-323 Beauvoir W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	"	"	"	"	Meserlesiva
22	"	" $12.00	"	"	"	Sister Law Mary Thayer 222 2nd St Do Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czeffer
23	"	" $50.00	"	"	"	Husband John Korpics 672 Green Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Blond	Blue	"	"	Pennise
24	"	" "	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"	Zakonyfa
25	"	" "	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blond	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" $24.00	"	"	"	B'law Stefan Horvath 931 Bretonwood St. Do Bethlehem Pa Husband Military Service	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Jasi
28	"	" $200.00	yes	1904 Braddock Pa		P.O. 8 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nesku
29	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Himself $10.00	"	1907 Lebanon Pa		Father Jacob Kuhner 35th 32 St Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut Gray	"	"	"	Silberer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leudis 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can read neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lambert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

n-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiss	Theresia	17		f s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Hasos	mother Maria Kiss at Hasos	Pa	Northampton
2	Morak	Matos	37		m m					Croatian		Lipnik	sister Katarina Karas at Lipnik		Conway
3		Therezia	30		f m								-do-		
4		Anton	10		m s	—	—	—							
5	Geosits	Peter	18		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes		German	Hass	Hasos	Father Johan Geosits at Hasos		Northampton
6	Milesits	Rosa	17		f s					Magyar		Horandos	Father Stefan Milesits Hasos		
7	Stubits	Johanna	17		f s								Father Mathias Horandos Stubits		
8		Maria	16		f s								mother Katharina Horandos Stubits Horandos		
9	Magocs	Janosne	14		f m	8-178696 ~~21240~~ 21240					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		No	N y	N York
10		Sandor	2		m s	8-178696 - 21240 - 505									
11	Keller	Barbara	18		f s	7-180155-8-6-41 farm laborer	yes	yes				Szilberek	Father Keller Lösing at Szilberek	Pa	Reading
12	Rack	Francistka	26		f m								mother Margareta Szilberek Kuhner		Lebanon
13	Szabo	Pal	21		m m							Pazsony	Wife Szabo Julianna at Szilberek		
14	Regina	Jane	46		m m							Logoro	wife Agnes at Pazsony	Ny	N. York
15	Bauer	Gisella	16		f s	3-21401-50-2-1941						Hass	Father Paul Schlier at Logoro		
16	Stöckle	Max	35		m m	Musician			Germany	German	Germany	Ewoningen	mother Anna Stöckle Hass at Gotha	Pa	Northampton
17		Catharina	43		f m									Ny	N. York Yonkers N.Y.
18	Vaskin	Erzebet	23		f m	farm laborer 6-105277 - 8-22-40 - 505			Austria	Horak	Austria	Bazin	mother Wed Josefa at Bazin		
19	Czizsar	Antonia	25		f m	6-105277 - 8-22-40 - 505						Pudmericz	Father Pollack Mathias Pudmericz		
20		Amalia	3		f s	none	no	no							
21	Zoricics (BENIC)	Emilia	22		f m	farm laborer yes yes							-do-		
22	Bonic (STIFAN)	Petar	17		m s	22-30979 see file 4-4295 88				Croatian		Brinje	Father Lovro Bonic Brinje	Mich	Calumet
23	Katak	Ferencz	36		m m					Horak		Also Löcz	Wife Apola Also Löcz	Pa	Lebanon
24	Szuchon	Ferencz	26		m m							Palmerton	wife Szuchon Ursula also Löcz		
25	Jaunk	Marton	26		m m							Zavar	Wife Vetna Jaunk at Zavar		Palmerton
26	Ondreicska	Mihaly	34		m m							Also Löcz	Wife Andreiczka Magdalena also Löcz		Lebanon
27	Sternida	Maska	22		f s							Cesenitz	Father Fridrig Sternisa at Cesenitz	Ill	Ca d'alle
28	Berger	Pierre	24		m s	Waiter 8-216618-4-2-41-506			Italy	Italian	Empire	Pari	Father Berger at Rue Turin	N.Y	N. York
29	Ribet	Benjamin	26		m m								Father Ribet at Dalvan Turin		
30		Marie	22		f m	none							-do-		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the passenger whether paid by person in whose possession, whether money, or by whom purchased.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the last, it appeared by whom it was supported.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$16.00	no	no	no	B'law Rosa Kyto B'way 409 Northampton Pa					Good	no	5	4	Clear	Blond	Blue	no	Austria	Hazo
2			$50.00	yes	1900		B'law Wazeor Warsaw B'way 64 Conway Pa Beaver Co							5	5		Chestnut	Brown			Banyapara
3				no	no	no								5	4						
4																					
5		Herself	$14.00			no	Cousin Rosa Kin B'way 409 Northampton Pa							5	6		Blond	Blue			Hazo
6			$18.00				Cousin Maria Meleritz B'way 370 Northampton Pa							5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown			Horaidos
7			$16.00				Cousin Maria Cservicsics B'way 409 Northampton Pa							5		Clear	Blond	Blue			
8			$16.00				Aunt Anna Cservicsics B'way 409 Northampton Pa Husband Mayoy John 440							5	3	Brown	Brown	Brown			
9			$14.00	yes	1909	N York	56th St N York							5	5						Magyarorszag
10				no	no	no															
11			$16.00	no	no	no	Brother Keller Friesz 38th N York travel St Renovine Pa							5	5	Clear	Blond	Blue	no		Szlovenia
12			$16.00	no			Husband Rack Andreas 38th St Lebanon Pa							5			Chestnut				
13		Himself	$28.00	yes	1909	N York	Friend Ritus c/o Straat 1254 Amsterdam arr N. York							5	5		Brown				Lucia
14			$25.00		1903 1906	Pittsburg								5	4						Magyar Laszo
15		Herself	$90.00	no	no	no	W law Anton Cservicsics B'way 180 Northampton Pa Friend Szalanczak Babak Kumer							5							
16		Himself	$200.00											5	8					Germany	Ulm
17							do							5	4						
18		Herself	$90.00				Husband Vaszinin Jankar 539 E. 13th St N. York Husband Kinstar Frany B'way 323 Benwood W. Va							5			Blond			Austria	Jenkricz
19			$90.00											5							Pudmeritz
20							do														
21			$15.00				Husband Szokolovics alex B'way 546 Benwood Pa Brother Jno Borne 320 8th St Calumet Mich							5	8	Clear	Chestnut	Brown			
22		Himself	$20.00											5	8						Trnjse
23			$16.00	yes	1908	Lebanon	B'law Zakovecz Martin 359 Primera St Lebanon Pa							5	4			Blue			Vecz
24			$16.00		1908	Palmerston	B'law Kuzmanszki John 1309 B'way St Lebanon Pa							5	8			Brown			Keresztur
25			$16.00	no	no	no	B'law Michaly Josef B'way 395 Palmerston Pa							5	8						Zavar
26			$16.00	no	1907	Lebanon	B'law Kruzanszki F 345 B'way St Lebanon Pa							5	7						Also Vecz
27		Uncle	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Frank Prigatel B'way 88 Oglesby (Ill.)							5	4		blond	gray			Jesenick
28		Himself	$20.00				Friend Andonia Rostan 10/11 Franklin St N. York B'law							5	6		Chestnut	Blue		Italy	Rom
29			$30.00				do							5	10						Labran
30							do							5	6		Black	Black			Prulnie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE from Haire do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, or etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, etc., as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of Negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Dec. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

INDEXED

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quindry	John	(67)	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	American Citizen						
2	"	Grace	(61)	f	m	Chaser									
3	Martinich	Anna	39	f	m	Merchant			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pola		Cal	Frisco
4	Haage	Otto	51	m	m	farmer								Or	Mosier
5	Lazinski	Jack	23	m	s	Student			Turkey	Hebrew	Syria	Jerusalem	Father Asher Lazinski at Jerusalem	Ny	N York
6	Oosty	David	18	m	s	Gym-Laborer 12-542056	3/22/05					Jaffa	Mother Esther Oosty Jaffa		
7	Leibovici	Moise	30	m	s	Tailor			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	Relative Josef Imbert at Jaffa		
8	Parvoff	Pavel	23	m	s	farmer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Rozen	Father Pavel Theodoroff at Jassy	Iowa	Davenport
9	Velef	Beltcho	18	m	s							Posabina	Father Velcu Beltscheff at Rozen		
10	Batchivaroff	Pavri	24	m	s							Orayanco	Father Pavri Stano Posabina		
11	Gatignol	Jean 302015	40	m	m	Locksmith			France	French	France	La Cour d'Aubigny	Brother Gatignol Pierre Orayanco	Mexico	Las Vegas
12		Pauline	37	f	m	none							La Cour d'Auvergne		
13		Marie Antoinette	14	f	s	25-9632	11-7-41								
14		Gilberte	11	f	s										
15		Francois	9	m	s										
16		Sylvie	5	f	s										
17	Cocher	Henri	23	m	s	Cook						St Brice	Mother Father Cocher at St Brice	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Schick	Lucienne	25	f	s	professor						N. York	Home 218th W. 140th St. N York	Ny	N. York
19	Burger	Marcel	14	m	s	Electrician						Paris	Mrs Burger 3. Square Vaudeyer Paris	Cal	Frisco
20	Cherry	Marcel	23	m	m	Cook						Antony	Mrs Cherry at Antony France La Cher	Ny	N. York
21	Brun	Germaine	17	f	s	none						Paris	Sister Marguerite Brun 27 Rue Claude Paris		
22	Branja	Demeter	33	m	m	farm labr.			Austria	Roumanian	Roumania	Pojana	Wife Branja Anna Pojana 235	Mich	Helena
X 23	Singher	Toni	24	f	s	none	yes	yes		Hebrew		Varsow	Mother Anna Joseph at Varsow		
24	"	Freide	48	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	"	Clara	15	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Isaac	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27															
28	Closed at this time														
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 18 , 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allotment paid by the immigrant or by any other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							American Citizen												
2							do												
3	Paid	Himself	$100.00	yes	1 yr 11 mos 15 ds	Frisco Cal	do Broker 1818 Fulton St Frisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Clear	Chestnut	Blue		Austria	Pola
4							do												
5		Himself	$150.00	no	no	no	cousin abraham Dosty 254 E 100 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Clear	Dk Brown	Blue	no	Syria	Jerusalem
6			$120.00				Brother do							5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown			Jaffa
7			$250.00				Nephew Wolf Adler 34 Siegel St							5	6					Roumania	Jassy
8	yes		$300.00				Cousin Radoslav Cimanas 73 Keyn Home R.R No 3 Davenport Iowa							5	9					Bulgaria	Rozen
9			$400.00				Uncle Yan Georgeff Dobrestri y/o Rohle R.R no 3. Davenport Iowa							5	6						Tosabnia
10			$480.00				Cousin John Postaloff Bulgaria y/o Rohle RR No 3. Davenport Iowa							5	10						Dragamen
11			$300.00				Brother Jacques François Antonetrico N. Mexico							5	8	Clear	Dark	Blue		France	Chastay
12							do							5	6						
13							do														
14							do							4					Brahmin		Pondicherry
15							do														
16							do														
17			$30.00				Mr & Mrs Edwin Happy Farm Devon Phila Pa.							5	6			Black			Pleasley
18			$50.00	yes	1903 1904	N. York	Home dec 218th W. 140th St							5	7			Black			Belfort
19			$200.00	no	no	no	aunt Jayet 3 Fish alley Frisco Cal							5	9						Paris
20			$50.00				Brother Chevy 418th E. 51st St														Quithon
21		Sister	$50.00				Sister & B law Duvernier 141st E. 136th St N. York							5	4						Paris
22		Himself	$320.00	yes	1903	Helena Mont	Friend nicolas Tarcia 1 do main St 109. Helena Mont							5							Roumania Pofanen
23		Husband	$400.00	no	no	no	Husband Adolf Singher 173 175 Rivington St. N York							5	8	Brown	Dk	Blue			
24							do							5	3						
25							do							5	4		Black				
26		Father					do									Clear	Black				
27														5	2						
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruibert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopaic	Kata	32		m	farm labor	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kjecica	Mother Mariga Lopaic at Kjecica	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Marica	5		f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jana	3		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mijo	1		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Vugrinic	Mara	45		m	farm laborer			"	"	Austria	Sudbrey	Father Luka Vugrinec at Sudbrey	Johnstown	
6	"	Mara	15		f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stipetic	Joso	29		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ogulin	Wife Mara Stipetic at Ogulin	Orrochene	
8	Civdric	Manja	25		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hlivelgin	Father Karl Brovcic at Hlivelgin	Pittsburg	
9	Moncilovic	Rade	20		m	6-5909	10/12/37		"	"	"	Mocila	Mother Moncilovic Marta at Mocila	Old Forrain	
10	Bracic	Jaya	18		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kraic	Father Imbro Bracic at Kraic	Pa	Johnstown
11	Cetkovic	Anna	21		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kjecica	Mother Mija Cetkovic at Kjecica		Pittsburg
12	Radakovic	Vasa	94		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kracic	Father Jaspar Brasic at Kracic		Johnstown
13	"	Mijo	7		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	Klaric	Rade	46		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fajic	Wife Kata Klaric, Klarics no 20	Ohio	Steubenville
710 Detroit - 7/10/09 AL 135	PAVKOV, DANICA Pavkov	Sandorne [redacted]	22		f	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostracj	Mother Maca Pavkov at Ostracj		Cleveland
16	Lomeg	Jana	18		f	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jana	Father Andro Lomeg Jana no 16	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Skrlic	Lilica	29		f	wife			"	"	"	Krivel	Father Frano Skrlic at Krivel		Freeburg
18	"	Mario	5		m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Petrovic	Vasilija	23		m		11-325852-3/18/42-505		"	"	"	Ostracj	Father Petrovic Milan at Ostracj	Ohio	Akron
20	"	Jelinka	2		f				"	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	Dragica	13		f		11-30446-605-6/4/41		"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Ratkus	Milka	18		f	servant			"	"	"	Primolje	Father Ratkus Pava at Primolje	Pa	Youngstown
23	Budimirac	Danica	23		f	none			"	"	"	Jana	Mother Jana Pavkovic Jana		Pittsburg
24	Bara	Mikac	35		m	m			"	"	"	Drle	Uncle Simo Drle		Monaco
25	Ivanovic	Vukica	25		f	"			"	"	"	Josipic	Father Petricic Josipic		Franksburg
26	Milovanov	Neikadic	20		m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bacstoranc	Father Lautic Bacstoranc	Mich	Detroit
27	Simonovic	Fabijan	20		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Drestovac	Wife Marija Simonovic at Drestovac	Ohio	Akron
28	Cavcic	Nicola	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristina	Wife Ajuka Cavcic at Kristina	Ohio	Milwaukee
29	Jakovic	Simo	20		m	"			"	"	"	Dubovac	Father Jako Jakovic at Dubovac	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Bugarcic	Kusma	26		m	"			"	"	"	Bacstoranc	Mother Ivka Bugarcic at Bacstoranc	Mich	Detroit

Inspector's Manifest
Desk Sheet.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18th 1907

11—7118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$40	yes	1900/1907	Pittsburg	husband Gyuro Lubarić at Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Clear	Blond Gray	no	Austria	Kraljica.
2	S	Mother	$15	no	no	no	Giga Bozgar at Pittsburg Pa 89th 44th St.										Blue			
3	S						do													
4	S						do													
5		Herself	$40	yes	1907	Johnstown Pa	Husband Mat Virgine at Johnstown Pa N° 463.							5	3					Nizbrey
6			20				do							5	1					"
7	S	Husband	$30	yes	1907	Duquesne Pa	Brother Franjo Stipetic 30 yrs Imperial St. Duquesne Pa							5	7					Cerkno
8	S	Herself	$30	no	no	no	Husband Mijo Cindric 28 yrs Kerndo Pittsburg Pa 966 10th Av.							5	4					Krajna
9	S	Brother	$25				Otac Jovan Momcilovic at Jovanin Srb.							5	7					Kocela
10	S	Herself	$40				Relative Dane Radakovic at Johnstown Pa 1065.							5	2					Vrana
11	S		$40				Relative Giga Bozgar 89th 44th St. Pittsburg Pa							5	5					Klenak
12	no	Husband	$25	yes	1906/1908	Steubenville Pa	Husband Dane Radakovic at Johnstown Pa. No 65.							5	3					Kraske
13							do													
14	yes	Herself	$25		1905/1907	Pueblo Steubenville Pa	Brother Simo Klisaric 459 35th St Steubenville Pa.							5	2	Grey Black				Grize
15	S		$25	no	no	no	Relative Cara Mijator 103 Mary St. Akron Ohio							5	5	Clear	Brown			Stivacz
16	S	Herself	$40				Relative Gudricak 1511 Delaware St. Allegheny Pa							5	2					Glava
17	S	"	$15	yes	1907/1908	Allegheny Pa	Husband Serbian Orthodox Church New Alexandria Pa							5	3	Black	Blue			Trbel
18	S																			
19	S	Herself	$25	no	no	no	Relative Cara Mijator 103 Mary St. at Akron Ohio							5	4	Grey	Brown			Stivacz
20	S						do													
21	S						do													
22	S		22				Brother Ilija Tadunic at Johnstown Pa							5	5		Blond Blue			Pecnik Ge
23	S		$30	yes	1907/1909	Pittsburg Pa	Husband Aug. Budinska 1511 Edward St Pittsburg Pa							5	6					Jezero
24		Herself	$15	no	no	no	Allegheny Pa							5	5					
25	S		$25				Friend Adam Petkiewicz at Harrisburg Pa Central Iron Work							5	6		Brown			Gospic
26	S	Herself	$25				Husband Milovan Mandić at Detroit Mich 1010.							5	2		Black			Bacetovac
27		Herself	$25	yes	1906/1909	Michigan	Relative Pauka Musja Elizabeth N.J. P.O. 168							5	6		Grey			Burkovac
28		Herself	$25	yes	1907/1908	Milwaukee	Friend Marko Obradovic at Milwaukee (Mich) 238 Hanna St							6			Brown			Kakina
29			$25	no	no	no	Friend Jovan Jankovic at Cleveland Ohio							5	9					Dubrava
30			$25				Friend Milovan Mandić at Detroit (Mich) 1010.							5	5		Brown			Bacetovac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henden 1st Officer, of the [illegible]BOLINE, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" thus becoming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horvat	Mato	36		m m	farm Labor	no	no	Austria Hungary		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Smorska	Wife Vera Barvat at Smorska	Pa	Aliquippa
2	Nikolits	Vendo	23		m m							Osivaes	Wife Danicka Nikolits	Pa	Aliquippa
3	Obradovic	Mile	44		m m	HOSPITA[illegible]						Divosels	Wife Obradovic Milica at Divosels	Pa	Canonsburg
4	Cimo	Milan	16		m s		yes	yes				Orle	Uncle Jovo Simac at Orle		Aliquippa
5	Covo	Frank	19		m s							Vedovatne	Father Mato Frank		Monaca
6	Poetco	Nicola	33		m m							Divocelo	Wife Maria Bocca at Divocelo		Canonsburg
7	Klarić	Ilija	30		m m		no	no				Erzic	Relative Petar Klarić at Erzic	Pa	Ambridge
8	Petric	Stanko	36		m m							Zoorie	Wife Vera Petric at Zoorie	Pa	Canonsburg
9	Novakovic	Franjo	29		m m		yes	yes				Kraljeva	Wife Vera Novakovic at Kraljeva	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Medved	Michail	29		m m							Vettai	Wife Marija Medved at Vettai	Pa	New York
11	Vasilovic	Josip	32		m m		no	no				Kalnovac	Wife Ana Vasilovic at Kalnovac	Pa	Mt Pleasant
12	Topic	Mane	20		m s		yes	yes				Nocanic	Mother Topic Mitar at Nocanic		Canonsburg
13	Petrovic	Petar	20		m s							Dubrave	Mother Maria Petrovic at Dubrave	Mich	Wheeler
14	Vasilovic	Damjan	36		m m							E. Martin	Wife Danica Vasilovic at E. Martin	Pa	Glassport
15	Vasic	Nicola	28		m m		no	no				Lesnica	Wife Jana Vasic at Lesnica		Monessen
16	Puskaric	Franjo	18		m s	6-60458	12/28/37					Petar	Father Pavicic Mato at Petar		Canonsburg
17	"	Petar	20		m m		yes	yes				Ogulin	Wife Rosa Puskaric at Ogulin		Duquesne
18	Drescanin	Matija	48		m m							Emericko	Father Janko Drescanin at Ogulin		Coal Valley
19	Calopek	Franc	25		m m	6-24184 - C/O - 1.4.40						Calopecelo	Wife A. Calopek at Calopecelo		Duquesne
20	Vrsec	Mirko	20		m m		yes	yes				Erie	Wife Rosa Vrsec at Erie		Rheinpfalz
21	Muminic	Mirko	28		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria Hungary	Wife Marija Muminic at Austria Hungary		Donora
22	Lucinic	Anton	21		m m		no	no				Oglin	Wife Pava Lucinic at Oglin		Pittsburg
23	Curkovic	Mate	25		m m		yes	yes					Wife Pava Curkovic at Oguli		Mc Kees Rocks
24	Petkovic	Vojin	30		m m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austria Hungary	Wife Jagica Petkovic at Dobota	Pa	Harbor
25	Dragutin	Radoje	24		m m	16-5073-11/6/36						Ogulin	Wife Pava Radoje at Ogulin	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Milinkovic	Cvetislav	21		m m							Dobota	Wife Anica Milinkovic at Dobota	Pa	Harbor
27	Vukela	Franjo	35		m m						√	Ogulin	Wife Anica Vukela at Ogulin	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Vucetic	Milko	21		m m	7-207248-4/26/43	no	no					Wife Rosa Vucetic at Ogulin		Duquesne
29	Miljenovic	Nikola	21		m s							Kraljevac	Father Miljenovic Nikola at Kraljevac	Pa	Ambridge
30	Grba	Milovan	18		m s							Medjedjar	Brother Mitar Jovo at Medjedjar		Ambridge

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18th 1907. 1912

H—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		$25.00	yes	1903	Colonia	Relative	Peter Mine 40 Hillcrest Ave	no	no			Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Austria	Austria
2		$25.00		1904 1906	Warwick	103 Main St	Akron Ohio							5	4	Clear	Brown	Grey			Austria
3		$25.00		1906	Kansas City	Central Hotel	Harrisburg Pa							5	7						Austria
4		$25.00	no	no	no	Relative	Anton Richard Meyerton Pa.							5	8	Clear	Blue				Austria
5		$18.00				Relative	Stefan Tkacz Pa.							5							Hungary
6		$25.00	yes	1904 1906	Omaha	Relative	Roman Richicevic Carnegie Pa (Central Hotel Co)							5	8	Clear	Chestnut				Austria
7		$25.00		1907 1906	Muncy	Relative	David Kearie No 2 Elm St Allentown Pa							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria
8		$25.00		1900 1906	Kilbuck (near)	Relative	Roland Richicevic at Carnegie Pa. Central Hotel							5	8	Clear	Chestnut				Austria
9		$25.00	no	no	no	Relative	Vale Bogoni at Mc Keesport Pa. 401 & 403 Jerome St							5							Austria
10		$25.00				Friend	Marko Kerica at 183 Butler Pa							5	10	Fair	Light	Blue			Austria
11		$25.00	yes	1905 1907	Uniontown	Friend	Francis Nikola at Mt Pleasant Pa							5	6						Austria
12		$25.00	no	no	no	Relative	Pero Lolic 2505 Mt Pleasant St Johnstown Pa.							5	8						Austria
13		$25.00				Friend	Mario Kelic at Pittsburg							5	8						Austria
14		$25.00	yes	1906 1907	Pa	Friend	Francis Tomasic at Mt Pleasant Pa							5							Austria
15		$25.00	no	no	no	Friend	Tomo Lolic 2505 Mt Pleasant Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown				Austria
16		$25.00				Relative	Vuko Vukanic at Carnegie Pa. RD. 2							5	4	Clear	Blue				Austria
17		$25.00	yes	1904 1904	Duquesne	Friend	J. Cerovic 30 Depenbrock St Duquesne Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria
18		$25.00	no	no	no	Brother	Stanko Cvetanic 620 Fallowfield St Fallowfield Pa							5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue			Austria
19		$25.00				Friend	Ante Lalich 455 Penn St Duquesne Pa							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria
20		$25.00	yes	1906 1907	Pa	Relative	Vasilo Vukelich at Allenport Pa							5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue			Austria
21		$25.00		1907	Crawford	Friend	Martin Cvitkovich Monessen Pa RFD 263							5	9						Austria
22		$25.00		1907 1907	Pittsburg	Relative	Vaso Kucinic 2nd St Jerome St							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria
23		$25.00	no	no	no	Relative	Vasilko Vukelich 401-403 Mc Keesport Pa							5	7						Austria
24		$25.00	yes	1904 1907	Harbor Creek	Friend	Ned Kiskovac RFD #4 Harbor Creek Pa							5	6		Fair	Blue			Austria
25		$25.00	no	no	no	Friend	Tomo Lolic 2505 Mt Pleasant Pa							5	7		Blond				Austria
26		$25.00	yes	1905 1907	Ohio	Friend	Vatroslav Skarpa Box 754 Harbor Ohio							5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria
27		$25.00		1907 1907	Pittsburg	Friend	Blasko Vicich 2505 Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5	8						Austria
28		$25.00	no	no	no	Relative	Nejo Kuchic 515 Penn St Duquesne Pa							5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue			Austria
29		$25.00				Friend	Rokic Pave No 541 Steubenville Ohio							5	9						Austria
30		$25.00				Friend	Dusan Rokic 449 4th Steubenville Ohio							5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown			Austria

5 2 Im

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Heines, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE from Bare do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rumbert, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

1183

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Paic	Ivan	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Perjasica	Wife Josipa Paic at Perjasica	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Matovina	Ivo	23		m								Jabovci	Mother Marda Matovina at Jabovci		
3	Koracek	Martin	20		m	m							Novi grad	Wife Ana Koracek at Novi grad		Conemaugh
4	Radovic	Cenko	31		m	m							Lovas	Wife Pepa Radovic at Lovas	Pa.	Braddock
5	Candripes	Janko	23		m	s							Hrbljica	Father Janko Candripes at Hrbljica		Ambridge
6	Spraje	Petras	26		m	m	6-6007 4 10/15/37						Kamenica	Wife Marija Spraje at Kamenica	Pa.	Latrobe
7	Hajdic	Jakovljes	27		m								Jac Kevrni	Father Hajdic Janos at Jac Kevrni	Mich	Vicroit
8		Eugen	6		m	s	none									
9	Fabianec	Ivo	36		m	m	farm laborer						Drava Plovica	Wife Mara Fabianec at Drava Plovica	Pa	Carbon
10	Martinjak	Franjo	24		m	m		no	no				Gorenja	Wife Martinjak Terez at Gorenja		Johnstown
11	Cerovac	Marie	21		m	m							Pavlovac	Wife Clara Cerovac at Pavlovac		Mc Keesport
12	Boric	Anton	30		m	m							Kamenica	Wife Marija Boric at Kamenica		Carrolltown
13	Kendulic	Mijo	32		m	m							Pavlovac	Wife Ana Kendulic at Pavlovac		Mc Keesport
14	Perkic	Ivan	25		m	m							Cricia	Wife Perkic Marka at Cricia	Mich	Calumet
15	Boric	Mile	20		m	m							Kamenica	Wife Zuska Boric at Kamenica		
16	Milosevic	Ilija	36		m	m							Docanic	Wife Karolina Milosevic at Docanic	Pa	Osborn
17	Goranovic	Ilija	24		m	m		no	no				Koracica	Wife Jovanc Zaro at Koracica		Borie
18	Cikedic	Ivo	23		m	s							Gerlin	Mother Ursula Stepkic at Gerlin	Pa	Seymour
19	Parkic	Mirko	24		m	s							Okoli	Father Ivo Parkic at Okoli		Mc Keesport
20	Bogunovic	Nikola 158	23		m	s							Rakovica	Mother Spiroja Bogunovic at Rakovica	Pa	Steubenville
21	Kasic	Ivan	24		m	s							Glina	Mother Ana Kasic at Glina		Mc Keesport
22	Calinger	Ivo	19		m	m							Trdonja	Wife Lela Zalinger at Trdonja		Monessen
23	Kusic	Martin	24		m	s		no	no				Bistrica	Mother Jelena Kusic at Bistrica	Pa	Nelsonia
24	Cesko	Mijo	21		m	s								Sekaka — do — at Bistrica		
25	Vukoslav	Cetkarec	Abel	15		m	s		no	no				Mother Jana Cetkarec at Bistrica		
26	Kakunic	Ivan	19		m	s			no	no			Krstinja	Father Kakunic Milos at Krstinja		Johnstown
27	Matkovic	Dragic	30		m	m								Wife Milka Matkovic at Krstinja		
28	Goretic	Karlo	23		m	m							Viaovina	Wife Antonija Goretic at Viaovina		Unionville
29	Kokir	Mile	23		m	m			no	no			Krstinja	Wife Kokir Dolija at Krstinja		Johnstown
30	Cesarec	Ivan	25		m	m			21-240140		9-19-42		Glina	Wife Katija Cesarec at Glina	Col.	Pueblo

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18th 1909

1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25.00	Yes	1904 1909	Pa.												
2			$25.00	no	no	no												
3			$25.00															
4			$25.00	Yes	1905 1909	Rankin Pa												
5			$25.00	no	no	no												
6			$25.00															
7			$25.00															
8																		
9			$25.00															
10			$25.00	Yes	1904 1909	Johnstown Pa												
11			$25.00	Yes	1906 1909	Hastings Pa												
12			$25.00	no	no	no												
13			$25.00	Yes	1904 1909	Mc Keesport Pa												
14			$25.00	Yes	1904 1904	Pa												
15			$25.00	Yes	1904 1907	Calumet Mich												
16			$25.00	Yes	1907 1909	Pittsburg Pa												
17			$25.00	Yes	1901 1906	Pa												
18			$25.00	no	no	no												
19			$25.00															
20			$25.00															
21			$25.00															
22			$25.00															
23			$25.00															
24			$25.00															
25			$25.00															
26			$25.00															
27			$25.00	Yes	1904 1908	Johnstown Pa												
28			$25.00	Yes	1903 1906	Uniontown Pa												
29			$25.00	no	no	no												
30			$25.00	no	no	no												
1						Richard Louis Cobra Mossey Pittsburg Pa													
2						Grego Vasil Boone Kanawa St 2510 St Kanawa St Pittsburg Pa.													
3						Grego Martin Calumet Pa. P.O. Box 263.													
4						Grego Marcel Quriam Denver Pa No 308													
5						Gregs Louis Dominick Brodock Pa													
6						Grego Pave Borie No 12 Latrobe Pa													
7						Husband Kazimir Janos. at Detroit Mich.													
8						Father Pa												
9						Grigus Peter Mississippi Pa Allegheny													
10						Grego Martin Pavek Pa 3rd 32nd Johnstown Pa.								4	6	Chestnut Gray			
11						Grego Mato Kenosha at									10	Blue			
12						Grego Borie No 12 Latrobe Pa								5	5				
13						Relative Mato Kenosha at Mc Keesport Pa.								5	6				
14						Relative Anton Perkic No 418 Calumet Mich.								5	8	Black			
15						Relative Mato Borie Calumet Mich.								5	8				
16						Friend Radi Borie 2308 Kanawa St Pittsburg Pa								5	5				
17						Friend Simeo Martin. mariner Harbor Hill								5	6	Chestnut			
18						Friend Grego Obipetic 30th Imperial St Duquesne Pa								5	6	Black			
19						Friend Vale Bogovic 401 403 Jerome St. Mc Keesport (Pa)								5	6				
20						Friend Mihaly Bogovic 2408 11th St Pittsburg Pa								5	8	Brown Black			
21						Relative Borie Mile 10th/1632 Mc Keesport Pa								6		Black Blue			
22						Friend Anton Nalac Oliver No 3 Uniontown Pa.								5	10				
23						Friend Marko Obad Kirkwood 3021 Johnson Pa								5	10				
24						Same address.								5	8				
25						Pa								5	—				
26						Friend Nikola Kokir No 126 Johnstown Pa								5	7	Chestnut Black			
27						Friend Drago Kokir 106th Broad St. Johnstown Pa								6	—	Blue			
28						Friend Anton Nalac. Oliver No 3 Uniontown Pa								5	9	Black			
29						Friend Jurkola Kokic. 106th Broad St. Johnstown Pa								5	10	Gray			
30						Relative Lazarus Marko. 1224 Pokemon St. Pueblo Col.								5	—	Black			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendes, 1st. Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190.

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y.—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pt Ruinbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kotar	Mile	34		m m	farm labour	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Veljun	Wife Milica Kotar Veljun	Pa	Uniontown.
2	Petrovic	Mousia	25		m m		no	no					Wife Sofija Petrovic Veljun		
3	Gjurovic	Mojsija	40		m							Primije	Wife Jelica Gjurovic Primije	Ohio	Steubenville
4	Misic	Mandica	21		f m							Gruovica	Father Mirko Crnacic Gruovica	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Mara	4		f s										
6		Cerc	7		m s										
7	Gojkovic	Anka	29		m m	farm labour	yes	yes			Vetovo		Wife Anka Gojkovic Vetovo	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Matic	Josip	47		m m		no	no			Lapovac		Wife Dragica Matic Lepenica	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Dedovic	Mijo	27		m m		yes	yes			Gradic		Wife Ivka Dedovic Gradic	Pa	Johnstown
10	Cincic	Franjo	27		m m		no	no			Vukovina		Wife Jana Cincic Vukovina	Ohio	Akron
11	Rodric	Martin	42		m s						Visak		Mother Agneza Rodric Visak	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Cincic	Stefan	39		m m						Vukovina		Wife Mara Cincic Vukovina	Pa	Sharon
13	Pavlovic	Janko	29		m m						Bistrica		Wife Ana Pavlovic Bistrica	Pa	Veteran
14	Damara	Pavao	1		m s						Drnjanica		Father Nikola Damara Drnjanica		Millvale
15	Zabolek	Peter	4		m m								Wife Maria Zabolek Zabolekselo		Pittsburg
16	Cincic	Janko	42		m m						Vukovina		Wife Kata Cincic Vukovina	Pa	Sharon
17	Galjen	Nikola	17		m s		yes	yes			Glina		Father Janko Galjen Glina		Harrisburg
18	Pavlovic	Mile	32		m m		no	no			Jukinac		Wife Petra Pavlovic Jukinac		Steelton
19	Cetinjanin	Ivo	43		m m						Ilovac		Wife Roza Cetinjanin Modrus		Mc Keesport
20	Pavic	Miloran	26		m m						Cocek		Wife Milica Pavic Cocek		Pittsburg
21	Gjurovic	Mica	24		m m						Zbjeg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Gjurovic Kata Zbjeg	Ohio	Steubenville
22	Vukicevic	Petar	16		m s		yes	yes			Glina		Mother Milka Vukicevic Glina		Harrisburg
23	Novkovic	Mato	18		m s						Vojnic		Father Rollo Novkovic Vojnic	Pa	Johnstown
24	Zabolek	Ivan	16		m s		no	no			Ogulin		Father Vera Zabolek Ogulin		Duquesne
25	Kurelac	Mirko	15		m s								Father Tomo Kurelac Ogulin		Pittsburg
26	Pavlovic	Ivan	24		m m						Lopolovac		Wife Kata Pavlovic Lopolovac	N.Y.	N. York
27		Nikola	48		m m						Lopolovac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Kata Pavlovic Lopolovac		
28	Todorovic	Grgetin	19		m m		yes	yes			Vojnic		Wife Milica Todorovic Vojnic	Pa	Wilmerding
29	Stipcevic	Pavao	28		m m		no	no			Jukinac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Janja Stipcevic Jukinac		Steelton
30	Blaskovic	Ivan	21		m m						Ogulin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Roza Blaskovic Ogulin		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 18th* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental and physical, as far as can be determined without a medical examination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, or by reason of the existence of conditions in the country whence he comes, specially calculated to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$ 25.00	yes	1904	Johnstown Pa	Relative Jacob Kosar Johnstown Pa Brady alley. 912	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Clear	blond	blue		Austria	Pegida
2	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1903	"	Friend Peter Kaufman. 614 Main Ave Johnstown Pa							5	5	"	"	"			
3	"	"	$ 25.00	no	no	no	Friend Anna Kosar 439. 3rd St Steubenville Ohio							5	4	"	Chestnut brown	"			Pribislje
4	"	Herself	$ 25.00				Husband Peter Misic 18th 198th Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	blond	blue			Zagradci
5	X						Father — Pa														
6																					
7	"	Himself	$ 25.00				Friend Anna Jovocevic 18th 508th Ave Carnegie Pa							5	7	"	Chestnut brown				Klobuk
8	"	"	$ 25.00				Friend Roza Jovanovic Harrison Pa 18th 388th Washington Pa							5	5	"	blond	blue			Zagradci
9	"	"	$ 25.00				Friend Mark Kordakovic 18th 65th Johnstown Pa							5	5						Crnac
10	"	"	$ 25.00	yes	1906	Sharon Pa	Friend Ivan Cundic 18th Main St Sharon Pa							5	6	"	Chestnut	"			Petkovica
11	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1907	Pa	Friend Ivo Kosarac West Ave St							5	7	"	blond	"			Cesak
12	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Ivan Berkovic 60 Sharon Pa Sharon St							5	9	"	"	"			Vukovina
13	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1907	Sharon Pa	Friend Marko Obad 302 Robin Ave Lebanon Pa							5	5	Brown	Chestnut	"			Divkovica
14	"	"	$ 25.00	no	no	no	Friend Ivo Kosarac							5	5	"	"	"			Dragocevo
15	"	"	$ 25.00	yes	1907	Pa	Relative Frano Jelopek 2732nd Jane St Pittsburg Pa							5	11	Clear	Gray				Drnjevac
16	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1907	Sharon Pa	Relative Ivan Cundic 18th Main St Sharon Pa							5	10	"	blond	blue			Krnjo Selo
17	"	"	$ 25.00	no	no	no	Friend Adam Vukicevic Pekar Harrison Pa							5	10						Vukovina
18	"	"	$ 25.00				Friend Mile Jankovic 588th 2nd St Steelton Pa							5	7						Ogulin
19	"	Relative	$ 25.00	yes	1903	Mc Keesport Pa	Relative Marko Letinjanic 1101st Jerome St Mc Keesport Pa							5	10	"	Chestnut gray				Lukinac
20	"	Himself	$ 25.00	"	1906	Manorville Pittsburg Pa	Friend Ivan Kosar No 18. 9th							5	11	"	"	blue			Prodovic
21	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1907	Pa	Friend Anja Kosar 443rd Jefferson St Steubenville Ohio							5	9	"	Blond	"			Lovcik
22	"	"	$ 25.00	no	no	no	Relative Jovan Vukicevic Cudal Prov Steel Harrisburg Pa							5	9	"	Chestnut gray				Zlöjek
23	"	"	$ 25.00				Relative Mile Jovicevic No 18 Conemaugh Pa							5	10	"	blond	blue			Glina
24	"	"	$ 25.00	"	"	"	Relative Mako Jelopek 213 River Ave Duquesne Pa							5	9	"	"	"			Vojnic
25	"	"	$ 25.00	"	"	"	Friend Mile Kosar 3rd 231st Blair Pa							5	5	"	"	"			Ogulin
26	"	"	$ 25.00	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Ivan Elizabeth Port N.J. New Jersey 108th St							5	6	"	Chestnut brown				
27	"	"	$ 25.00	"	1907	"	Friend Frano Majcan 8th							5	9	"	blond	blue			Topolovac
28	"	"	$ 25.00	no	no	no	Friend Mile Majcan 118th Watkins Ave Wilmerding Pa							5	9	"	"	"			Topolovac
29	"	"	$ 25.00	yes	1906	Steelton Pa	Friend Mile Jankovic 588th 2nd St Steelton Pa							5	5	"	Chestnut brown				Vojnic
30	"	"	$ 25.00	yes	1907	Coleyan Pa	Friend Ante Kosovic 27th 2nd Sarah St Pittsburg Pa							5	9	"	"	"			Jukinc
														5	10	"	blond	blue			Ogulin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190__,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the Sailing Theranth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Name of S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Le Havre 6th November, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nathan	Godfried	15		m	S.	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Hage	Otto	51	6	m		farm Labourer	"	"	American Citizen						
3	Di Rucci	Giuseppe	35		m			"	"	American Citizen						Mosier
ADMITTED 4	Peretti	Guidi	20		m		miner									Pittsburg
ADMITTED 5	"	Sofia	17		f	m	H. K.									Read City S. Dakota
6	Wood	Harry	35		m	S.	none									
7	Weintraub	Pauline	18		f	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	Mother anna Weintraub		New York
8	Kantzan	Zahman	18		m	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrie	father Zahman Kantzan Constantinople		Phil. Pa.
9	"	Sima	16		f	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
10	Pesy	Haver	39		f	m	h. Keeper	no	no	"	"	Egypt	Caire	friend Jacob Moise Post Office - Caire Egypte	Ill.	Chicago
11	Dinoffsky	Malke	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	France	Paris	the Soviet Diplomatic Ministry - Hamburg	N. J.	New York
12	do	Moussa	2		f	S		no	no	"	"					
13	do	Marguerite	8		f	S		"	"	"	"					
14	Scheindel	Goldstein	18		f	S.	Tailoress	"	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Jassy	father Hie Goldstein		
15	Habere 21663	Moise	16		m	S.	At. Sent	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Alep	Brother 32 - Jassy father Merahim Habere Alep Syria		
16	Melamed	Haim	33		"	S.	Cigarett maker	"	"	Russia	Russian	Egypt	Port Said			
17	Weinstein	Nachmen	30		m	m	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted] France	Weinstein father and mother Stchanetz, G. Kie Russia		
18	do	Dobe	30		f	m	IN HOSPITAL h2R54291	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	do		
19	do	Rosa	6		f	S	IN HOSPITAL none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		
S.I. 20	Ziegler	Rebecca	42		m	m	IN HOSPITAL h. K.	"	"	English	Hebrew	grt. Brit.	Cairo	friend M. J. Goldenberg Rue Abdine - Le Caire		Brooklyn
21	Cazenave	Edouard Pierre Eug.	20	8	m	S.	Farm labour 2-65 7126 - 9/6/39	yes	yes	France	French	France	Pau - Basses Pyrenees	father Cazenave à Pau	La.	New Orleans
S.I. 22	Arné	Alexandre	23		m	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	father and mother Arné	N. J.	New York
23	Rousset	Charles	22		m	S.	HOSPITAL Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Rue de Roubaix alphonse Rousset	R.I.	Providence
24	Collet	Eugène	18		m	S.	Cellar waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	30 Rue Pompium Roubaix sister Jeanne Collet - Reims	Mass.	Lawrence
25	Meriaux	Désiré	25		m	m	Barber	"	no	"	"	"	Roubaix	40 Rue Chaussée à Mart father Ls. Meriaux 17 rue Boucher - Roubaix	"	North Adams
26	do	Suzanne	21		f	m	h. 9-373-505	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do		
27	Cerbai	Abdallah	50		m	S.	Priest	"	"	Turkish	Syrian	Turkey	Hakel Liban	f. father Cerbai	N.Y.	New York
28	Khoury	Jacob	20		m	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pahi Dafra	father Khoury Joseph	"	"
29	Hajjar	George	34		"	W.	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Alep	uncle Michel Sayegh. Pahi Dafra - Syria	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	"	Elie	1		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alep Syrie		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1908

Arriving at Port of New York November 1st 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or inculcating, or practicing polygamy? (Whether such practice is contrary to the laws of the United States.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							American Citizen												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	father	$5.00	no		no	father Wolff Weintraub 650 W Blumenthal at 295 S 11th St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	sick	no	5	–	blond blond blue	no	Russia	Kechinioff
8	"	Brother	$50.00	"		"	Brother Kandzan-Uncle S. Whithe 1126 Naymaking av. Philadelphi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brown black black	"	"	Ekaterinslaw
9	"	"	"	"		"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	$5.00	"		"	husband Jacob Appelbaum 639 Nashville St. Chicago. Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear chesnut brown	"	"	Odessa
11	"	husband	$5.00	"		"	husband Eo. Dinoffsky 71 E. 100th New. York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Minsky
12	"	father		"		"	father d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father		"		"	" d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
14	"			"		"	M. Isidel Golastein % Adf Horn 304 West 11th St. New.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown black black	"	Roumania	Jassy
15	"	himself	$16.00	"		"	father Abraham M. Essesse 25 Essex St. New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown black chesnut	"	Syria	Aleppo
16	"	father	$20.00	"		"	father Israel returned 3.05 Henry St New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " clear	"	Russia	Odessa
17	"	Brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear chesnut blace	alien in tar jour - come int.	"	Kiew
18	"	"	$31.00	yes	1904	of New York	Brother Sam Weinstein 209 Virginia Avenue Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	" black "	"	"	"
20	no	husband	$15.00	no	no	no	husband Mann Ziegler 121 Jersey St. Brooklyn - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	brown chesnut Brown	diblitt	"	Winland
21	yes	himself	$58.00	"	"	"	Uncle Francke another 715 Iravier St. New. Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear " "	no	France	Jan
22	no	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin Henri Lassus 80 W 39th St. New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown Chesnut gray	"	"	Beyride
23	no	French government	yes	1906	Lawrence mass.		his father Roussel - Providence Rh. Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown black	"	France	Roubaix
24	yes	brother	$50.00	no	no	no	Aleppo St. 95 Brother Auguste Collet 21 Chesnut Strut - Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear blond black	"	"	Reims
25	no	brother in law	$20.00	"	"	"	Br. in law Bernard - North adams 295 West main St. mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chesnut chesn. blue	"	"	Haspres
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	brown brown black	"	"	Waterloos
27	yes	himself	$30.00	"	"	"	friend 2bbl Francis Hakim Maronite 46 Washington St. New. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black	"	Syria	Hakel
28	"	friend	$14.00	"	"	"	friend Daniel Caour 53 Washington St. New. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Bahr Saja
29	no	himself	$30.00	"	"	"	Uncle Boulos Kandazy 1141 South 12th St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " chesnut	"	"	Aleppo
30	"	father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	" " "	"	"	Aleppo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendee, 1st Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Reinbert, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Le Havre November 5th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dibiani	Mihail	16		m S	farm labourer	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Terbol	Uncle Baker Saghbine Terbol Syrie		N.J.	Os. Vegas
2	Badavie	Geriss	20		m S	farm h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Karm Mehr	father Geriss Mansour Karm Mehr - Syria		"	Bury
ADMITTED S.L. 3	Daumit	Maroosa	21		m S	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mazraat Befeh	Uncle Elias Daumit Mazraat Befeh		"	"
4	Yacoub	Michal Joseph	18		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bechine Bda	Uncle Nach Gawies Bechine Bda - Syrie		"	"
ADMITTED 5	Kadi	Elias	18		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mazraat Ebeirate	Brother Abdallah Elias Mazraat Kefardebiane		Mass	Boston
6	Njemer	Wazen	21		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barook	Uncle Naym Haddad Barook Syria		N.J.	New York
7	Attaya	Nassif attaya	17		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barukh	grand mother Mantoura attaya Barukh - Syria		Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 8	Jamaal	Elias	18		m S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	Mother Maria Jamaal Beyrouth		Mass	Boston
9	Kallas	Brahim	20		"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Sarine	father Jebrail Kallas Sarine Syria		N.Y.	Syracuse
10	Ellis	John	28		m S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hatchin	Sister Tannous Ellis - Hatchin Syria		Mo	St Louis
11	Tannous	Jerid	20		m S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Behine Bda	Brother Nachli Tannous Behine Bda Syria		Pa	Pittsburg
X 12	Haddad	Caride	16		f S	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Barook	father Ibrahim Haddad Barook Syria		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 13	Tannous	Abraham Khouri	16		m S	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Niha	grand mother Kattam Ibrahim Niha Syria		Va	Richmond
14	Nicola	Solmon	19		m S	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoch Omara	mother Mariam Solmon Hoch Omara Zahli		Mass	Lawrence
15	Najm	Youssef	20		m S	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Zhale	father Najm Dibani Zhale - Syria		N.J.	Paterson
16	Chcoiri	Akel	48		m m	Baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zahla	wife Barbara Hakel-Zahla Syria		"	Niagara Falls
17	Nadaff	Youssef	23		m "	merch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Daoudi Nadaff Zahle - Syrie		Mass	Lowell
18	"	Sabibe	26		f "	h. keeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Simon	Elias	25		m S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Terbol	Brother Michael Simon Terbol - Syrie		"	Lawrence
20	Karam	Chahin	36		m m	1-26 144-5 13 40-595	"	"	"	"	"	Bmezanna	father Maria Karam Bmezanna - Syria		N.J.	Niagara Falls
21	Tannous	Nzar	22		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Freidis Barook	Wife Ida Tannous Freidis Barook Syria		"	New York
22	Ibrahim	Chahin	29		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ebeirate	grand father Yousef Chahin Ebeirate - Syrie		Ky	Covington
23	Tannous Ellis	Hasla	18		f S	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hatchin	aunt Tannous Ellis Hatchin Syrie		Mo	St Louis
24	"	Marina	16		f S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Khawaja	Habouba	18		f S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Bsouma	father Ibrahim Khawaja Bsouma Syria		R.I.	Providence
26	Shaheen	Noor	35		f W	h. Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Falougha	Cousin Khalil Saad Falougha - Syria		Mass	Lawrence
27	Assas	Habib Mariam	40		f W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Katherine Lebbos Falougha Syria		Conn	New Haven
28	Tanios	Amelie	19		f S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanios Abdallah - her father Falougha Syria		Mass	Lawrence
29	Hanna	Orfafa	17		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoch Omara	Brother Assad Hanna Zahli		W.V	Dower
ADMITTED S.L. 30	Maloul	Faride	20		f S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zahle	father Fradji Maloul Zahle Syria		Conn	Bridgeport

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 1904

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any railroad or steamship company to any point other than that of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of the assistance of any other person or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, whether such assistance was in whole or in part.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Cousin Semaan Dibiani 539 W. 5 Street Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown	Chesnut	Black	no	Syria	Zerbol.
2	"	reself	$2	"	"	"	husband Issa Jemaiel 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Karm Mahr
3	"	himself	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Habib assad 1221 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut brown	"	"	"	Mrjeel
4	"	"	$15	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	father Michael Youssef Isaac 1226 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bekeir Cola
5	"	"	$1	no	no	no	brother Georges Elias 50-52 Hudson St. Boston mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Mazraat Kefardebian
6	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin David Fuleihan 731 Washington St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	"	"	Barook
7	no	father	$5	"	"	"	father Nassif attaya - 125 E 2nd St. Cor Loch. Bath N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bmarik
8	yes	sister	$10	"	"	"	sister Nazli Jamaal - Trustee 101-103 North 3rd St. Evansville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	chesnut	Chestnut	"	"	Beyrouth
9	no	himself	$20	"	"	"	Br. in law Simon Dibiani 539 W. 5 St. Oswego - N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Zerbol
10	"	"	$50	yes	1903	St. Louis	brother Caesars Ellis - St. Louis c/o J. Read. 616 South 3rd St. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hatchim
11	"	"	$10	no	no	no	Uncle Habeb Isaac. 1221 Webster av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	clear	"	"	"	"	Bekeir Cola
12	yes	herself	$16	"	"	"	Uncle David Fuleihan 73 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	brown	chesnut	black	"	"	Barook
13	"	brother	$6	"	"	"	Brother Jacob Caesars Kami c/o Kami 1920 E. Main St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Niha
14	"	Uncle	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Yaacoub Ibrahim 325 Oak St. Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chesnut	"	"	Che Znara
15	no	himself	$2	"	"	"	Brother George Wide Wayne Wharton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zhalé
16	yes	"	$15	"	"	"	Br. Salim Chedid 11 Niagara St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Zalah
17	no	"	$80	yes	1903	Boston mass	Cousin Najeb Nadaff 60 Beach St. Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	"	"					—d—							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	Cousin	$16	no	no	no	Cousin George Kouzy mass. 354-1-2 Elm St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zerbol
20	no	himself	$20	"	"	"	Wife Mariam Karam 1106-1108-1112 Buffalo av. Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bremanna
21	yes	himself	$20	"	"	"	Cousin David Fulehan 73 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	"	Ferdis Barook
22	no	"	$20	"	"	"	father Brahim Metry 309 W. High St. Lexington Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chesnut	"	"	Eburate
23	"	herself	$80	"	"	"	father Caesars Ellis % Read 616 South 3rd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black	"	"	Hatchim
24	"	Sister	$	"	"	"	—d—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—d—
25	"	herself	$12	"	"	"	Mother Helani Khawaja 82-84 Pawtucket Av. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Bamma
26	yes	Son	$ 11	"	"	"	Son Badih Caesars Shaheen 354-1-2 Elm St. Lawrence mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Faloujha
27	no	herself	$20	"	"	"	Son Shaeen Assad 6 Hodge St. cor E. Columbus St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Sisters Helani - Sophia Caesars 354-1-2 Elm St. Lawrence mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	"	"	"	"
29	yes	Uncle	$10	"	"	"	Uncle Elias Anton 57 Third St. Dover N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	"	"	"	"	Hob Omara
30	no	herself	$25	"	"	"	Sister Regina Malouf 619 Washington Av. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zahlé Zahlé

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officier, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruibert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty-six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAROLINE** sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caimous	Arlee	19		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Malakeh	Father Abel Theori Malakeh	n.y.	Niagara falls
2	Salim	Rosely	8		f	s	none	no	no					Uncle " "	"	"
3	Frigi	Michael	60		m	d	Shoe maker	yes	yes				Zahle	Uncle Moussalem Abla Zahle	Pa	Pittsburg
4	"	Ameline	11		f	s	none	no	no					" " "	"	"
5	Kassis	Zabiek	32		m	M	Keeper						Damas	Uncle Lian Michali Damas	Pa	Carnmil
6	"	Serbo	11		f	s	none							" "	"	"
7	"	Mariam	9		f	s								" "	"	"
8	"	Elie	1		m	s								" "	"	"
9	Marisso	Camillo	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (n)	France	Marseille	Cousin Marisso Camillo Michele Mouvaux - Marseille.	N-	N-York
10	Formicola	Salvato	26		m	s		no	no			Italy	Collelungo	Mother Formicola Filomena Collelungo		
11	Pili	Generoso	32		m	s	miner				S	Russia	Kabaat	Cousin Pili Giovanni at Kabaat	Ohio	Aldenson
12	Traversari	Olinto	23		m	s	farm laborer					Italy	Marliana	Brother Traversari Marliana	Pa	Forest city
13	Cirelli	Nicolo	21		m	m	printer	yes	yes			Tunisia	Tunis	Br law Ursu Melchior Tunis	N.Y.	N.Y. city
14	Pica	Angelo	33		m	m	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Rocera	Wife Pica Regina Rocera	"	N.Y. "
15	Gaiazzi	Giovanni	21		m	s		yes	yes				Gallarete	Brother Gaiazzi Luigi Gallarete	Cal	Erico
16	Molinaro	Francesco	25		m	m							S Fiorido	Wife Giovanna Molinaro S. Fiorido	Ont	Struthers
17	Rio	Antonio	30		m	m							Ferentino	Wife Annia Ruggi at Ferentino	Pa	Uniontown
18	Franco	Bartolomeo	44		m	s	Farmer	laborer			South North	France	Lanuy	Brother Franco Joanna at Cuneo (Italy)	N.Y.	N-York
19	Forchini	Battista	25		m	m	miner					Italy	Dovere	Wife Meloni Maria Dovere	Mich	Negaunee
20	Ros	Francois	22		m	s	mason	no	no			France	Paris	Brother Roni Antoine Cedogno (Italy)	N.Y.	N-York
21	Fiabili	Nicolo	21		m	m	farm laborer					IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giuseppe Rosa Reggio	Ohio	Amsterdam
22	Fonsello	Michele	31		m	s						Italy	Valva	Father Fonsello Geo Valva	N.Y.	Hampton
23	Mogentale	Battista	28		m	m							Voghi Vicenza	Wife Lucia Mogentale at Voghi		
24	Del molino	Pietro	34		m	m		yes	yes					Wife Santa Del molino Voghi		
25	Carri	Giuseppe	18		m	s							Monasterolo	Father Carri Alessandro Monasterolo	Mich	Negaunee
26	Dordoni	Alcopio Orfeo	22		m	s							Guadamiglio	Father Giuseppe Angelo Dordoni at Via Herbigo Guadamiglio	N.Y.	N-York
27	Borachia	Ernesto	17		m	s		no	no				Beni	Mother Angela Borachia Beni	Cal	Erico
28	Angelini	Nicola	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				S. Giacomo	- no -	Mass	Fall River
29	Meli 328508	Gabriele	23		m	s							Monasterolo	Father Meli Bernardo Monasterolo	Mich	Negaunee
30	Fortini	Luigi	29		m	s							Rivotine	Father Fortini Giovanni		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Glen Wood *November* 15 1909.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25.00	no	no	no	Uncle Salim Chedid 11 niagara st Niagara falls ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown	no	Syria	Falougha
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Mother Najibe Francis 92 st Scranton st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	"	"	"	Zahle
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	Herself	$30.00	"	"	"	Husband Najeeb Kamis 28 Weaver st Dunmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Eanous
6	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	Himself	$25.00	1904	1909	Orwell	Friend Alvero Cesar W. 27th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	$25.00	yes	1905	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Corallo Pasquale N. Y. 326 E 11 26th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vicari	Guevin
11	"	Brother	$25.00	no	no	no	Brother Pili Eleuterio N. Y. 43 Odessa Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Chestnut	"	ethiopian cheekbones	"	Cattano
12	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Brother Guarcesan Domenico Tazewell city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	no	"	Vallepietra
13	no	Himself	$60.00	"	"	"	Brother in law Ricardi Salvatore 540 Bushwick av Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana
14	yes	"	$25.00	yes	1900 1904	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Pica Vicenzo at Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mansala
15	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Malpanin Romeo Penfield Pa R.F.D. Mann Co. (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Boschetto
16	no	"	$30.00	yes	1904 1908	Chicago Ill	Cousin G Albu American Steel Supply Co. Structural Engineers Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gallereto
17	yes	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Raoli Pietro R.F.D. 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lanciolo
18	"	"	$60	yes	1902	Pittsburg	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Feremino
19	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
20	"	Cousin	$40.00	"	"	"	Cousin Rocchi Antonio 860 E 149th Av N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dovera
21	no	Himself	$25.00	yes	1902 1908	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Cristoli Michele R.F.D. 241 Amsterdam Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedoquio
22	yes	"	$25.00	"	1901 1908	Bangor Pa	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cimiano
23	"	"	$30	"	1906 1908	Shoreham Pa	Cousin Mogentale Matteo at Vandevelt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Valva
24	"	"	$30	"	1902 1908	Carnegie Pa	Friend Minaro Emilio at Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghi
25	"	"	$40.00	no	no	no	Brother in law Camillo R.F.D. 167 Princeton mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	
26	"	"	$25.00	yes	1905 1908	N. Y.	Brother Giuseppe Dowson 15th ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Monasterolo
27	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	Father Giacomo Bonacina R.F.D. 560 Broadway Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cornaggiotta
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Ernesto Migliorati 583 Glenn St Falls River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	"	"	Bergamo
29	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Cousin Melli Amadio Princeton Mich R.F.D. 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S Giacomo
30	"	"	$17.00	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Chestnut	Gray	"	"	Monasterolo
														5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crustino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendes, 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: A civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the several examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No—No, can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race).

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~Lists or~~ Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre Provence Cie, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gonorio	Giacomo	27	m	s	Driver	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cumiana Cuneo	B'law Coppola Francesco at Cumiana	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	Bonavero	Battista	25	m	s	farm labor	ys	ys			France	Marseille	Cousin Morello Battista Marseille	N.Y.	N. York
3	Corsi	Lorenzo	22	m	s	labourer	no	no			Italy	Capestrano	Father Corsi Enrico Via Ofena Capestrano		Rock Iron Mountain
4	Decinari	Giovanni	22	m	s		1-47.33						Father Giuseppe Decinari Collo Loudano Capestrano		
5	Bofta	Victor	24	m	s	Cartwright	ys	ys			France	Toulon	Mother Catherine Bofta at Toulon	N.Y.	N. York
6	Jamarella	Angelo	32	m	m	labour	no	no			Italy	Colliano	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Maria Jamarella Colliano		
7	Orlandi	Bartolomeo	27	m	m	Mec.	ys	ys			U.S.	Pueblo Col	Father Francesco Orlandi at Benevino	Cal	Frisco
8	"	Maria	14	f	m	Keeper									
9	Deyo Monzonetti	Maria	29	f	Wid										
10	Vedano	Giuseppe	53	m	m	Merchan-					Italy	Parone	B'law Forletto Antonio at Parone Italy	Col	Pueblo
11	Chiri	Maria	29	f	m	Keeper					Italy	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
12	"	Giovanna	2	f	s		no	no							
13	Policdori	Polina	30	f	m		ys	ys	Italy	Italian	Italy	Meriden Conn	Husband Francesco Polidori Meriden Conn	Conn	Meriden.
14	"	Elvira	11	f	s										
15	"	Dante	9	m	s		no	no							
16	Jenni	Arthur	19	m	s	Spengler	ys	ys	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Ch-de	Father J. Jenni Spenglermeister	N.Y.	Rochester
ADMITTED 17	Kern	Rudolf	46	m	m	Farmer	no	no					Her sister Mrs Meier Kern at	Mass	W Boylston
18	Spalti	Georgs	22	m	s	Spengler	ys				Switzerland	Chiesso.	Brusen. Family Brandstacher at Roveredo	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Mosetkowies	Hermann	18	m	s	farm labour	no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Kricer	mother Esther Mosetkowies at Kricer	Ill.	Chicago
20	Steinbach	Mihaly	45	m	m							Varos Lod	Wife Steinbach Mihaly Varos Lod	N.Y.	N. York
21	Mandl	Jakob	32	m	m							Vinkarce	Wife Gertrud Mandl Vinkarce	Pa	Freedom
22	Ulrich	Maria	29	f								Yaroslod	Mother Maria Schneider Yaroslod	N.Y.	Newark
23	Roth	Teres	18	f	s								Father Roth Istvan at Yaroslod		
24	"	"	18	f	s										
25	Kapusic	Ivan	22	m	m		no	no		Croatian	Austria	Vrbovina	Wife Jana Kapusic at Vrbovina	Pa	Monongahela
ADMITTED 26	Neubauer	Anton	16	m	s	labour	ys	ys		Hungarian	Hungary	Szilberek	Father Stefan Neubauer at Szilberek		Lebanon
ADMITTED 27	Kilger	Mathias	16	m	s								Father Ulrich Josef at Szilberek		
28	Springer	Robert	24	m	s								Mother Agnes Springer		
29	Sandl	Josef	47	m	m							Varos lod	Wife Sandl Josefin at Varos lod.	Pa	Guttenberg
30	Biermann	Josef Mrs	45	m	m								Wife Hermann Georgine at Varos lod	Nj	Newark

Examined
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States,

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island *November* 18th, 1907

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Color of— Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town, ...
1	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	Cousin Ciccaro Salvatore 540 [illegible] Chicago or 3 B'klyn.						5	7	Clear	Chestnut	Brown	no	Italy	Marsalea
2	"	"	$25				Friend Oliveri Cesare 324 W. 6th St. City													
3	"	"	$25	yes	1901 1906	Phila Pa	Friend Nuncio Pietro 429 [illegible] Willis Ave Iron Mountain (Mich)					Affecting vision						Corneal opacities		Fraveri
4	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1906	Iron Mountain Mich	" same address						5	6						Casertanco
5	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Friend Cuoco Vincenzo 225 W. Houston St. N.Y.						5	6						
6	"	"	$25	yes	1901 1907	B'klyn.	Uncle Domenico Chiozzo. 502 Manhattan av. B'klyn						5	10	Black					Alba
7	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1907	Frisco Cal	Brother Valeriano Orlando 860 B'way. Frisco						5	3				Strabismus eye		Celliano
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no							5	6						Severino
9	"	himself	$40	no	no	no	Husband Gobetto Pietro B 41 Troy (Ills)						5	3						Bachetta
10	"	"	$25	-	-	-	Going Home					County Court Records	5	7	Brown					Franco
11	"	husband	$25	yes	1903 1907	Pueblo Col	Husband Carlo Giovanni B 52 Pueblo					American Citizen	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown		Italy	Vialfre
12	"	"	"	"	"	"													U.S.A.	Pueblo Col
13	"	husband	$8	yes	1907 1908	Meriden Conn	Husband Francesco Polidori B 161 Meriden Conn						5	5	Brown				Italy	Cinalunga
14	"	"	no	no	no	no							4	8						
15	"	"					-D-													
16	"	himself	$40	no	no	no	Brother William Lenni 18 Rochester N.Y. B'klyn visits Wm Norfolk Mass 61 Cutt ning 2.						5	9	Red	Blond	Brown		Switzerland	Bern
17	"	"	$12										5	7	Clear	Chestnut				Bilach
18	"	"	$30																	
19	"	Father	$15				Friend William Lenni 18 Rochester N.Y. Father Abraham Moschowitz 424 Lincoln St. Chicago Ill.						5	2	red	blond	blue			Retzval
20	no	himself	$20	yes	1905	Paterson	Cousin Petar Lenca 110 E. 5th St. N. York						5	5	Clear		Gray		Austria	Kriesen
21	yes	"	$22	yes	1907	Chelton Pa	B'klyn Josef Wallics B 211 Chelton Pa						5	8			Blue			Varoslod
22	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Jozef Kristian 264 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	11						Bocozt
23	no	"	$12				Uncle Jozef Kristian 264 Ferry St Newark N.J.						5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown			Varoslod
24	"	"	$11				uncle						5	2			Blue			
25	"	"	$25				-S-						5	2			Brown			
26	yes	"	$20				Friend Anton Stulz at Uniontown Pa B'klyn Nicolaus Dvorosky 35th St. Lebanon Pa.						6		Clear	blond	Blue			Vivodina
27	"	"	$40				B'klyn John Kracher 37 N. 2nd St Lebanon Pa						5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			Szeberek
28	no	"	$12				Cousin John Kubek 78 Franklin Av. Lebanon Pa.						5							
29	"	"	$20	yes	1906	Springfield Ills	Uncle Frank Kubek 25th Wilson St Newark N.J.						5	2						Malaczka
30	"	"	$30	yes	1906	Winnipeg Can	Uncle Emma Kubek 25th Wilson St Newark N.J.						5	11	Clear	blond	Blue			Varoslod
													5	6						

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendes, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at

Immigration Officer.

11–10N

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruilert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Ruilert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—11½

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. CAROLINE sailing from ~~CAROLINE~~ Antwerp November 6th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sanchez	Juan Antonio	40	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bordu	Father Agustin Martinez Sanchez Bordu	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pardo	Miguel	21	m	s							Antonio	Father Miguel Pardo at Antonio		
3	Arias	Angela	33	f	s	At Keeper							Brother Arias at Ventanias		
4	Alvares	Reis	37	m	s	founder						Belmonte	Sister Josefa Alvarez at Bamoja	Cal	Ontario
5		Francisco	21	f	s								Father Joaquim Alvarez at Bamoja		
6	Serrano	Manuel	46	m	m	farm laborer	22-9[illegible]-4/24/40-505					Walbon	Father Manuel Serrano Calle Guanajuato U. Monsalbon		Los Angeles
7		Martina	46	f		none							-D-		
8		Jesus	11	f	s								-D-		
9	Markekow	Gyuro	26	m	m	farm laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kapela	Wife Marika Markekor Kapela	N. Va	Parsons
10	Arelo	Adamovic	40	m	m					Servian		Bobota	Wife Emilya Adamovics at Bobota	Ohio	Ashtabula
11	Adamovic	Anza	17	m	s								Mother Amalya Adamovics at Bobota		
12	Dokic	Cava	31	m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gradac	Father Radovan Dokic at Gradac	Pa	Johnstown
13	Axmix	Istvan	31	m	m					Magyar		Kapuvar	Wife Axmix Yovanne Kapuvar	Ohio	So. Indiana
14	Gombas	Juli	16	m	s							Somorja	Father Gombas Ignacz Somorja	N.J	Passaic
15	Kato	Yozef	20	m	m								Wife Kato Josefin		
16	Gergits	Mihaly	48	m	m	Laborer						Szany	Father Gergits Gyorgy at Szany	N.W	New Brunswick
17		Mihalina	46	f	m	Home Keeper						Perezyne			
18		Istvan	16	m	s	Laborer	3-6-933						-D-		
19		Anyos	13	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Alone							-D-		
20		Lina	10	f	s		3-218508-6-16-41						-D-		
21		Elona	6	f	s		2-8[illegible]3614 - 2/24/41 no no						-D-		
22	Magyar	Lukacs	39	m	m	farm laborer						Pelsonaya	Wife Magyar Lukacsne at Pelsonaya	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Ivo	Ignacz	18	m	s							Szany	Father Ivo Mihaly at Szany	N.Y.	Bernard
24	Czarkozy	Josef	32	m	m							Kisher	Father Darkozy Josef Karsonyos	Pa	Etna
25		Josefine	21	f	m								-D-		
26	Przyhylovics	Michal	29	m	s	Laborer				Polish	Austria	Albeina	Mother Maria Przyhylovics at Albeina	N.Y.	Amsterdam
27	Laurecz	Samuel	25	m	s					Magyar	Austria	Pusztaszentkiralyi	Mother Laurecz Susanna at Pusztaszentkiralyi	Mo	St. Louis
28	Varakai	Anral	29	m	s							Szany	Father Varakai Imre at Szany	Ohio	Martinsferry
29	Kremsner	Janos	25	m	m							Puszta	Mother Kremsner Maria at Puszta	Ind	Newark
30		Anna	20	f	m								-D-		

Except # Pa. Wm Alexander Jan 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 18th 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Father	$30.00	no	no	no	Uncle Pasqual Hijos Minson Road 6th. Ave. Elder Cal.
2	"	Himself	$30.00				Cousin Francisco Sanclemente 87th. Minson Road. no Angels
3	"	Sister	$30.00				B'law Martinez marciano Ontario Cal
4	"	Himself	$50.00	yes	1902	Aaron Cedarsburg. (W. Va)	Friend Jose Gonzales Gran Reye
5	"	"	$50.00	no	no	no	- do -
6	Yes	B'law	$20				B'law Martin Marvin 130 Main Road los Angels
7	Yes						- do -
8	"						
9	"	Himself	$25.00				Friend Sandro Wandic Richfort W.Va Remfort 32 box
10	"	"	$12.00	yes	1906	Sharpsville	B'law Rado miletic Ashtabula Oh. Harbor B'rest
11	"	"	$10.00	no	no	no	Uncle Rade miletic Same addres
12	"	"	$14.00	yes	1906	Jonny town Ohio	B'law Nicola Vukovic c/o V. Hamory 308 Station A. E. Youngstown O.
13	"	"	$20.00	yes	1904	Brad	Brother Anna mihaly 12. 16. Washington St. Brad Pa.
14	"	"	$12.00	no			B'law Josef Fischer 140th 4th St Passaic N.J.
15	"	"	$36.00	yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	B'law - do -
16	Yes	Himself	$100	yes	1904	N. York	Sister Law Anna Lizza Lizza. Factory New Brunswick N.J.
17	"	"	no	no	no	no	- do -
18	"						- do -
19	"						- do -
20	"						- do -
21	"						- do -
22	Yes	"	$36.00	yes	1905	Delray with	Sister Law Kenneth Joseph 9508 Sentrel Av. N.E. Cleveland Ohio
23	"	"	$60.00	no	no	no	Cousin Nos Petar B'rd 34th Benwood W. Va
24	Yes	"	$36.00	yes	1904	Etna Pa	Cousin Dzigetti Josef 45th Elkhorn W.Va
25	Yes			no	no	no	- do -
26	"	"	$15.00	no	no	no	Brother Jan Przybylowicz 41st Av No 2 Amsterdam N.Y.
27	"	"	$16.00				Brother John Kurnes 3621. Park B'way Cleveland Ohio
28	"	"	$18.00	yes	1904	Kansas City	B'law Anton Zgabo. Martin Berg Ore. R.D. 1.
29	"	"	$24	no	no	no	B'law Paul Sender 65th Broome St. Yard House Newark (N.J.
30	"						- do -

19 Idiot, insane or dumb.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear	Brown	Brown	no	Spain	Born
						5	5				Immaculate		Cruduey.
						5	6		Grey		no		Castinias
						5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Brown			Cangas
						5	9			Blue			
						6		Clear		Brown			Montalbar
						5	5			Blue		Austria	Kupela.
						5	8	Brown		Brown			Zovoto
						5	7			Black			
						5	6				Complexion		Indul
						5	11	Clear		Blond	Blue		Kapuvar
						5	5	Brown		Brown	Brown		Czany
						5	5						Peregnye
						5	6						
						5	2						
						5	7						
						5	10	Clear		Blond			
						5	5			Blue			Veleyet
						5	5						Ez
						5	7	Brown		Brown	grey		Barsonyos.
						5	6			Brown			Vaz
						5	10						Vibuszi
						5	7						Tak
						5	5						Czany
						5	6	Clear		Blond	Blue		Puszta.
						5	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Fenaux, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Ruibert Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by right under the authority of Montpellier university and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ruibert

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CABINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	14															
2	Filipe	Salvatore	30		m	m	labourer			Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Teresa	Father Filippo Zarecky Havre	N.J.	Newark
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
4	Hiram	Anna	28		m	m	labour						Zaresza	Wife name Hiram Zaresza		
5	Bulezian	Nikolo	24		m	m								Wife Jenca Bulezian Zaresza	mich	Det
6	Cpreau	Alex	45		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Spreau Austria Pa	Pa	Erie
7	Mezin	Anna	24		m	m							Austria	Wife Flores mezin Zaresza	mich	Detroit
8	Kostiuchic	Jakob	18		m	s	farm labour					Dalmatian	Zaresza Dalc	Father Anic Gospodnic or Dalc	Cal	Frisco
9	Mudnic	Zarisa	36		m	m								Mother Mara Mudnic Inglane	Ill	Chicago
10	[illegible]	Mirko	[illegible]		m	s				23-114287	5/15/42			Father Jakob Zhuran Inglane	Co	Denver
11	Matulic	Ivan	25		m	s								Father Anic Matulic Inglane	Col	Frisco
12	Mirkovic	Ivan	40		m	m							Zalac	Father Peter Mirkovic Inglane	Ill	Chicago
13	[illegible]	Jakov	23		m	m		no	no				Tetrime	Mother Ana Mirkovic Inglane	Co	Denver
14	Matulic	Petar	23		m	m		no	no				Lug	Father Mate Matulic Inglane		
15	Zana	Ivana Matulic	17		m	s							Inglane	Father Mate Zana Inglane		
16	Mirkovic	Ivica	[illegible]		m	s		✓						Father Petar Mirkovic Inglane	Ill	Chicago
17	Brnpovic	Ivan	50		m	s								Mother Anna Brnpovic Inglane		
18	Pavac	Nikola	[illegible]		m	s		no	no				Celea	Father Nikola Pavac Celea	Wis	Racine
19	Pulkelic	Milic	[illegible]		m	m							Turk	Brother Ilic Pulkelic Turk	Mo	Jamberville
20	Ivanic	Pavao	41		m	m		no	no				Rakovica	Wife Barbara Pulkelic Rakovica		
21	Pulkovac	Dusan	2		m	s							Ontarica	Father Ivan Pulkelic Ontarica		Rudova
22	Kovacevic	Jakob	41		m	s	farm labour						Zgulin	Wife Ivana Ivanic Zgulin	Pa	Hanover
23	Kovac	Petko	28		m	m		no	no				Orisacz	Wife Maria Mudnic Orisacz	Ore	Akron
24	Kovac	Gjuroja	30		m	m		no	no				Dol	Wife Ivana Matulic Dol		Pittsburg
25	Denis	Maria	30		f	m	none			Slovak	Austria	Hungary		Wife Maria Kovac Dol	Pa	Harriet
26		Antuly			m	s				Slovak	Austria	Hungary		No		
27	Kirisic	Magda	21		f	s	Ht keeper	no	no			Austria		Father Simona Kirisic Austria	Ore	Portland
28	Rubis	Rosa	35		f	m		no	no			Hungary		Aunt Jane Zovic Rimac Karlovz	N.Y.	N. York
29	Dikalic	Maria	21		f	s		no	no			Austria	Tuhelj	Mother Dominik Dzoic Karlovz	N.Y.	Binghamton
30	Chrapka	Louis	30		m	m	farm labour	no	no			Austria		Father Jerko Dzoic Karlovz	Wis	N. York
	Markovic	Stjepanic	21		m	s			no			Austria		Father Jerko Dzoic Jakob	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
**Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 0

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18 1909.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Himself	$ no	no	no	no	B'law Paul Kunder 65 Broome St. Yard House Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	no	Austria	Perezye
2																					Remeck
3							Brother Paul Zivian 93 Dongal Av. Detroit mich.							5	4						
4							B'law Samoun Reisen 48 Dongal Av. Detroit mich							5	6						
5							B'law John Mihon 565 W 16th St							5	9						Izareza
6							B'law John Zivian 93 Dongal Av Detroit Mich							5	6						
7							Cousin Bortolo Michonilovic 2813 Filmore St - Frisco Cal							5	8		Blue				
8							Cousin Anton Marusovic 2819 Wentworth Av. Chicago Ills							5	9		Chestnut	Brown			Izveza
9							Cousin Peter Struksan 4485 Logan Av. Denver							5	10		Black				Dolu
10							Cousin martine Z 1650 W Market St. Frisco Cal							5	9						Ugljane
11							Brother Ilia Rivanasovich 2319 Wentworth Av Chicago Ill.							5	11		Brown				
12							Cousin Peter Struksan 4485 Logan Av. Denver Col							5	4	Clear					Zala
13							Cousin Jakob Burke 850 Farmer St. Denver Col							6							Vcarnic.
14							Brother Ilia Marusovic 2819 W. Wentworth Av. Chicago Ill.							6	1		Black	Black			Sing
15							Father Ivan Brnjac 1420 N. 30th St. Tacoma Wash							5	8		Blue				Ugljane
16							Friend Lovica Hemlenville Co. No 5th.							5	6		Black				
17							Friend Maja Katic at Hemlenville							5	9						
18							Relativ Stepan Brunic R- 26. Andover N.J.							5	5						Peleu
19							Friend Adam Vukicevic at Harisburg Pa							5	5	Clear	blond	blue			Cick
20							Friend Sava Ingalac 102 Mary St Akron.							5	8		Chestnut	black			Rakovica
21							Cousin Pasko Kovacs 137th National Av. Barberton Ohio							5	10		Blond	Blue			Kostajnica
22							B'law Frunjo Wanja 114 Harlingar Barberton Ohio							5	6		Black				Ogulin
23							Husband Doris John Rickland Rickland Center Pa.							5	5	Brown	Brown	gray			Ozivacj
24														5	11			Brown			Gacs.
25														5		Clear	Chestnut	Blue			Ingjalu
26																					Hankocj
27							Sister Amerig Gacove 985 1st St. Oakland Cal														
28							Cousin John Dusbovanski 306 E. 56th St. N. York							5	9	Clear	Chestnut	Brown			
29							Brother Dobralik Stepan 374 Baker St. Binghamton N.Y.							5		Brown	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Murvja
30							Sister Anna Marcinkowski 150 Greenwich St. N. York							5	9						Kalicoj
							Sister Varka Stepanic 14th Niagara St Pittsburg Pa							5	6						Hankocj
														5	8						D. Lipovj
																					Jolek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendis, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Hare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officers.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C^d^z Limbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909

11—1117

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S.T. SOMITTED	1	Kolenc	Katarina	22		f m	Home keeper	yes	yes	Austria Slovak	Austria	Podklanec	Father Mato Kolenc Podklanec	36	Ill.	Chicago
	2		Maria	2		f s	none									
	3	Valusek	Josef	17		m s	farm laborer			Slovak		Brvezko	Father Valusek Josef at Brvezko			
	4	Kozar	Mich.	25		m m						Kalsfalu	Wife Kozar Verona at Kalsfalu			
	5	Radics	Mija	28		m m				Servian		Strukudy	Wife Lepsava Radics at Dekalaty			
	6	Dojics	Dispod	25		m s							Father Novak Djenic Dekalaty			
ADMITTED	7	Gindy	Jacob	45		m	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey Hebrew	Turkey	Aleep	Wife Hapel Gindy at Aleep.			
	8		Linda	20		m	none	2-77794 — 8					Father Jenias Gopen at Aleep			
	9		Jacob	2		s										
	10	Wolf	Herman	23		m m	Painter	HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes							
	11	Cardalera	Vittoria	45		f m	Housekeeper			English		Jerusalem	Wife Broka Schulsman at Jerusalem		Mass	Boston
	12		Christo.	15		m s	none					Monastir.	Brother Johan Mesrlic Monastir		Wis	Milwaukee
	13		Elpinici	10		f s		11-161 5[illegible]					Same address			
	14		Emma	7		m s		no	no							
	15	Leonida	Dimitri	14		m s	Goldsmith	11-284176 yes yes 27-40 (505)					Father Dimitri Joran at Monastir			
	16	Ruseffa	Maria	26		f m	Housekeeper					Jerolia	Brother Dimitri Ruseffa at		Ill	Chicago
	17		Dimitri	4		m s	none	11-291722 1-23-41 (505)					Jerolia			
	18	Lundica	Dimitrova	18		f s		no	no			Monastir	Father Dimitri Joranchoff Monastir		Wis	Milwaukee
	19	Milochoff	Petir	15		m s	Farm laborer	yes yes (3/29/42) No. C-A-					Father Petre Milochoff Monastir			
	20	Klitch	Petre	35		m m		yes	yes				Wife Zveta Petrova at Dragosch Pa.		Butler	
	21	Gofil	Angheli	19		m s	Laborer	no	no			Kesoreni	Friend Mihaleh Jankel Bale Sader		Ohio	Columbus
	22	Zolir	Todor	abt		m m						Monastir	Wife Vesna Isaicova at Dragoshen		Ill	Farragut
	23	Draicoff	Hiromm	16		m s						Rula	Father Draicoff Malik at Rula		Ill	Chicago
	24	Colir	Georgieff	20		m m							Friend Serpena Metrovic Rula			
	25	Tacheff	Vane	21		m m						Perlere	Wife Kata Isaeva at Perlere			
	26	Risieff	Jotum.	19		m m							Wife Oza Jovanova at Perlere			
	27	Aso	Petre	24		m m						Kosovrak	Friend Tome Royalji Sale Sader		Ohio	Columbus
	28	Stoytche	Vaneril	30		m m						Melnitcam	Same address			
	29	Angeloff	Vasil	27		m m						Perlere	Wife Zdravna Vanchieva Perlere		Ill	Chicago
	30	Trbosevic	Rosa	26						Austria	Croatian	Austria	Tobeg	None	Ohio	Steubenville

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* — 1 8 5 4 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	$20 Yes	Yes	1907 1908	Chicago	Husband Anton Kolenc 9546 Irving av Chicago
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Herself	$20 no	no	no	no	Uncle Valusek Anton. B-ry. Smith pier
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend John Krupovics Sparrow point
5	"	"	$20	"	"	"	So Hulls No 64. Baltimore Brother Lazar Radisch. B-r Joint
6	"	"	$20	"	"	"	So. St Paul. minn
7	"	Uncle	$40	"	"	"	Jos Haron Findy 38th Allen st N. York
8	"	Husband					"
9	"	Father					"
10	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Father Dehelman 12th Hope st Boston mass
11	"	Herself	$100	"	"	"	Husband Dliff Cardaleff. 909 Galena st. Milwaukee. Wis
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Himself	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Dran Cardaleff. 909 th Galena st. Milwaukee. Wis Husband Dimof Rumf 8958 wo Strand st. Chicago Ill.
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Yovan Gheorghief 527th av. Milw Wis Uncle
19	"	Uncle	$25	"	"	"	Same addr
20	"	Himself	$30 Yes	Yes	1905 1906	Boston Mass	B'law Todor Kriloff B 935th Windsor Pl
21	"	"	$25 no	no	no	no	Friend Jelitis Andrea. 1014th Vernon avenue st. Columbus (Oh)
22	"	"	$30 Yes	Yes	1903 1906	Kansas city	Friend Georgi Zlevo. B-r 25 Fairmount Ill.
23	"	"	$25 no	no	no	no	Brother Nestor Braitkof 115th W. Huron st. Chicago Ill.
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother cap. Georgief 57 Merton st. Chicago.
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Peter Veleff. 965 Boston av. Chicago. Ill
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Zvetan Mosinoff. 921 st Boston Av. Chicago Ill
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Cirit Blagoi. 1014 Vernon Avenue. Av. Columbus Ohio
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Same addr
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Zvetan Mosinoff 921st Boston av. Chicago
30	"	"	$60 Yes	Yes	1904 1908	Bartonville Ill	Friend Dane Ognjenovic 514th Danville Ohio

19 Can read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether by reason of any offense a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, to enter the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Clear blond	blue		no	Austria	Podklemne
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.	Chicago
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Owezko
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	"	"	Kabsulen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Grey	"	"	Dehubady
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear White			Conjunctivitis	Syria	Aleep
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Chestnut	Brown	no.	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Jerusalem
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond		"	Turkey	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5					"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut	Brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Sinoko.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Monastir
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Brown		"	"	Dragosch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Kosorleni
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Dragosch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Rula
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Perlere
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	Dolinery
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Kosmasti
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Mehmtcani
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Perlere
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond		"	"	Ebseg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henudes 1st officer, of the CAROLINE from Havre ..do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rambert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—115

12

Form 5400 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre November 6th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Metcho	Nicola	40		m	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Monastir	Wife Velnia Nicola at Monastir	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Comn		17		m	S		yes	yes					Mother		
3	Zdraveff	Yvane	22		m	M		no	no					Wife under Yvane at Perlepe		
4	Naoumtchef	Mintche	33		m	M						Perlepe		Wife Vasia Mintchera at Perlepe		
5	Mitcoff	Georgi	39		m	M								Wife Kata Georgeva at Perlepe		
6	Gueydanoff	Naoum	35		m	M						Rula		Father Gueydanoff Ivanus at Rula		
7	Vasileff	Pando	19		m	S								Father Vasileff Gueydanoff at Rula		
8	Nicoleff	Velio	18		m	S	farm laborer							Father Vasilo Nicoleff Rula		
9	Danef	Kostake	16		m	S								Mother Despina Mitre Rula		
10	Georgieff	Nando	23		m	M						Perlepe		Wife Georgieda Velnia at Perlepe		
11	Costa	Jakim	37		m	M	laborer					Melnitchani		Friend Vasilo Boyadgi at Bala Delvar	Ohio	Columbus
12	Spiro	Done	40		m	S								Friend Spiro Kousmanovitch 52 Vidinska st. Belgrade		
13	Golea	Nicolae	28		m	S	farm laborer			Austria	Roumanian	Roumania	Grimi	Mother Paraskiva Golea at Grimi	Pa	Erie
14	Gozmazian	Kachperomi	26		m	M	barber	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Arzengan	Wife Yeprosafet Gozmazian at Arzengan	NY	N. York
15	Karkissian	Hagop	45		m	M	Merchant	no	no			NOT ENGRAVED	Tokat	Wife Zenop Karkissian from Tokat		Medford
16	Calebjian	Diran	20		m	S	farmer	yes	yes			Turkey	Adana	Father Minas Calebjian at Adana	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED 17	Ghrighian	Garabed	11		m	S	School						Kozzoum	Uncle Ohanes Ghrighian Kozzoum		Lynn
18	Cutelian	Hagop	17		m	S	shoe maker						Kayak	Father Markos Cutelian Kayak		Lawrence
19	Boghossian	Arshag	24		m	M	farmer						Arzengan	Wife Mengar Boghossian Arzengan	NY	N York
20	Boyadjian	Boghos	15		m	S	farm laborer						Palon	Mother Marian Boyadjian Palon	R.I.	Providence
21	Arslanian	Garabed	25		m	S	~~1336589-505-5/15/41~~							Father Avedis Arslanian Palon		
22	Kevorkian	Garabed	28		m	M	~~1-336589-505-5/15/41~~ = No 5/6							Wife Karoun Kevorkian Palon		
23	Jokoulian	Khachik	28		m	S	shoe maker						Tchinguche Keri	- no -	Mass	Lawrence
24	Vara ian	Minak	18		m	S	farm laborer							Father Mardik Vartanian Keri	NY	Troy
25	Andonnian	Garabed	30		m	S								Brother Agop Andonnian Keri	NY	N. Y. Mills
CANCELLED 26	Zoboyan	Nourikhan	25		m	M	Driver						Kavsari	Wife Byzan Zoboyan Kavsari	NY	Lowell
ADMITTED 27	Mustafaoglou	Mehmed	20		m	S	farm laborer	no	no		Turkish		Harpout	Uncle Mahmoud Memo Harpout	Mass	Peabody
28	Zekir	Hasanoglou	20		m	S						NOT ENGRAVED	Boston	Brother Mohamed Papuroglou Harpout Turkey	RI	Providence
29	Nasar	Simon	33		m	M	Merchant	yes	yes			France	Paris	Mother Luna Nasar at Salonique	NY	N York
30	Vasil	Vasc	33		m	M	farm laborer	no	no			Turkey	Florina	Wife Maria Vasil at Florina	Ohio	Dayton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18th 1909

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$ 40	Yes	1902 1905	Baltimore Md	Friend Spane George 46 Front St Baltimore md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	Austria	Gregorstad
2	"	"	$ 40	no	no	no														
3	Wife	"	$ 25	Yes	1905 1907	Hudson Co	Friend Perle Moiroff 761 Boston av Chicago Ill	no						5	11			Brown		
4	Child	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend							5	5			Grey		Odessa
5	Wife	"	$ 25	Yes	1907	Hudson Co	Friend Cousin Jackimoff 157 So. Chicago Ill.							5	1			Brown		Perlere
6	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1904 1906	Chicago Ill	Friend Velcho mitkoff 115 W. Huron St Chicago Ill.							5	4					
7	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend Mayo Parlef. 115 W Huron St Chicago Ill.							5	5					Kula
8	"	"	$ 60				Brother Christi Micoff. 54th Morton av Chicago Ill							5	6	Clear				
9	"	"	$ 40				Friend Ware Metof Same address							5	4	Chestnut				
10	Wife	"	$ 25				Friend Petre Velef 725 Boston av Chicago							5	4					
11	"	"	$ 40				Friend Kunoman Kovalef 1016 Vermon avenue St. Columbus (Oh)							5	9			Grey		Dekirtzy
12	"	"	$ 30											5	6			Brown		Mehmet
13	"	"	$ 60				Friend John Michon 825½ W. 16th St. New York City							5	5					
14	"	"	$ 45				Friend Serabian 321 E. 23rd St N. York							5	10	Chestnut Silver				Armira
15	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1904 1907	Troy N.Y.	Wife Zemroor Zarkinian 3rd av. Watervliet Troy N.Y.							5	6	Black	Brown		Armenia	Argeyam
16	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Uncle Mardiros Mashguian 317 Webster av. Cambridge Port (Mass)							5	5			Grey		Moneke
17	Son	Uncle	$ 45				Father Mrs Jabeth Boghos 52 Saint West Upton Mass							5	7	Brown	Black			Adana
18	"	Himself	$ 30				Brother Boubel Toutghian 00 Common St. Lawrence Mass.													Eyoum
19	"	"	$ 25	no	no	no	Friend Serabian 321 E. 23 St N. York							5	4					Schumuch
20	no	"	$ 25				Cousin John Boyajian 1404 Fountain St Providence R.I.							5	7					Argeyam
21	no	"	$ 90				Brother Hagop Apkarian 404 Fountain St. Providence RI							5	8					Palon
22	no	"	$ 25				Brother Uncle Boyajian Same address							5	11					
23	Wife	"	$ 25				Friend Arutin Daghirian 98 Common St. Lawrence Mass							5	7					
24	"	"	$ 60				Brother Petrak Varbanian 6617 3rd St. Troy N.Y.							5	9					Tchmuzuch
25	"	"	$ 16				Brother Monouk Andonnian Mail Iron city St Louis Illi.							5	4	Chestnut				Keri
26	Brother	$ 60	no	no	no		Brother Darbis Zoboian 1025 Kensal St. Racine Wis.							5	10	Brown				
27	no	Himself	$ 60				Uncle Mehmet Memi 16 Crudwell St Peabody mas.							5	5	Black	Black			Kaisfari
28	"	"	$ 60	Yes	1906 1909	Boston Mass	Friend Mohamed Papazoglou Co B 8th Inf. now in station. Fort Wood N.Y.							5	3	Chestnut	Brown		Turkey	Karfout
29	Wife	"	$ 50	no	no	no	Friend Alexander Countaini 91 Jacob St. N. York							5	1					
30	Wife	"	$ 90	Yes	1907	Dayton Ohio	Friend Petre Stone Dayton Mall Iron Co. Dayton Oh.							5	4					Dalvnigne
														5	4	Dear			Straburg	Les Korely

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henden 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Lambert, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. sailing from Le Havre Novembre 5th, 1909.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tartanian	archak	30	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Turkish	turkish	Turkey	Keri	Wife Katik Tartanidan		
2	Krikorian	Bikran	23	m	m	Professor	"	"	"	armenian	"	Van	Wife Satenik Krikorian Keri		
3	Chamalian	Ohannes	18	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	mother Maria Chamalian	mass	Lynn
4	Mouradian	Agajan	22	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Keri	Wife Lusik Mouradian	Ill.	St Louis
5	Baroumian	Toros	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agavni Baroumian Keri	N. J.	Troy
6	— d° —	Bikran	11	"	"	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother d° — Keri	"	"
7	Torossian	Manoog	23	"	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisfari	Wife Khatoon Torossian Kaisfari	Wisl	Racine
8	Diarbekirbian	Chakri	18	"	m	farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	marash	Wife Diarbekirbian Gustfin marash Turkey	N. Y.	Brooklyn
9	Karajan	Sarkis	29	"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	father Garabed Karajan Harpout	Mass	Boston
10	Sahagian	Yessai	20	"	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Keri	mother Vartik Sahagian Keri	Mass	Whitmville
11	Bedrossian	Archag	22	"	s	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Erzingane	mother Marian Bedrossian Erzingane	N. J.	Newark
12	Papadopoulos	Jeorg.	20	"	s	farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chios	father Jean — Chios Turkey	"	"
13	Giannakis	Jeorg.	28	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Maria à Chios Turkey	Mass	Pittsfield
14	Theodoratis	Issidoz	34	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Angeran à Chios Turkey	Mass	Leominster
15	Lordas	Const	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hugeron à Chios Turkey	"	"
16	Lagoudi	Christo	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria — Chios Turkey	Mass	Pittsfield
17	Daalo	Joseph	36	m	s	Tailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandrie	sister Sahiba Abrahim Gabba - Alexandrie	"	Worcester
18	Hussein	Youssef Ogblou	17	m	s	Student	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harpoute	father Hussein Ali Bashi Harpoute	R. I.	Providence
19	Keder	Moussa	20	m	s	farm Lab.	no	no	Turkey	"	"	"	father Moussa Mahmoud Harpoute	Mass	Peabody
20	Dervich	Abdoulaoglou	33	m	s										
21	Dervich	Ibrahim	25	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mahomed Abdoulaoglou Harpoute	"	"
22	Mahmedoglou	Ali	28	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother riche Hassanaglou Harpoute	"	"
23	Karaussis	Stefano	28	"	m	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife Soultan Alioglou Harpoute	"	"
24	Batas	Nicolas	20	"	m	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wife Kyriaky à Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
25	Hassanoglou	Youssef	22	"	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Chios	father Michel à Chios Turkey	"	"
26	Hussein	Ali	18	"	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	father Youmsoglou Hassan Turkey	Mass	Peabody
27	Hussein	Bakir	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ismail - Harpout	"	"
28	Tsirkis	Jeorg	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Zeri Hussein	"	"
29	Osmanoglou	Ennor	25	"	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chios	father Nicolas - Chios Turkey	N. Y.	New York
30	Emeri	Ismail	21	"	m	s.	no	no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife Har Osmanoglou Harpout	Mass	Peabody
													Mother Fatma Hussein	Mass	Lowell

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 8th* , 190 4

11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	no	no	Brother H. Vartanian 2617 3d St. Troy N. York
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Rarchin Kirkorian - N. York
3	"	"	$14	"	"	"	Reverend Mouskekian - 181 - 4th av.
4	"	"	$20	yes 1904	St Louis		Brother Parsegh Chagnalian 35 Brighton St. Lynn - Mass.
5	"	"	$	no	no	no	Br. Levon - madjian Mail from St Louis Ill.
6	"	"					Father Bare Baroumian Mail from Cy Troy. N.Y. - do -
7	"	Cousin	$10	"	"	"	Cousin H Torossian
8	no	himself	$25	"	"	"	1025 Lessell St. Racine - Wisc
9	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Estria Boghos 331 Hudson " - Brooklyn N.Y.
10	"	himself	$12	"	"	"	Br. Mgrditar Karajian 40 Rutland Avenue - Boston mass
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Garabed Kestigian 199 - P. Box Whitinsville - Mass.
12	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle Bedros Melikian 331 East 25th St. - New York
13	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin of Nicolaidio - Cor St. 102 Orange. N.Y.
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Nicol Lafoudi Hotel Mansell. Pittsfield. mass
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friends. G. Nicolaïdio Cons St. N° 102 - Orange N.Y.
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Jean Csapalas - N° 1300 av. a 1st St. New York
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Nicol Lafoundi Hotel Winthell - Pittsfield. mass
18	no	himself	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Nikola 318 av. c/o Isaac " Georges - 40 Grafton St. Worcester
19	"	"	$16	"	"	"	" Hagi Osman 276 Fountains St. Providence
20	"	"	$12	"	"	"	Uncle Kedar Ismail - Peabody 16 Foster St. mass.
21	"	"	$20	yes 1903	2 years		Br. in law Mohammed Memnoglou Brother Haidar Derwich
22	"	"	$20	yes 1903	2 years		16 Foster St. Peabody - mass Br. in law Mustafa Abdioglou
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	16 Foster St. Peabody mass friend Jean Csapalas
24	"	"	$125	"	"	"	1300 Av. of 1st St. N.York friend Jean Zervondi
25	"	"	$1	"	"	"	Cons St. N° 102 - Orenje N.Y. Br. in law Peabody. mass.
26	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Hannays Osman - 16 Foster St. Cousin Ismail Mohamet
27	"	"	$10	"	"	"	16 Foster St. Peabody. Mass Father Hussein Mustafa
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	16 Foster St. Peabody - Mass. friend. Sanasy Kozili
29	"	"	$18	"	"	"	146 Amsterdam Av. Hotels Restaurant Brother Hannes Amiroglou
30	"	"	$26	"	"	"	45 Foster St. Peabody - mass. Cousin Nicolaïdio Osman 12 Charles St. Lowell. mass.

19 Even in prison or almshouse, or both. (Question for any such inmates. If the person is supported by relatives or friends, so state.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	gray	chestnut	no	Turkey	Keri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Van
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Keri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Raisfar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Marash
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Keri
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Erzingan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"	Antioche
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoote
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	- do -
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	confirmed	"	Harpoote
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chion
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	confirmed	"	Harpoot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st officer, of the ..... , from Havre , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ribibert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Hawre November 6th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tesikio	Const.	98		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Chio	Wife maria Tesikio at Chio	NY	NYork
2	Kiro	Alekso	23		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Les Kavaly	Father sire Vane at Gloonica	Ohio	Springfield
3	Kire	Rouse	22		m	m								— do —		
4	Alefo	Traiko	22		m	m								Wife mitro stero. myricow at Gloonica	Ohio	Dayton
5	Alefo	Stitche	27		m	m								father Alefo Zvonkarin at Gloonica		
6	Abasson	Hamza	25		m	s								Brother Mus tapha Hasson Harpout		
7	Risto	Dimitri	32		m	m								Mother Carsta Risto monastir	mass	Peabody
8	Dretco	Reste	22		m	m		yes	yes					Wife Dosanca Dretco at Bacau	Ky	Louisville
9	Dzvetoco	Seromki	28		m	m		no	no					Friend Petri Veselinoff at Bacau		
10	Todour	Joachim	5		m	m	Baker							Brother in law Angeleff Percere	Ill	Chicago
11	Angeleff	Ifesko	22		m	s	B-121044-P-10/21/36 - no Cpx farm Laborer	yes	yes					Friend Perle Canoe at Perlepe	N.Y.	N York
12	Blaoje	Temel Ko	19		m	m		no	no					Friend Milie Boney at Canoe fayar	Pa	Electon
13	Mit.	Nicola	22		m	m								Wife Marinka Todorova	Tex	Fort Worth
14	Ianeff	Todor	25		m	m		yes	yes					Wife Tanasa Michaeleff Todorova	Pa	Fort City
15	Cotscheff	Todor	25		m	m	Gardner	no	no					Wife Despro Mitreja at Kuba	Ohio	Portland
16	Stoyanoff	Jele	31		m	m	farm Laborer							Friend mother Nitchkoff at Kronchevo	Pa	Dennestead
17	Angheleff	Dozan	24		m	m								Sister Stanka Cotscheff at Daskot	Ill	Chicago
18	Cotscheff	Demeter	21		m	s	8-218680 (505) 4-28-41							Mother Petra Georgo at Mlenik	Tex	Fort Worth
19	Stefan	Christo	40		m	s		yes	yes					Friend Mutka Nechoff at Kronchevo	Pa	
20	Ilia	Petre	24		m	m		no	no					Friend Dime Bacheff at Bacal	Ind	Hammond
21	Caleff	Athanas	21		m	m		no	no					Friend Mathei Nechoff at Kronchevo	Tex	Fort Worth
22	Ilia	Kole	41		m	m								Friend Dime Bacheff at Bacal		
23	Nedelko	Angele	25		m	m								Friend Mathei Nechoff at Kronchevo		
24	Kitan	Stoitche	26		m	m								Friend mito Nicoloff at Monastir	Ill	Chicago
25	Caleff	Bogdan	23		m	m								Wife neda Gregorova at Kriva	Ill	Chicago
26	Stoyanoff	Gugor	28		m	m								Father Kosta nicola at Sorenzi	Ill	St Louis
27	Nesto	Naum	18		m	s	H-138713-4/1/32							Friend Dimi Stoyanoff at Kalna	Mo	
28	Stara	Mitre	32		m	m										
29	Vanghel	Georghi	20		m	s		yes	yes							
30	Kiste	Joran	42		m	m		no	no					Friend mitre Echarkaleff at Kriva monastir		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Bulgaria Bulgaria
Bacau
Turkey Monastir
Bulgaria Sofia
Palanka
Veles mitrem
Dolerato
Michaeleff
Daskot
Turkey
Bulgaria Dolomitremi
No Cpx
Daskot
Corsanza
Dol Dolomitremi

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 18th, 1907.

16

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$20.00	no	no	no	Friend Romana Coyiskin 106 E. Amsterdam Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Brown	no		Russia
2			$25.00	yes	Springfield	O.	Brother Jingor Rive Box Columbia N. Dayton O.							5	5	Clear	Black	Blue			Cookovsky
3			$25.00	1907			Father Costa Rive — do —							5	6						
4			$	1907			Friend Nicholas Daschoff Dayton Mill Iron Co. Dayton O.							5	5		Blond	Blue			
5	S		$25.00	1907			Friend Nicola Vasne — Same address —							5	4		Chestnut				
6	no		$16.00	no	no	no	Father Hadgi Hassan 15 Central St. Peabody Mass							5	4	Brown	Brown				Harpout
7			$40.00	yes	1907	St. Marys O.	Friend Vasil Poppoleparnoff 109 Greenwich St. N.Y.							5	6	Clear					Constantinople
8			$30.00		1906	Grand City	Friend.							5	8						Pressia
9	yes		$25.00	1906	Emery		Friend Brand — do — Friedrich 6 Boston Av. Chicago							5	7		Blond	Blue			Tachova
10			$40.00	1907	St. Louis	Minn	Friend Vasil Poppoleparnoff 109 Greenwich St. N.York							5	3		Chestnut	Brown			Gatova
11		Brother	$35.00	no	no	no	Brother Nikola Angeleff 501 Marquette Chelton Pa							5	4						Persere
12		Himself	$25.00				Friend Parke Mitreff 206 E. 23d St. N. Fort Worth Texas							5	7				Consumptive		Perlepe
13			$25.00				Friend Ohio Bagoff B. 150 York City Pa							5	5						Monastir
14			$	yes	1907	Stamford	B. Cour Jenn Thief 35th Ave Lincoln St. Portland Ore.							5							Nichovetzi
15			$40.00	no	no	no	B. Law Lumber Angeleff 460 5th Av. Homestead Pa.							5	8						Daskol
16			$25.00	yes	1906	Chicago	Friend Ohio Josef 115th St Marion St. Chicago							5	8		Brown				Kulin
17			$25.00		1907	Chicago	Friend Zdravc Nedelkoff 206 E. 23d St. N. Fort Worth Texas							5	11						Orsdo mitrevi
18			$200.00	no	1908		Friend Lumber Angeleff 5th Av. 460 Homestead Pa.							5	6						Daskol
19		Cousin	$90.00				Cousin Jingor Stefan P.O.B. 303 Hammond Ind.							5	6						Odisli
20		Himself	$25.00				Friend John Angeleff 206 E. 23d St. N. Fort Worth Texas							5	8		Chestnut				Orsdo mitrevi
21			$25.00				Friend Zdravc Nedelkoff 206 E. 23d St. N. Fort Worth Texas							5	8						
22			$25.00				Friend Stoianoff — Same address —							5	6		Color				
23			$25.00				Friend John Belieff 206 E. 23d St. N. Fort Worth. Texas							5	10		Brown				
24			$25.00				Friend Charli Indreff Same address —							5	2						
25			$25.00				Friend Evandzel Brycheff 16 Boston Av. Chicago							5	10						Orbanetova
26			$25.00				Friend Vasil Pop Stefanoff 109 Greenwich St. N.York							5	6						Nicich
27			$25.00				Friend Jingor Hammond 303 do 2nd St. do Same do.							5	9						Jovanoff
28			$25.00				Friend G. Mitreff 613 So. 2nd St. do Same do							5	5						Crivemi
29			$25.00				— Same address —							5	4						
30			$25.00				— do —							5	6						Coamochani

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henderson (Master, Commander, or 1st or 2d Officer) 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "No. of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rimbert, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing Therewith (Delete whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Upwards 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier Universite, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACI OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuani.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Isler.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugue
Dutch.	Rouman.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthen(Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Sloveni
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-merican.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In.

11—1115

INDEXED

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caroline" sailing from CAROLINE Le Havre, November 6th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Evrassim	Duncha	21	m	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Bucharest	Katta Ilie - Kalkandel	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Dobreff	Marin	25	m	S.	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Vraber	friend Dobre Kristoff Macedonia	"	Homestead
3	Kobeff	Christo	33	m	S	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	"	Vill Rubio	in Cote Malkoff - Rubio Vraber	Ind	Ind apolis
4	Cassoff	Kantcho	33	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	"	"	Resné	Mitu Chouraleff Rubio	Mo	St Louis
5	Traice	Anghele	26	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canjina	Wife Velia Resne monastir	"	"
6	Georgeff	Contcho	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Turkey	Tsarisawa	Mecaistea Christa Traice	"	"
7	Fortcheff	Jordan	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Michaulky	father Georgi Gotscheff Bonigro. Bulgarian	Penn	Harrisburg
8	Traico	Dinne	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Debrichco Monastir	Wife Yanna Jordanna Michaulky	Oregon	Portland
9	Karoloff	Marin Costor	21	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polekraiste	father Todor Nedoff Canga Monastir	Ohio	Toledo
10	Pasco	Dimiin	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Raphael m. Cauki Polekraiste	Ind	Logansport
11	Theorgi	Apostol	37	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Raphael m. Cauki Monastir	Mo	St Louis
12	Stoian	Nestor	19	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Canjina	father Stoian Chute Monastir	"	"
13	Jorantcho		17	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monastir	Kiotcheff Nacum - Canal Zapari	"	"
14	Trogdan	Lazor	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Septzi Monastir	Raphael m. Kauki Zlitadji Monastir	"	"
15	Georgieff	Simeon	19	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Constanza	father Georgi Angel Jo Trebenitsk Ohrida	"	Harrisburg
16	Ciegbauer	Stefania	20	f	S	House Keeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Croat	Austria	Derai	Father August Ciegbauer	"	Wheeling
17	Chojnacka	Rosalia	29	f	S	.	.	.	.	Pole	Austria	Cuberg	Father Jan Chojnacki at present	Ill	Chicago
18															
19	Closed at Number Seventeen														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 18th, 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40.00	yes	1907	St Louis	Cousin Simion Mavin Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	gray	no	Turkey	Kalkandel
2	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Minki Antonoff 8 Av. Box 460 Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Wrabev
3	"	"	$20.00	yes	1906	Indianapolis Ind.	friend Kist Kolv Karloff Indianapolis Ind. W. Maryland 559	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gurko
4	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	friend Mitzo Vassileff South 2nd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moravska
5	"	"	$60.00	"	"	"	friend Ghor Naumoff South 2nd St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mesesta
6	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Cousin Smitu Kole Groseff 4 S. Kolin R. R. Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Barsana
7	"	"	$60.00	"	"	"	Pentchko Simeonoff Bulgar U. S. - 2 Road St. Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orchantsky
8	"	"	$				friend Atanas Petroff Kenneth Ind. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bol Orchovo
9	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Minki Antonoff Homestead - Pa. 8th Av. Box 460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Polskaiste
10	"	"	$25.00	yes	1906 1907	Kenneth Ind.	friend Traian Cassoff Box 150 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	6	war chestnut	chestnut	no	"	Sipt,
11	"	"	$05.00	no	no	no	Athanase Petreff Kenneth Ind. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	friend Pericli Kist. Ap. South 2nd St. 503 - 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	"	"	Con'stantz	"	Izdegtarde
13	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	friend Spiro Canoff Box 152 - Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	no	"	Izapari Monastir
14	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	friend Traian Cassef Box 150 Ford City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sipitzi Monastir
15	"	friend	$40.00	"	"	"	friend Prof. Mashanoff Steelton Pa 124 Franklin st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tocharisovo
16	"	Mercy	$12.00	no	no	no	Cousin Amalia Miakula 6th N. 16th St Wheeling Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear blue	blue		"	Austria	Norra
17	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	Blau Anna — Alfons 2634 Fargelle St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jaweia
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henden, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Cable whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

1st Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

M. S. S. CIRCUIT (French) arrived Nov. 16, 1909, 190, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Side	MEALS. Officers.	Special	Dinner	Supper.
19m 1	Zuai, Elias	6	5	1	Liv.	1.55	Sullivan										11/20 20425 12								
19m 2	Jamal, Elias	6	8	1	"	2.15	"	11/20 20475																	
20f 3	Malouf, Farida	6	30	1	"	2.	"																		
16m 4	Mannous, Ibrahem K.	6	12	1	"	2.15	"										11/20 20								
21m 5	Moretti, Sindi	5	4	1	"	2.15	Donnor																		
17f 6	Marchiando, Sofia	5	5	1	"	2.15	"																		
15m 7	Milochof, Petro	11	19	1	"	2.15	Murphy										20924 GP								
28m 8	Stavale Vito	14	28	1	"	2.30	Forster										11/20 8 4 12								
16m 9	Telger, Mathias	8	27	1	"	2.30	Mitch										20 9 6 Clark 12								
16m 10	Neubauer, Anton	8	26	1	"	2.30	"										11 20 52 7 11 45								
46m 11	Agi, Dane	II Cabin 5	14	1	"		Flannery																		
44m 12	Boter, Todor	11	22	1	"	2.30	Murphy										11/20 7 4 12								
31m 13	Berbai, Abdallah	5	27	1	"	2.40	Donnor																		
34m 14	Springer, Robert	8	28	1	"	2.40	Mitch																		
32m 15	Pili, Penerose	7	16	1	"	2.30	Cook	11/20 12 Gal																	
40m 16	Kern, Rudolf	8	17	1	"	2.30	Mitch										11/20 16								
17m 17	Vasilef, Pando	12	7	1	"	3.	Nuttle										4/20 179 Gold 12								
16m 18	Danif, Vane	12	9	1	"	3.	"																		
25m 19	Toboyan, Mouradhan Meridhan	12	26	1	"	3.10	"										11/20 13 C 11 25								
11m 20	Karnigian Garighian, Carabed	12	17	1	"	3.10	"	11/20 11 C																	
20m 21	Mustafuoglon, Mehmed	12	27	1	"	3.20	"										16 11 7 16								
56m 22	Stefo, Staiche	14	6	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Forster																	
28m 23	Bonavero, Batista	8	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.20	Mitch																	
24	Gergits, Mihaly, wife & 2 chn.	9	20/21 16/12	3	"		3.30	Murphy	11/20 27 M															11 6510	
26f	Teresa																								
6m	Istv						pox, measles, in hosp.																		
10f	Ilma																								
6f	Rosa Rosie																								
45m 25	Cindiv, Jacob, & wife & 2 children	11	7/8	4	"	Drs.Cert.	3.35	Murphy																	
26f	Julia																								
2m	Jacob																								

Total

TAKEN ON APPEAL,
APPEAL DISMISSED

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1137

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

PG. S. S. CAROLINE (French) arrived Nov. 18, 190 , 190 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Passgr.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Serv.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Serv.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Serv.	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Cabin	MEALS. Dk'ppr.	MEALS. Steer.
70m 26	& ch. [illegible], Moolma, wife	5 17/19	7	L.C.	[illegible]																		
70f	Dobe																						
6/12f	Dosc																						
70m 27	Georgie, Sotir	17	84	I	[illegible]ort.	[illegible]																	
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
[illegible]	[illegible]																						
72m 32	Ziegler Rebecca	5	20	"	[illegible]																		
71f	[illegible]	"	2																				

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 30
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. C[illegible]OLINE (French line) *arrived* November 13, 1909, , 19 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]21

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1 ✓	Denofsky, Pinoffsky,	Vulko & 2 ch	5	1/13	1	2	To husband	1:40 P.M. Mar. Sd.		21	3.30	6	6
2 ✓	Volenc,	Peta. & dau	11	1/2		2	" husband						
3 ✓	Ittna,	Yassil	6	7		1	" tel						
4 ✓	Saddad,	Marice	6	12		1	" uncle						
5 ✓	Rubis,	Rosa	10	27		1	" cousin						
6 ✓	Khavic,	Perios	6	9		1	" tel						
7 ✓	[illegible]am,	Nahin [illegible],	6	22		1	" tel						
8 ✓	Roth,	Teresa cousin	8	23/24		2	" uncle						
9 ✓	Goldstein, [illegible],	Rheindel	5	14		1	" brother						
10 ✓	Vrajnovic,	Milika	1	25		1	" tel						
11 ✓	Dagoudi,	Christo	13	16		1	" late						
12	Zeigler, Rebecca	5	20		1		" husband	RRD husb Mane 1214 Sd 13 St Omaha Neb	S	21	10.45	3	2 3
13								" Mar Sd Chicago Ill	S	21	10.30	3	2 3
14	Stamatios, Georg	13	13		1		late	RRD. husb Yanke Applebaum, 639 Maxwell St	S	21	1.16	3	3
15	Singer Sosie [illegible]		1	23/24	2		husb	Husb Adolf 165 Lewington St Ogd	B	11	10.40	2	
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(Land in Spokane original)
Rec'd from Hosp 3:25

SPARKLING — Nov. 13, 09

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3026

Nov. 17-18-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 18 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Scalesman
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 30 ... from Nov. 1 ... 1909, to Jan. 31 ... 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Nov. 1	La Gascogne	Havre	29
2	"	Norge Prince	London	1
3	"	"	Fort Antonio	1
4	"	"	Hamburg	7
5	"	"	Hull	6
6	"	10	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]	3
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11				
12				
13				
14				

89 | 12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3027

Nov. 18-20-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 13 1944 day of ....., 194 ....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 13 1944 — Date

Joyce Henderman — Camera Operator

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA CASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 505 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from ..... NOV 9 1909 ....., 190

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arnold	Josefine	23	f	m	s	Housewife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Altorf	Father Anton Gaumas	Ills	Belleville
2	Alvarez	Saturino	36	m	m		Traveler	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Paris	Rue Cujas	Cuba	Habana
3	Achsvanden	Josefina	21	f	m		Servant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zitteken	Father Jos Achsvandens	Cal	Sacramento
4	— " —	Rosa	25	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Allmen	Johann	24	m	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canderbrunnen	Swiss	Johann Allmen	Ill	Olney
6	Arrechea	Victoriano	18	m	s		"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Yturrita	Sister Geronima	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Ordaiz	Jose	18	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gamelda	Brother (San Diego)	"	San Diego
8	— " —	7/464/822 Cesar	16	f	m		Clerk	"	"	23-12269-1/8/13	"	"	"	Brother at San Diego	"	"
9	Menkaushi	Bouzian	25	m	m		Cook	"	"	Turkey	Algerian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Paris	Friend (Hedromoh)	Jerusalem	N.Y. city
10	Berni	Delia	21	f	s		Sewing	"	"	N. Italian	Italy	Chivasso	Italy	Friend Maria Domenica	Ill	Kronwood
11	Bonne	Albert	20	m	s		Mechanic	"	"	French	Belgium	Brussells	Belgium	Father Bonne	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Balagnez	Josi	40	m	m		Clerk	"	"	Porto Rico U. S. citizen				Hagzabron Ceylon		
13	Borlin	Hans	29	m	m		Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	Switzer German	Switzerland	Zittel	Friend Jane Dufour	N.Y.	city
14	Bitllangue	J. Baptiste	29	m	s		Waiter	"	"	France	France	France	Ozen	Wife Katherine Borlin	N.Y.	Paterson
15	Braulk	Marx	34	m	m		Engineer						Paris	Father 93 Rue des Abbesses Paris	N.Y.	city
16	Brun	Joseph	38	m	s		Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbach	Mother — Brun	N.Y.	Patins
17	Borter	Adler	23	m	s		Chauffeur	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland	Neuhaven	Father Rouge Fritz	N.Y.	city
18	Barral	Adrien	23	m	s		Mechanic	"	"	France	French	France	Voutiers	Friend Auto Garage Priole	Ill	Peanfield
19	Builhe	Pierre	32	m	m		Hospitalette						Dozon	Father Hotel du Lagnoux Builhe	Cal	San Francisco
20	— " —	Anna	25	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Louvie Juzon	"	"
21	Brun	Victor	35	m	m		Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Talerei	Brother Brun Valerie	N.Y.	Tuberas
22	— " —	Alverine	32	f	m		Wife							charly Etats	"	"
23	— " —	Victor	31	m	s		Child	2-86836O-505-5/16/11						— " —		
24	— " —	Marie	5	f	s									— " —		
25	— " —	Charles	6	m	s									— " —		
26	Connerth	Wilmot	26	m	s		Joiner	23-16054		Hungary	Hungarian	Switzerland	Geneva	Friend Gosser	N.Y.	Rochester
27	Chaignaud	Francois	71	m	m		Blacksmith	"	"	France	French	France	St Amour	Geneva Ill Cognac Friend Marie Fosser	"	city
28	Chevalier	Chéri	35	m	m		Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Amour par Chateauneuf La Castelaine		
	Cresto	Oreste	33	m	m		Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	Wife Chevalier Rue au Bark 5		
30	— " —	Zita	21	f	m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown [illegible]		

30

*Last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or people which aliens speak. Give the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 17 1909 ....., 190

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (also for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	no		Husband Arnold Gustafson Box 23	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Auburn	brown		Switzerland	Richem
2	"	"	$50	yes	07	N.Y.	Brother Carlos Alvarez Hanover 125							5	2	"	"	"		Cuba	Habana
3	"	"	$30	no	no		Uncle Albert Sydergrand Box 103							5	3	"	Fair	Blue		Switzerland	Zurich
4	"	"					— " —							5	1	4	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	$60	"	"		Friend Gottlieb Ernst 471							5	3	"	Ruburn	gray		"	Lake Forrest
6	"	"	$50	"	"		Friend Geronima Arrechea 561 Rio Street							5	7	"	"	"		Cal	Los Angeles
7	"	"	$50	"	"		Brother Ennio Arbaiz							4	10	"	"	Brown		Spain	Granada
8	"	"	$50	"	"		Brother Arbaiz Ennio							4	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$50	"	"		Friend 750 E. 63rd							5	7	"	Black	Dark		Algeria	Kedromah
10	"	"	$50	"	"		Uncle Bertone Fedele							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown		Italy	Chivasso
11	no	"	$50	yes	"		Friend 512 Broadway							5	4	"	Black	"		France	Lyon
12	Yes	"	$100	Yes	09	N.Y.	Friend 152 — Bayamon							5	7	"	"	gray		Puerto	Rico
13	"	"	$50	no	no		— 578 — 8 Mulberry Street							5	10	"	Fair	Blue		Switzerland	Neuchatel
14	"	"	$50	"	"		Cousin Pierre Carey 203 — 40 — 16 Street							5	5	"	Auburn	brown		France	Lyon
15	"	"	$100	"	"		Friend Joseph Jaccard 202 — 40 — 39th Street							5	5	"	"	"		"	Vernon
16	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend Gerhard Dietrich							5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Steinbach
17	Yes	"	$25	Yes	08	09	Friend 1561 Lexington Ave. New York City							5	—	"	"	Blue		Switzerland	Bern
18	no	"	$	Yes	no	no	Sister Heiden							5	5	"	"	Brown		France	St Etienne
19	Yes	"	$	no			Friend Jacques Bouche 2 Hamilton Place New York City							5	4					"	Lorne
20	"	"		"			— — " —							5	2					"	"
21	no	Self	$100	"	"		Brother Xavier Zurn East 12 — 1st Street							5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Richwir
22	"	Husband		"	"		— " —							5	2	"	"	"		"	Gilgrouse
23	"	Father		"	"		Uncle — "							—	—	—	—	—		"	Tarbes
24	"	"		"	"		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	"		"	"		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	Yes	Self	$40	"	"									5	8	"	"	"		Hungary	Veresmart
27	"	"	$40	"	"		Daughter Rouffaer 369 — 9th Ave Hotel Brevoort							5	5	"	Black	Blue		France	Chuzelles
28	"	"	$100	"	"		Universite de Paris							5	5	"	Auburn	Blue		"	Lille
29	"	"	$50	Yes	00	N.Y.	Friend Lavagnon Soviaio 35 E. 4th Street New York City							5	4	"	"	Brown		Italy	Sassuolo
30	"	"					— " —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* LA GASCOGNE *(State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2/20 S.S. LA [illegible] NE sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flamang	Louis	46		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Devaux	Paul	21		m	s	Machinist			U. S. citizen						
3	Carmignani	Egidio	29		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Orsano	Lon. Giulio Carmi	Ill.	Chicago
4	Castelli	Antonio	40		m	m	Laborer						Siena	wife Mrs Castelli		Same
5	—"—	Girrami	30		m								Modena	—"—		—"—
6	Calanca	Alessandro	20		m	s	Farmer			Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	Claro	Brother Cesare	Wash.	Reno
7	Cantelli	Guiseppe	8		m	s	Labor						Ticino	Father Cantelli	Wash.	Reno
8	Calanca	Corina	11		f	s	Servant						Claro	Father	Wash.	Reno
9	Condrio	Maddalena	29		f	m										
10	Cazzaurang	[illegible]	40		m	s	Farmer			Italy	Venetian	Italy	Udine	Brother Carlo	Pa.	Gilmore
11	Barbelay	[illegible]	20		m	s	Farmer			France	French	France	Grenoble	Father Barbelay	Cal.	Merced
12	Carmi	[illegible]	20		m	s	Farmer			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneva	Father Carmi	Ill.	St. Louis
13	—"—	[illegible]	9		m											Same
14	Cattani	[illegible]	50		f	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Husband Cattani	Wash.	Reno
15	Ducommun	Marguerite	9		f	s	none									
16	Douet	Marceline	20		f	m										
17	Dauvez	Laure	52		m	m	Farmer			France	French	France	Lyon	Father Dauvez	Ill.	Forestville
18	Delorez	Paul	5		m	s										
19		Julie	2		f	s										
20		Louis	11		m	s										
21	Demeng	[illegible]	21		f	m	Wife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Husband Demeng	Wash.	Reno
22	—"—	Jeanne	9		f	s	child									
23	—"—	[illegible]	5													
24	Demangone	Domenica	32		f	m	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Son Pietro and	Ill.	Chicago
25	MOSSO Pietro	Lenzo	19		m	s	Farmer						Milano	Father		
26	Dubois	Eugene	65		m	m	Laborer			France	French	France	Paris	Sister Eugene	Wisc.	Wisconsin
27	Depetro	Giannizzo	50		m	m	Laborer						Ticino	Brother Depetro		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		[illegible]					Spain	Spanish				Ill.	Mt. Olive
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Teacher			France	French	France	Paris	Son Angelo	Calif.	San Pedro
30	[illegible]	Catherine	[illegible]		[illegible]		none									

6-49298 3-17-39

Surname amended by Central Office circular letter of [illegible], No. 53875/320.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-959641—3/10/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV. 1 [illegible] , *190* .....

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3	a	self	$ 50	yes	no		Brother in law Domenico Bonzo							5	5	Light	Fair	Brown	Italy	Robasacco
4	"	"	$ 25	yes	yes	2 years Iowa	Brother Giuseppe							5	9	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Rama
5	"	"	$ 30				—— " ——							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$ 50	yes	yes	2 years Kansas	Brother Salanca Ernesto							5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lavizzara
7	"	"	$ 30	no	no		Friend Rolla Domenico Fuzzo							5	8	"	"	"	"	Locarno
8	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Brother Cesare Box 642							5	3	"	"	"	"	Faro
9	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Brother Sondo Guiseppe							5	2	"	"	"	Italy	Peccaneco
10	"	Mother	$ 30	"	"		Father Pietro							5	5	"	"	"	France	Kramis
11	"	self	$ 50	"	"		Cousin Emil Post Office Box 101							5	5	"	Fair	Blue	Switzerland	Castio
12	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"		Living do Panama							5	4	"	Medium	"	Belgium	Louvain
13							——							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$ 50	yes	17 years		Son Georges Dufresne Victoria Hotel							5	8	"	"	"	France	Paris
15	"	"	$ 30	yes	no		Sister Ducommun Alice 50 Central Park. N.							5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Montcheroux
16	"	"	$ 30	yes	7 years		Home 20 Rue 10 Street							5	"	"	"	"	"	Verland
17	"	"	$ 30	"	leave in U.S.		Father 22 Rue Montholon Paris							5	5	"	"	"	"	Paris
18	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"		Friend Louis Aubert							[illegible]					"	Nice
19	"	"												5	8	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"												—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	"	$ 50				Husband Lion 265 Rue Rivoli Paris							5	2	"	Fair	Dark	"	Dijon Cote d'Or
22																				
23																				
24	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Son Pietro Contrandino Box 53							5	3	"	Medium	Brown	Italy	Peccaneco
25	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Husband							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50	yes	17 yrs	Kansas	Returning at Home							5	2	"	"	"	"	Angouleme
27	"	"	$ 50	no	no		Friend Peghetto Guiseppe 220 High Street							5	—	"	"	"	Italy	Faiano
28	"	"	$ 50				Friend Wife Maria Clemenina 220 Lake							5	—	"	"	"	Spain	Murcia
29	"	"	$ 25	yes	—		Sister 4 Rue Lafayette 5 E — 27 — 151 Street							5	5	"	Fair	"	U. S.	Chicopee
30	"	"	$ 50	yes	yes	1 yr.	Le Husband Home 5 E — 27 — 151 Street							[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA [illegible] sailing from ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dezelan	Helena	35		f	m	w	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	[illegible]	Father Urban Dezelan	Pa	Johnstown
2	— " —	[illegible]	—	m	s		Child									
3	— " —	Franz	5	m	s											
4	— " —	Anton	3	m	s											
5	— " —	Josef	2	m	s											
6	— " —	Maria	5/12	f	s											
7	[illegible]	Thekla	21	f	s	Nurse	Austria	Croatia		Austria		no address				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	f	s	Servant	Austria	German		Austria	German	Father Johann [illegible]				
9	Fox	Gideon	21	m	s	Blacksmith	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Father Fox	Geneva		Penna	Finleyville
10	Rosenbaum	Herz	20	m	m	Tailor	Roumania	Jew		France	Jew	Father Roumania	Paris			
11	— " —	Samuel	5	m	s	Child										
12	— " —	Edgar	3	m	s											
13	Gaume	Louis	20	m	s	Baker	yes	yes		French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Agent Geneva		
14	[illegible]	Peter	24	m	s	Laborer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Bessie [illegible]	Penna	Johnstown
15	[illegible]	Cesco	20	m	s		Italy	N. Italian		Italy	Slovenian	Father [illegible]		[illegible]	Wisc	Racine
16	Perrin	Jacquemin	24	m	s		France	(505)	1-26-4	No 9/11		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend [illegible]	Penna	Mt Pleasant
17	— " —	[illegible]	17	m	s											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	m	s											
19	Perinois	Jacques	20	m	s	Labourer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Perinois		Pawtucket Kosaria
20	Giambastiani	Guiseppe	—	m	s	Farmer	Italy	Italian		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother [illegible]	Giambastiani	Cal Sacramento
21	Gerratoni	Romeo	7	m	s									Sister	Gerratoni Angelina	Cal Santa Cruz
22	Cuisot	Marie	18	f	s	Servant	Switzerland	German		Switzerland	German	Father [illegible]	Anna Tise			San Francisco
23	Gagnard	Henri	33	m	m	Cook	France	French		[illegible]		Friend	Fenner			N. Y. city
24	— " —	Maria	23	f	m	Wife										
25	Guillemot	Eloi	23	m	s	Laborer						[illegible]		[illegible]	Ohio	Flemington
26	Gilka	Louis	20	m	s	Laborer				Austria	Slovenian	Austria		Father [illegible]	Ohio	Pawnado
27	Pezzola	Vincenzo	35	m	m		no	no		Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cavazzo	Friend [illegible]	N. Y.	city
28	— " —	Verina	23	f	m	Wife	no	no						— " —		
29	Gagnon	Jean	20	m	s	Farmer				France	French	[illegible]	Gagnon	Father	Jean Gagnon	Wis
30	Juran	Emil	21	m	s	Baker				Slovenia	Slovenian	Hungary	Kranj		Emil Juran	

30

21/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , NOV 17 1909 , *190*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health, or sick, crippled, or otherwise defective; if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1/06	Johnstown Pa	Husband John Szelesni R. F. D. 556 Box Father							5	3	Light			Austria	Szucsania
2	"	other																		
3	"	"																		
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	"																		
7	"	"	$50	no	no		Mother Schaffer 473 Washington Ave							5	5		Auburn	Brown	Russia	Lieman
8	"	"	$25				Friend Frank Zapatel Box 88							5	3		Fair	grey	Austria	Vocanitz
9	no	"	$60				Brother Stefan Fox 226 Main St							5	2		Auburn	Fair	Switzerland	Elgloch
10	Yes	"	$20				Captain Feltcaptain 35 - B - ...							4	5				Germany	Bielefeld
11	"	"					Father — " —													
12	"	"																		
13	"	"	$50	Yes	90	1/09	Father Szaboro 40 Rue							5	8		Black	Dark	France	Paris
14	"	"	$50	"	1907	Sept	Sister Young & Canada							5	5		Green	Hazel		Fontenay
15	"	"	$60	"	6 09	Bittner Fleischer	Mother Sister Fratelli Co.							5	2		Auburn		Italy	Chiavello
16	"	"	$100	Yes	5 mos	Work	Bank							5	5				France	Torre-
17	"	"					— — " —							5	9					
18	"	"												5	2					
19	"	"	$50	no	no		Hotel Lafayette							5	5		Fair		"	Jean
20	"	"	$20	Yes	07/08	1 1/2 Years	Brother Giambattista 1229 Front Ave							5	7		Auburn	Brown	Italy	Barzecchia
21	"	"	$4	no	no		Father Giovanni Pietro							5	"		"	"	"	Locarno
22	"	"	$30	"	"		Brother Odette Fisher 52-30 Main Street							5	10		"	"	Switzerland	Landwstach.
23	"	"	$100	Yes	08	11 Yrs	Friend Jean Marie Mont 221 Pine - 25 Ave							5	3		"	"	France	Pellieres
24	"	"												5	2		"	"	"	
25	no	"	$25	Yes	04	"	Friend Kasper Kogel							5	5		Fair	red	"	Dänemark
26	Yes	"	$25	no	no		Brother Filipka 25 Stewart Ave							5	"		Auburn	Brown	Austria	Bir
27	"	"	$25	Yes	99/04	Boston	Brother Pazzola Ernesto 1 Ave Apt. 26							5	5		"	"	Italy	Gazzolengo
28	"	"		no	no		— — —							5	5		"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$50	Yes	02/09	Danemark	Friend Hansen							5	5		Black	Dark	France	Vendôm
30	"	"	$15	no	no		Friend Schmitz 210 - A - 25th Street							5	"		Auburn	Brown	Denmark	Randers

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* LA COG ....., (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kehl	Alfred	35	m	m		Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2	Gatti	Aurelia	20		s		Waiter			Italy	? Hawaii	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother - Fiancée Enrichetta	N.Y.	Paterson
3	Herbelin	Georgette	25		s		Governess			France	French	France	Fontainebleau	Friend Walter Engagement	Pa	Philad.
4	Lauri	Paul	24		m		Sergeant			France	French	France	Fontainebleau	Father R. Lauri	N.Y.	City
5	Hohmann	Pierre			s		Farmer					Bel	Fleurus	Friend Hermann	Pa	Phila.
6	Herr	Paul	20		s		Student			France	French	France	Paris	Mother Herr Rue de Rivoli no address	N.Y.	City
7	Berthod	Juliette	18		s		Governess									
8	Hermes	Pierre	35	m	s		Waiter			Luxembourg				Friend Hermes	Luxembourg	
9	Hastiger	Katharine	25		m		Wife			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Germany	Friend Hastiger	Ill.	Chicago
10	— " —	Lee	3	m	s		Child									
11	Hitte	Theodore	50	m	m		Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Hitte Madeleine	Cal.	San Francisco
12	— " —	Marie	40		m		Wife									
13	— " —	Augustine	17		s		Child									
14	— " —	Emile	15	m	s		"									
15	Hue	Jean	24	m	s		Cook					England	London	Cousin Bonnes Victoria (France)	N.Y.	City
16	Hecht	Mary	59		m		Cook					France	Havre	Friend Jeanne Caserne		
17	Smith	Auguste	33	m	m		Farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Hulhausen	Wife Elise Smith	N.Y.	Utica
18	Kocher	Fritz	23	m	s		Tailor			Switzerland		Switzerland		Father Kocher	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Sutter	Martha	21		s		Servant							Aunt Mrs. Fisher Karl	Cal	San Francisco
20	Kostzinek	Johann	24	m	m		Tailor			Russia		Austria	Lemberg	Sister Mrs. Kostzinek	Ohio	Cleveland
21	— " —															
22	— " —	Josef	2	m	s		Son									
23	— " —	Johann	1	m	s											
24	Komacar	Marie	25		s		Servant					Austria	Jamnica	Father Viktor Komacar	Ill.	Oglesby
25	de la Rocca	Luigi	24	m	s		Waiter			Italy	Neapolitan	Italy	Naples	Friend Signora de la Rocca	Cal.	Santa Barbara
26	Labalte	Raoul	26	m	m		Gentleman			France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	58 Rue Vaugirard	Canada	Montreal
27	de Corno	Felicien	29		m		Tailor					Belgium	Courtrai	Father of F.J.C.C. at Courtrai	Calif.	Patchs
28	Talbotec	Richard	16		s											
29	Delouvier	Aime	23	m	s		Jeweler					France	Creteil	Aunt Mme Delouvier	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Deredue	Felicie	18		s		Seamstress									

5-69046 - Italian
5-6475 - Austrian

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2		self	$ 35	yes	99 of	Paterson	Uncle Angelo Zaita 40 Main street							5	2	Fair	Black Dark		Italy	Como
3	"	"	$ 60	"	09	Phila	Cousin Mrs Jalin 1905 Christian street							5	5	Light Auburn	Fair		France	Pontalbiza
4	No	"	$ 30	no	no		Brother Herr Ernst 49 — W — 66 str.							5	7	"	"		Switzerland	Bern
5	"	"	$ 300	"	"		Friend Bandi Beech str 321							5	2	"	"		"	St Imier
6	"	"	$ 60	"	"		Friend Tezard 116 W 19 str							5	5	"	"		France	Paris
7	"	"	$ 60	"	"		Friend — " —							5	3	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	$ 50	yes	08	Washington	Friend Belen 1017 Lexington Apt							5	8	"	"		Luxemburg	
9	"	"	$ 100	no	no		Sister in Law Emma Lerch 1639 Princeton							5	7	"	"		Switzerland	Ingenesella
10	"	"												—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	"	$ 500	yes	1876 1905	San Francisco	Brother 60 53 way							5	5	Dark	"		Swiss	Lenzburg
12	Husband				1876 1902		— " —							5	2	Brown	"		"	"
13	Father						— " —							5	5	"	"		St. S.	San Francisco
14							— " —							5	—	—	—		"	"
15	self	$ [illegible]	no	yes			Sister Jean [illegible] Paris France							5	2	"	"		France	Paris
16	"	"	$ 50	yes	03	N. Y.	Cousin Jennie 225 — W — 39 street							5	7	"	"		"	Havre
17	No	"	$ 50	no	no		Friend Leo Stadel 6 Heidelberg Carel							5	4	"	"		Germany	Wiesenti
18	"	"	$ 40	yes	1 year	Pittsburg	Brother Ernst Locher Beech street							5	8	Fair	Blue		Switzerland	Bueren
19	"	"	$ 60	no	no		Friend Durrer 665 Clay str.							5	—	Dark	"		"	Hasbrack
20	"	"	$ 25				Brother Clayton 1869 [illegible] [illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Husband						— " —													
22	Father						— " —													
23							— " —													
24	"	self	$ 25	"	"		Friend Rafael Frank Box 88							5	5	"	"		"	Jamaica
25	No	"	$ 50	"	"		Uncle François Karola 553 Ruth Ave							5	7	"	"		Italy	Napoli
26	"	"	$ 50	yes	05	Canada Montreal	Friend Reg Cunnery 21 Catherine W.							5	10	"	"		France	Rouen
27	Mrs	Society	$ 50	no	no		Comp do Lincoln							5	2	"	"		"	Serjean
28	"	"	$ 50	"	"		— " —							3	—	—	—		"	Herriers
29	"	self	$ 50	"	"		Friend Fernand Georges 139 Haddon Ave							5	3	Fair	"		"	Paris
30	"	"	$ 60	"	"		Friend [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Madrid							5	8	Dark	"		[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190...,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or French.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* SCOGN, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by" writer thereof, as the case may be.) *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	—														
6															
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	— " —														
10	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]														
12	[illegible]														
13	—														
14															
15	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]														
17	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]														
20	[illegible]														
21	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]														
23	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]														
26	— " —														
27	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]														
29	— " —														
30	[illegible]														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1904	Brother Nicholas Son 238 Fremont Ave							5	7	Iron	Auburn	Brown		Italy	Benevento
2	"	"	$60	no	no	Brother Constantine Pierre 238 Fremont Ave							5	9	"	"	"		Italy	Barile
3	"	"	$5	Yes	1904	Friend Carmine 155 — 20th — 6th Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Porto Rico	
4	"	"	$60	Yes	1904 1906	Friend Mr. McGrath 157 Humboldt Ave							5	2					France	Foehel
5	"	"		no		— " —							5	8						
6	Yes	French government	$100	Yes	1901 1906	Sister Rose Lipari 48 West 4th Street							5	7						Naples
7	Yes	Self	$80	No	no	Cousin Ernest Hessard Port Levee No 1							5	5	Fair	Blue			Switzerland	Vaud
8	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Husband F. Martin Prospect St. Yonkers							5	5	Auburn	Gray			France	St Quentin
9	"	"	$50	"	1904	Friend H. H. 6-8 — 75 Rector							5	7	"	"	Brown		Switzerland	Lausanne
10	"	"	$50	No	no	Cousin Anna Chiesa							5	1	"	Black			Italy	Rieti
11	"	"	$50	"	"	Cousin Pietro Vaccaro 26 Front St							5	5	"	Auburn	"			Lucca
12	"	"	$50	Yes	03/05	Husband Brother Pietro 26 Front St							5	5	"	Fair	"		"	"
13	"	"		no		— " —							5	4					"	"
14	"	"		no		— " —							5	5	"	Auburn	"		"	"
15	"	"	$50	"	"	Friend Collins 17 — 76th — 5th Ave							5	4					France	Soulliet
16	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend Miguel Germain Carthorith							5	5	"	"	"		Belgium	Fra Vivario
17	"	"	$30	"	"	Friend Anselmo Barletta							5	2	"	"	"		Italy	Bagalla
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Friend Spandauer 23 West 26th Street							5	3	"	"	"		Germany	Zach Saxfeld
19	"	"	$50	No	no	Brother Mary 307 Hamilton							5	2	"	"	"		France	Alpes
20	"	"	$50	"	"	Cousin													Spain	Galizzeze
21	"	"	$20	"	"	Maurer 2834 2d Ave							5	2	"	"	"		Austria	Zenkawes
22	"	"	$20	"	"	Friend Pakiz George 305 120							5	2	"	"	"			Krain
23	"	"	$30	"	"	Uncle Daniel 10 Summa Street							5				Grey			Pazzuic
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1904	Sister Henfred Westchester Bean Street 2 Ave							5	7	"	"	"		Italy	Ferriere
25	"	"	$25	No	no	Brother Charlotte Rue 1682 Park Ave York							5	5	"	Brown	"			Estmeuden
26	"	"	$25	"	"	Friend — " —							5	5	"	"	"			
27	"	"	$30	"	"	Brother Maurice Nicolas							5	3	"	"	"		France	Bebadie
28	"	"	$50	Yes	1904 1906	Return at Home 2 West 56th Street							5	7	"	Fair	"		Swede	Stockholm
29	"	"				— " —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$50	No	no	Sister Alexandre Duclos 112 — Park — Station St							5	3	"	"	"		France	Tenonis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether "forming therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA [illegible]GNE sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Auclair	Marie	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	Abbeville	Mme Jean Lenaton	Pa	Pittsburg
2	—"—	Madeleine	5		f	s	child	no	no					—"—		
3	Palazzi	Marie	32		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Siena Italy	Luigi Fiori	Cal	Marysville
4	Pecoil	Louis	23		f	s	Barber			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris France	Mme Lucie Laperme	N.Y.	city
5	Pasero	Giacomo	29		m	m	Miner			Italy	Italian	U.S.	Seattle	Father Pietro Giorgio	Italy	Seattle
6	—"—	Domenica	27		f	m	Wife							—"—		
7	Perini	Mariele	22		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father Pietro Perini	Cal	Sacramento
8	Pellino	Teresa	32		f	s	Servant						Campiglia	Father Battista	N.Y.	city
9	Peretto	Giovanni	50		m	s	Laborer						Mercenaro	Brother Peretto Giovanni	Pa	Erwin
10	Polito	Pietro	22		m	s							Chiavari	Father Polito Giovanni	Nev	Reno
11	Perini	Attilio	15		m	s	Farmer						Pisarello	Father Perini Giuseppe	Pa	city
12	Pedrazena	Pedro			m	s	Laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerralta	Cousin Indiago	Cal	San Diego
13	Pirelli	Angelo	25		m	s				Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellar	Brother Pirelli Battista	Pa	Erie
14	Petitmermet	Philippe	47		m	s	Farmer			France	French	Switzerland	Bale	Wife Mme Petitmermet		Portland
15	Regis	Pietro	41		m	m	Teacher			Italy	Italian	U.S.	N.Y.	Father Regis Giovanni	N.Y.	city
16	Roca	Domenica	22		f	m	Housework					Italy	Barca	Husband Marcelina Vasquez	Ill	Chicago
17	Robert	Agnes	21		f	s	Servant			France	French	France	Marmande	Father Robert	N.Y.	city
18	Riba Coba	Ernesto	20		m	Married	Tailor			Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Uncle Mario Riba Coba	Cuba	Habana
19	Riffero	Giovanni	47		m	m	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Cortile	Wife Emilia	N.Y.	city
20	Rol	Cezare	23		m	s				France	French	France	Cadenet	Father Auguste	Cal	San Francisco
21	Rossini	Maria	28		f	m	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Son Albert Rossini		Italy
22	Riefer	Georges	23		m	s	Mechanic			France	French	France	Beziers	Father Riefer		Hagenfeld
23	Sampera	Jose	28		m	m				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gerona	Friend Sampera Salvador	N.Y.	city
24	Schuller	Jules	23		m	s	Student			France	French	France	Besançon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend Schuller Joseph	Penn	Pittsburg
25	Stalder	Anna	28		f	s	Servant			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Sister Stalder Bertha	Ind	Lafayette
26	Sladin	Albert	21		m	s	Laborer					Hungary	Vertes	Father Sladin Antonio	Pa	Paterson
27	Sanci	Celestina	23		f	ms	Housework	no	no	Italian	Italy	Bellamaggiore	Cortona	Father Sanci Pietro	Cal	Oakland
28	—"—	Domenico	26		m	s								Uncle		
29	Sardi	Eufrasia	18		f	s	Servant			Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	Father Sardi	Cal	San Francisco
30	Serravalli	Maria	20		f	s								Father Serravalli		

30
2 Chr.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no		$ 50	Yes	03/04		Husband Alexandre Cuchet 112 East Houston St							5	3	light Auburn fair		France	Bamigeon
2	"	"	"	"	1899		Father							—	—	—			Limoux
3	Yes	"	$ 100	"	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Husband Pierre Nizzi N.							5	2	"			Ste Croix
4	"	"	$ 50	"	1904	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mlle Lorenzo 507 E. 13th St.							5	2	"			Paris
5	"	"	$ 600	no	02	Seattle Wash	Friend Romaine Chatfield 3d Ave							5	3	"		France	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	2	4	4	"	"
7	"	"	$ 50	no	no		Brother Achille 353 Catone							5	7	"		"	Lucca
8	"	"	$ 40	"	"		Uncle Fellicio Giuseppe 39 Mt Vernon St							5	5	"		"	Valgiano
9	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Stephen Peretto Lepio Box 371							5	5	"		"	Mercatale
10	"	"	$ 25	"	"		Cousin Ernesto Calonca 53 x 242							5	5	"		Switzerland	Cairo
11	"	"	$ 25	"	"		Brother in Law Orgelli 27							5	2	"		Italy	Groparello
12	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Cousin							"	10	"		Spain	Garacia
13	"	"	$ 30	Yes	08	Pa	Son Dario Durelli							5	5	"		Italy	Fosdinovo
14	no	"	$ 50	no	no		Brother in Law Emile Hochstez							5	7	"		Switzerland	Ouge
15	Yes	"	$ 30	Yes	00	Pa	Husband Regis Michele 105 E. Dbuque St							5	3	Fair		Italy	Nicolfe
16	"	"	$ 100	no	no		Friend Pietafina Giorgueri 201 South St							5	1	Brown Gray			Lucca
17	"	"	$ 40	"	"		Friend Gagliardi 120 — 3 St.							5	2	Auburn Brown		France	Bonnecchi
18	"	"	$ 100	"	"		Uncle Benito Rabacoba at Havana							5	3	"		Spain	Orango
19	"	"	$ 25	Yes	04/08	Pa.	Friend Delanzo Giovanni Italian Bar 120							5	5	"		Italy	Lucca
20	"	"	$ 30	no	no		Brother Laurent 869 E. 41st St							5	6	"		France	Lorain
21	"	"	$ 20	Yes	07/09	Pa.	Husband Rossini Luciano 270 — 10 — 3 Ave							5	2	"		Italy	Parma
22	"	"	$ 40	no	no		Friend Viesmayer							5	0	"		France	Bezieres
23	"	"	$ 50	Yes	02	New Orleans	Friend Otto Brothers 16 Exchange Place							5	1	"		Spain	Barcelona
24	no	"	$ 25	Crossed the U.S. many times			Friend " " 10 Rue Lafayette							5	7	"		France	Bordeaux
25	Yes	"	$ 30	no	no		Uncle Peter Pulver Lafayette Place							5	2	"	Grey	Switzerland	Mettler
26	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Uncle Adolf Walz 28 East — St.							5	5	"	Brown	"	Naples
27	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	"		Brother Agate Vitalle Cont — 46 Chestnut St							5	0	"		Italy	Ostromagnos
28	"	"		"	"		— " —							5	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$ 100	"	"		Uncle George Cayne 10 Summer St							5	2	"		Austria	Pottori
30	"	"	$ 100	"	"		Brother in Law Ludovici 165 — 2 St											"	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____ *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

Immigration Officer. _____

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7 — 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GUYENNE sailing from Havre, 190

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Cozler	Josephine	38		f m	Physician			France	French	France	Paris	Mme Fernand Fleu 23 Rue [illegible] Paris France	N.Y.	New York
2	Calvez	Yvonne	3		f										
3	— Bizien	Anne	6		f										
4	Le Fur	Louis	5		m								Felix Jeanne Pennec Brest Finistere France		
5	Schmitt	Rene	28		m		2-957864-3/19/42						Frank Le Pub Pittsburgh		
6	Lupi	Salvatore	40		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Maria Ferrari Sister Rome Italy		city
7	Peroni	Dino	26		m	Farmer	4-5-1942		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mrs Virginia Grigo Rome Italy		Woburn
8	— " —	Teresa	23		f	Wife	2-360840-4/19/42		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Mrs Virginia Peto Rome Italy		Mass
9	Eurillon	Julie	22		f	None			France	French	France	Rouen	Father Emile Jules Rouen France		
10	Fouvrain	Genevieve	12		f										Mt Vernon
11	Taupenas	Francois	39		m	Mechanic					Spain	Paris	Sister Mathilde Georges 9 Rue Chaptal Paris France	N.Y.	city
12	Cottier	Annette	52		f	None					Egypt	Cairo	Friend Mackenzie 1 Rue El Nasseh Cairo Egypt		Egypt
13	Zellenbach	Friedrich	5		m	Baby			Switzerland	German	Germany	Paris	Mother Suzanne Lecomte 169 Boulevard Pereire Paris France	N.Y.	city
14	Mendelsohn	Rene	23		m	None			France	French	France	Paris	Father Samuel Mendelsohn 3 Rue Lincoln Paris France		France
15	Zenari	Amafia	24		m				Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Jardin Zygon 3 Rue de Rivoli Paris France		city
16	— " —	Helene	24		f										
17	— " —	Rose	10		f	None									
18	Viney	Angele	23		f				France	French	France	N York	Father Marseilles		
19	Wolk	Viktor	39		m	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Yugoslavia	Zelezna Ruda	Father Kostanj	York	U.S. citizen
20	— " —	Emilia	31		f	Wife									U.S. citizen
21	Wolk	Friedrich	4		m	Child	10-22420-8/17/42						Mother		Pa
22	Wehran	Ferdinand	24		m	Secretary			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Geneva	Father Rue [illegible] Geneva		Pa
23	Verro	Edward	22		m	Cabin					France	Toulon	Father Emile		N.Y. city
24	Werner	Otto	19		m						Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father Rene [illegible] Prague		Pa
25	Wipler	Gertrude	18		f		2-1040192-6/3/43				Czechoslovakia	Prague	Father Rene [illegible] Prague		
26	Walker	Joe	25		m	Farmhand					Czechoslovakia	Kladno	Uncle Jaroslav [illegible]		Cal San Francisco
27	Wilki	Nick	53		m	Farmer					Croatia	Zagreb	Father [illegible]		
28	Zuccaro	Leonard	28		m		U.S. citizen		Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father Guardiano Anna		Pa San Francisco
29	Zeidarski	Josef	33		m	Cabinet Maker			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Jesenica	Wife Zeidarski Jesenica Austria		Ind Chesterton
30	Zuin	Helene	22		f	None									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 11

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 60	no	no		going to Commanauté at Jone Canada							5	5	eight	Auburn	Gray	France	Demargal
2	"	"		"	"		"							5	3		Dark		"	Gaubert
3	"	"		yes	05	Mass.	"							4	8		Red		"	Lamarez
4	"	"		no	no		"							4	10		Dark		"	Lamakin
5	yes	"	$ 3	"	"		French Home 241 West 30 street							5	3	"	Brown		"	Courdavon
6	"	"	$ 2	yes	96	Mass	Cadet Became Waiter												Austria	
7	"	"	$ 100	no	no		Fiance Fiance Lyon 19 Sullivan Mass.							5	5		Brown		Italy	Barre
8	"	"		"	"		"							5	4	"	"	"	"	Ixtola
9	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Cousin Louis Lyre 1410 Yonkers Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	Mendieris
10	"	"	$ 50	yes	04	N. Y.	Living Hamburgh Sector East 5 th							5	2	"	"	"	France	Paris
11	"	"	$ 50	no	no		Brother in law Saxon 151 Catcher Street							5	5	"	"	"	"	Lyon
12	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Son Farmer 262 E 70 th 5 th Street							5	1	"	"	"	"	Lucenay
13	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Brother Ernest de Vendas 415 Atlantic Ave							5	5	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lignan
14	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Children Dominique Locle Victor 25 th Street							5	2	"	"	"	France	Belfort
15	"	"	$ 50	yes	09	N. Y.	Brother Agents 162 E. 116 th West 88 th Street							5	5	"	Black	"	Italy	Bari
16	"	"		no	no		"							5	3	"	Auburn	Blue	"	
17	"	"		"	"		Brother in law — —							5	3	"	Black	Brown	"	"
18	"	"	$ 10	yes	07	N. Y.	Victory Vinay Armand 127 East 126 Street							5	2	"	"	"	France	Herimoncourt
19	"																			
20	"																			
21	"	"	$ 25	no	no		Sister in law Maria Rak 112 West 116 th							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown	Austria	Bohlika
22	"	"	$ 100	"	"		Hotel Grütli Greenwich Street							5	9	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lausen
23	no	"	$ 40	"	"		Tilleul Kocher Ernest Rock St							5	7	"	"	Grey	France	Paris
24	"	"	$ 40	"	"		Marie — " —							5					Switzerland	Solothurn
25	yes	"	$ 35	"	"		Uncle A. Gitler 22 30 Harmen St												"	Elsoy
26	"	"	$ 35	"	"		Uncle Joe Pattler 5230 Hermon St							5	7	"	Brown		"	Sokadoy
27	"	"	$																	
28	"	"	$ 40	yes	04	09	Cousin Landmid Jacques 2895 Bronx Ave and Florida							5	7	"	Auburn	"	Italy	Naples Italy
29	"	"	$ 25	"	"	Chisholm Minn	Aunt Carl France							5	5	"	"	Grey	Austria	Rock
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA GASCOGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LACONIA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. *sailing from* ..., ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]									
2	—	[illegible]	10		m	[illegible]									
3	—	[illegible]	3		m										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
9	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		m	[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
13	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m	[illegible]									
15	—	[illegible]	56		m	[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
17	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
18	—	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1912

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... N. Y. 1909 ....., 190 16

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Does he (she) or an attendant, or family relative or friend, intend to apply for assistance from the Immigrant Aid Society? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LACASCOGNE *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190__,*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mea by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might p under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South Amer descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from C islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this he

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
e, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 ner Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

6 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely ssage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; mpany, etc.

9 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column ve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown- ht by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members

7 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The umn 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884–97, Philadelphia.

8 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what end, with name and complete address.

19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in- er in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSPECTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from ..... NOV 9 1909 ....., 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	De Faial	Francis	2		M			Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	W.J.	Uncle Fr. Faial Fayal	N.J.	Passaic
2	Ricchetto	Ernesto	5		M		Farmer					Italy	Liboria	Wife Virginia	N.Y.	city
3	Giardino	Giacomo	7		M		Farmer					Same	Father	Giardino Ottavio		
4	Cavazzini	Valentino	25		M		Laborer					Same	Cornigliu	Friend Cavazzini Pietro		New York
5	Baroni	Silvio	21		M		Laborer					Italy	Father	Cornigliu Baroni	N.J.	West Hoboken
6	Gelmo	Guido	18		M		Student					Same	Mother	Bonet Maria	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Cattelan	Giuseppe	24		M		Laborer					Italy	Eugenio	Mother Cattelan Catterina	Pa	Canonsburg
8	Sobrito	Paolo	17		M		Student					Same	Father	Sobrito Carlo	N.Y.	city
9	Ravetto	Ernesto	22		M		Laborer					Same	Pasquale	Father Ravetto Catarina	Wis.	Pinola
10	Zandona	Silvio	21		M							Same	Pompeo	Father Catterina Zandona	Pa	Portmont
11	Demarchi	Antonio	23		M		Farm Lab	12-16401		4/6/28		Same	Ernesto	Father Demarchi Giuseppe	Wash	Bellingham
12	Motta	Antonio	21		M		Laborer					Same	Pietro	Father Gasparetto Maria	Wash	Rockport
13	Falle Rive	Luigi	35		M							Same	Father	Gregorio Delle Rive		
14	Piastrelli	Ernesto	25		M							Same	Calomeira	Wife Carlotta Chiappini	Cal	Pongo Grove
15	Tomatis	Guglielmo	33		M	M	Blacksmith					Same	Alberto	Wife Tomatis Domenica	Pa	Donora
16	Caccia	Alessandro	28		M	M	Laborer					Same	Cagli	Wife Teresa	Cal	San Francisco
17	Zantegiacomo	Lucio	23		M	M	Miner					Same	Quirongo	Wife Paolina Zantegiacomo	N.Y.	city
18	Caccia	Constantino	76		M	W	Laborer					Same	Cagli	Father Antonio	Cal	San Francisco
19	Solza	Ercole	29		M	M						Same	Chiesa	Wife Gaetano Carolina	Wash	Seattle
20	Tecellio Lai	Battista	26		M	M						Same	Quirongo	Wife Giuseppa Tecellio Lai	Pa	Mount Carmel Cambria
21	Mazzarino	Mario	22		M	S						Same	Carcato	Mother Sabin Maria	Wash	Rockport
22	Romani	Ozzie	20		M	S	Laborer					Same	Tavernaro	Father Romani Francesco		Chicago
23	Franceschetti	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer					Same	Cagli	Wife Gaetana	Cal	San Francisco
24	Bocchio	Giovanni	28		M	M	Miner					Same	Vezzano	Brother Bocchio Giuseppe	N.J.	Paterson
25	Caccia	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Same	Cagli	Wife Maria	Cal	San Francisco
26	Pasquale	Antonio	25		M	S		22-3/38	Yes	Yes		Italy	Palmezza	Father Pasquale Filomena	N.Y.	city
27	Alotto	Stefano	20		M	S	Farm Lab					Same	Morchia	Father Alotto Giacinta	Wash	Tacoma
28	Barra	Battista	23		M	S	Laborer					Same	Brotasco	Father Barra Giovanni	Wash	Tacoma
29	Kainer	Costante	16		M	S						Same	Lonzino	Father Kainer Giuseppe	N.Y.	city
30	Demaria	Chiaffredo	23		M	S	Miner					Same	Demaria	Demaria Catterina	Wash	Bracciente

Examined Charles E. Murphy
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1:10 PM
3:15 PM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190 18

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	Italy	Mother Livia Amici 41 Durant Ave							5	5	Fair	Auburn	brown		Italy	
2	yes	"	$30	yes	1904	Italy	Cousin Filippo Emilio 124 20th St Brooklyn							5	5	"	black	"		"	Fuiero
3	"	"	$30	no	no		— " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	3
4	"	"	$46	yes	05	Italy	Mother Rosario							5	5	"	Auburn	brown		"	Roccaferrara
5	"	"	$30	"	99	Cincinnati	Brother Cesare							5	5	"	Fair	"		"	Borgo a Mozzano Lucca
6	"	"	$50	no	no		Father Luigi West Roboken N.J.							5	8	"	Auburn	"		"	
7	"	"	$30	yes	05	Mich	Cousin Carlo Giuseppe 1120 Summit Ave Detroit							5		"	black	"		"	Lago di Stanga Lucca
8	Havana	"	$30	no	no		Brother Fabrito Domenico 42 Canal Street							5	2	"	Auburn	"		"	
9	"	"	$30	"	"		Father Cavello Giuseppe Costa Lucca							5	4	"	"	"		"	Borgo a Mozzano
10	"	"	$30	yes	05	Germany	Brother Zandona Pietro 707 E 134 St							5	7	"	"	"		"	Lucca
11	"	"	$35	no	no	Pa	Brother Demarchi Ugo 1421 E 5							5	3	"	Light Black	"		"	Livorno
12	"	"	$25	yes	06	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Fragano Lucca Street 102							5	9	"	Brown	"		"	Bregano
13	"	"	$35	no	no		Cousin Labbego Antonio Carver Ave 1002							5	9	"	"	"		"	
14	"	"	$27	yes	05	Venice	Cousin Giovanni Fragano 211 E 25							5	5	"	"	"		"	Calmecca
15	"	"	$30	no	no		Friend Gaston Lotto 221 E 13th St							5	7	"	"	"		"	S. Alberto
16	"	"	$30	yes	05	Francisco Cal	Cousin Blasi Pietro Green Street 316							5	8	"	"	"		"	Cagli
17	"	"	$35	"	99	N.Y.	Brother Lucca Street 316							5	7	"	Black	"		"	Carongo
18	Italy	"	$30	no	no		Uncle Blasi Vincenzo Green Street 316							5	5	"	Auburn	brown		"	Cagli
19	"	"	$30	"	"		Cousin Carbana Alfredo 201 E 25th							5	5	"	Fair	grey		"	Torino
20	Italy	"	$25	yes	03	Montpelier Vt	Friend Pietro Corbi Main St Montpelier Vt 83							5	8	"	black	"		"	Carongo
21	"	"	$30	no	no		Cousin Galbergo Antonio Care Que 1002	Rockford Ill						5	8	"	Auburn	brown		"	Longo
22	"	"	$30	"	"		Brother Giuseppe							5	7	"	"	"		"	Cagli
23	"	"	$30	yes	05	Francisco Cal	Friend Blasi Vincenzo Green Street 316	San Francisco Cal						5	5	"	"	grey		"	Cagli
24	Italy	"	$36	"	01	Saturgia N.Y.	Brother Bocchi Edoardo 25 Bleecker Street							5	7	"	"	brown		"	Lezzano
25	Italy	"	$60	"	03	Scranton Pa	Cousin Blasi Vincenzo	San Francisco Cal 316 Green St						5	6	"	"	"		"	Cagli
26	Canada	"	$25	no	no		Friend Corti Carlo 225 Thompson Street	New York 251 W 74 St						5	1	"	"	"		"	Targi
27	"	"	$60	"	"		Friend Moritano Alfredo 201 E 25							5	7	"	"	Dark		"	Vecchia
28	"	"	$30	"	"		Brother Barra Chiafredo 201 E 191	Rutherford N.J.						5	—	"	Fair	grey		"	Bratano
29	Roanoke	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Raine Giovanni 201 E 25 Street							5	7	"	Auburn	brown		"	Londio
30	"	"	$30	yes	06	Roanoke Va	Friend Donnichelli							5	5	"	"	"		"	Vardiglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* *of the* LA GASCOGNE *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 ,*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], 190

11—11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buonaguidi	Cesare	16		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Orentano	Father Lorenzo	Pa	Grant
2	Magnani	Giovanni	42		M M							Lucca	Brother Magnani Giuseppe	Iowa	Des Moines
3	Ronchi	Giovanni	29		M S		no	no					Brother Ronchi Ettore	Kan	Pattonburg
4	Magliani	Fortunato	23		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	Father Magliani	Canada	Trail
5	— " —	Giacomo	20		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Primavori	Ettore	23		M S		Yes	Yes					Father Primavori		
7	Paganucci	Valentino	29		M M							Cagli	Wife Primavori Giuseppina	Cal	San Francisco
8	Balducci	Ulisse	29		M M							Castel di Casio	Friend Balducci Pietro	Pa	Pgh.
9	Venera	Giovanni	1		M S							Fara	Father Venera Pietro		Huntington
10	Benini	Angelo	33		M M							Feronella	Wife Elisabetta		Kearnysville
11	Marin	Augusto	8		M S							Jesi	Wife Rosa Marin		"
12	Amici	Paolo	2		M S	Farm Lab						Lucca	Marcellina Cantarelli	Pa	Dudley
13	Virgili	Marcano	19		M S								Father Serafino	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Sartori	Luigi	23		M S	Labor						Farini	Mother Castignola Maria	N.Y.	City
15	Caucci	Gaetano	24		M S							Force	Sister Adamo Cecca	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Frigo	Osvaldo	2		M M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Via Borgnano 7 Curonzo	Wife Lucia Frigo	Pa	Grant Twp
17	Benigni	Angelo	33		M S	Farm Lab						Force	Wife Lucia		Glen Hall
ADMITTED	Morelli	Giovanni	56		M M	Labor	no	no				Cesena	Wife Morelli Caterina	South	Des Moines
ADMITTED	Baghetti	Francesco	41		M M							Forlimpopoli	Wife Rosa Baghetti	Pa	Centerville
20	Sante	Giovanni	21		M S		Yes	Yes				Force	Wife Rosa Baghetti	Pa	Centerville
21	Ricci	Alessandro	2		M S							Fiumalbo	Father Sante Francesco	Pa	Beaver
22	Checchini	Pietro	28		M M							Pieve	Mother Martinelli Angela	South	Des Moines
23	Guagnoni	Fornido	35		M M							Lombucca	Wife Maria Checchini Via della Collina 77	Pa	Freeport
24	Gherardini	Vermiglio	25		M M		no	no					Wife Maria Guagnoni Via della Collina 21 2 10		
25	Cavallo	Secondo	25		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	22-35703-C	0.11.16.39		Isola d'Asti	Wife Rosetta Gherghenia Via della Collina 3	Cal	San Francisco
26	Pellicelli	Vincenzo	22		M S	Labor						Cortandone	Father Natale	Pa	Wilmerding
27	Porrino	Battista	33		M M	Farm Lab						Isola	Father Porrino Giuseppe		
28	Trabucco	Gioacchino	29		M S	Labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roatto	Father Trabucco Domenico		
29	Pescarzoli	Simone	25		M M	Labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Torino	Wife Caterina Pescarzoli		Monongahela city
30	Menini	Silvio	23		M S	Farm Lab						Segre	Mother Martinelli Pasqua	Mich	Hamtramck

Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11S

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Nov 18 , 1907 1 pm

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no		Brother in law Biondi Gaetano 30x160							5	3	Light	Dark		Italy	Ortona
2	S	"	$60	yes	1906	Kans	cousin Fiori Balbina								7	Fair	Grey			Bocagno
3	S	"	$25	no	no		Friend Bianchi Paul							5	7	Auburn	Brown			
4	no	"	$20				Cousin Casanova David Trail (Canada) B.C.							5	3	"	"			Cigognino
5	S	"	$20				Cousin Romanei Enrico Trail (Canada) B.C.							5	6					
6	S	"	$20				Brother Enrico Trail (Canada) B.C.							5	4					
7	yes	"	$30	yes	1907	Kansas Pa	Brother Pagannei Raffaelle Green Tract S.C.							5	3	"	Black			Capli
8	S	"	$20	no	no		Cousin Biagioli Abramo							5	5	"	Auburn			Castel di Casio
9	yes	"	$25				Brother Venara Stefano Grand St 30x114							5	4	"	"			Farra
10	"	"	$35				Brother Silvio 540 — 115 th street							5	7	"	"	Blue		Veronella
11	S	"	$30				Brother in law Benni Silvio 540 — 115th street							5	5	"	Black	Dark		Jenella
12	S	"	$25				Cousin Giovanni Agostini 30x84							5	2	"	Dark	Brown		Force d'Ascoli
13	yes	"	$25				Brother Virgili Pietro 1955 Orange ave							5	2	"	"	Blue		
14	"	"	$25				Brother and Father Barton Giovanni 212 Water street							5	8	"	Auburn	Brown		Ferrini
15	"	"	$20				Friend Virgili Pietro 1955 Orange ave							5	3	"	"	"		Force d'Ascoli
16	S	"	$25	yes	1906	Kansas Glo	Friend Pietro Corte 30x33							5	4	"	Black	Brown		Aurorizo
17	S	"	$25	"	1906	Kansas Pa	Brother Luigi 30x87							5	3	"	"	Blue		Force d'Ascoli
18	S	"	$25	yes	1905	Barre Vt	Son Luigi x 2 Ugetta married							5	5	"	Grey			Fraimalbo
19	S	"	$20	no	yes		Brother Antonio 30x53							5	4	"	Grey	Grey		Force d'Ascoli
20	S	"	$25				Brother Bartolomeo Nigri 30x254							5	3	"	Auburn	Dk		Fraimalbo
21	S	"	$25				Brother Giovanni Ricchi							5	6	"	Black	Dk		Sanna
22	S	"	$25				Friend Pellegrini Gherardini 30x25							5	8	"	Auburn	"		Lambucca
23	S	"	$25				Friend — — " —							5	5					"
24	S	"	$25	yes	1906	Freeport Pa	cousin — — " —							5	5					
25	S	"	$25	no	no		Friend Zondrin Bartolomeo 25x25 corner 3 rue Monda							5	5	"	Black	"		Viola d'Asti
26	S	cousin	$20				cousin Volpio Pasquale 30x23							5	4	"	Auburn	"		Cortandone
27	S	self	$25	yes	1907	Chelsea Mass	Friend Giovanni Carbino 30x101							5	7	"	"	"		Viola d'Asti
28	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Luca Ronceno							5	5	"	"	"		Roasio
29	S	"	$25	"	1906	Utica Pa	Brother in law Biagini Mondo Mongardia City							5	4	"	Grey	"		Volpio
30	S	"	$30	no	no		Brother Alessandro 30x ?							5	7	"	Brown	"		Loare

305 Pm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190—,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesné, Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lesné

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 C S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre , , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garzon	Dionisio	45		m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tironella	Wife Elisa Benin	Ill.	Freeman
ADMITTED 2	Bartoli	Francesco	40		m	m						Lago di Renza	Father Bartoli Elena	"	Kensington
3	Maiomin	Salvatore	22		m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castellano	Father Cavaliere Angelo	"	"
4	Valenti	Giovanni	16		m	s	Labor					Caltano	Friend Valenti Giovanni	New Jersey	Raton
5	Bombatti	Erisidoro	20		m	s	Miner					Aurongo	Father Bombatti Bortolina	Penn.	Tamaqua
6	Brazzale	Girolamo	35		m	m	Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cadenet	Wife Brazzale Cecelia	Ill.	Kensington
7	Cavallaro	Pietro	1		m	s	Farm Lab					Bagliano	Father Cavallaro Angelo		
8	Zanin	Natale	21		m	s	Laborer				ALIEN	Work	Father Giov. Batta	Pa	Wilkesville
9	Orfani	Domenico	22		m	m						Talcagno	Wife Orfani Teresa	Ill.	Kensington
10	Spodacini	Pietro	2		m	s						Cuneo	Friend Spodacini G. A.	Pa	Stamford
11	Santaguiliana	Angelo	23		m	s						Recoaro	Father Domenico	Mass	Boston - West Side
12	Cirico	Antonio	19		m	s						Arzignano	Father Cirico Giuseppe	"	Hauterive
13	Cabroni	Andrea	23		m	s						Breno	Father Domenico Cabroni	Pa	Monongahela
14	Grigolato	Antonio	16		m	s						Talcagno	Father Faverio Grigolato	Ill.	Kentington
15	Benini	Battista	20		m	m						Teronella	Wife Amalia		"
16	Fagliapietra	Ameleo	23		m	s		no	no			Cavern	Father Fagliapietra Nicola		Pulman
17	Benin	Gaetano Luigi	35		m	m		Yes	Yes			Teronella	Wife Angela Pietro		Kensington
18	Bolcato	Pietro	20		m	s	Machinist					Arzignano	Father Ghiotto Virginia	N.J.	Newark
19	Volda	Agostino	21		m	s	Labor					Talcagno	Father Bun Cristina	Ill.	Kensington
20	Broccardo	Antonio	36		m	m		no	no			Caltrano	Wife Fontana Luigia		
21	Boeri	Domenico	21		m	m	Farm Lab					Zeri	Wife Lotari Maria	Cal	Kennett
22	Cerroni	Pietro	22		m	m		Yes	Yes			Pontremoli	Wife Cattani Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Ferrari	Antonio	20		m	m	Farmer					S. Vincenzo	Father Domenico Ferrari	N.Y.	City
24	Ceresa	Fermino	23		m	m	Farm Lab					Cellamonte	Wife Ceresa Teresa	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Pezzia	Edoardo	5		m	m	weaver					S. Lorenzo	Brother Achille	N.J.	West Hoboken
26	" —	Remo	9		m	s	Son						Same Uncle — " —		
27	Puccetti	Guido	24		m	s	Laborer 6-57145	Yes 505	Yes 5/11/37		Italy	Camugnano	Father Puccetti Giuseppe	Ill.	East
28	Biagini	Enrico	20		m	s						Castel di Casio	Friend Biagini Giuseppe		
29	Donati	Siro	2		m	m						Valle Carrara	Wife Contardi Amelia	Wash	Seattle
30	Ceccarini	Giovanni	29		m	s		no	no				Father Ceccarini Cipriano		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 1[illegible] 190[illegible]

22

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$35	no	no		Brother in Law Genaro Libro 540 — 115th street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light	Brown Brown		Italy	Veronella	
2	"	"	$86	Yes	03	06	Cousin Bortoli Graziano Lexington Ave 2455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Vigo di Ganza	
3	"	"	$30	"	06	08	Lexington Ave Cousin Cavallaro Angelo Lexington Ave 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Valeggio	
4	"	"	$25	no	no		Father Valente Cristiano Italy Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		Black			Salerno	
5	no	"	$28				Cousin Bortolo Bombatti 234 E 17th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Buronzo	
6	Yes	"	$30	Yes	05	08	Lexington Cousin Bortoli Gregorini Lexington Ave 2455	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Auburn			Cavaria	
7	"	"	$30	no	no		Cousin Cavallaro Angelo Lexington Ave 363	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Brogliano	
8	no	"	$185	Yes	01	01	Arkansas Brother Zanin Pietro 230 E 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					S. Giuliana	
9	Yes	"	$30	no	no		Brother Urbani Augusto 344 E 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Valeggio	
10	self	"	$35				Brother in law Stefano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Costa	
11	Yes	"	$26				Brother Pietro 248 East 116th St House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Beccaro	
12	no	"	$35				Brother Zanzanello Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Arzignano	
13	Yes	"	$35				Brother Battista 230 E 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Grey			Zano	
14	"	"	$30				Brother Natale 344 E 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown			Valdagno	
15	"	"	$35				Brother Libro 540 — 115th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Veronella	
16	"	"	$35				Cousin Pagliarini Giovanni 344 E 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Calvene	
17	"	"	$35				Cousin Benini Libro 540 — 115th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					Veronella	
18	"	"	$30	Yes	07	08	Ontario Brother Bolcato Antonio Verona Ave 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Arzignano	
19	Brother	"	$30	no	no		Brother in law Gio Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Zano	
20	Brother in law	"	$25				Brother in law Dal Cason Caterina 344 E Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					Lenio di Vicenza	
21	self	"	$30	Yes	05	08	Sacramento Brother in law Scalzo Pietro 230 E 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Gia	
22	"	"	$30	"	02	05	Italy Cousin Bozza Domenico 752 Lenox Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Pontenuovi	
23	"	"	$25	yes	no		Brazil Ferrari Luigi 112 E 8th street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					S. Vincenzo	
24	"	"	$140	Yes	06	08	Virginia Cousin Pietro Carrarro Cousin Caparotto Pietro 344 E 116th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Castelnuovo	
25	"	"	$40	Yes	03	06	Kentucky Horse Boat Trade 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown			Gualtiero	
26																					
27	"	"	$25	no	no		Cousin Piccoli Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Auburn	Brown			Camugnano	
28	"	"	$40				Cousin Bracioli Romano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair				Castel di Serio	
29	no	"	$2.	Yes	03	07	Seattle Brother Luciano Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light				S. Lorenzo	
30	"	"	$25	"	04	06	" Cousin Mazzanti Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nabucet Lucien 1st, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA GASCOGNE. from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romé, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bertolaccini	Amerigo	22	m	s	Fabrer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Stati Uniti	Carrara	Father Bertolaccini Rafaele	Wash.	Seattle
2	Panozzo	Francesco	5	m	m							Treschi	Wife Caterina	"	"
3	Fraccaro	Antonio	22	m	s							Roana	Mother Emilia	"	"
4	Mancini	Secondo	24	m	s							Pergola	Father Antonio	"	Sibbing
5	Martini	Ernesto	22	m	s		12-18193						Sister Martini Valentina	Wyo	Powder
6	Casavecchia	Nazzareno	19	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pergola	Father Raffaele	Canada	Sault Ste Marie
7	Mancinelli	Valentino	23	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Santa	"	"
8	Bernucci	Marino	20	m	s								Mother Bernucci Amanda	Minn	Sibbing
9	Maritano	Michele	26	m	m	Farm. lab							Wife Ampurrio Carolina	Utah	Heraut
10	Giorcelli	Albino	18	m	s							Vittorito	Mother Albera Luigia	N.Y.	city
11	D'alessandro	Giovanni	17	m	s	Labor	9-23764 3-1-40-585					Aquila	Father Alessandro Luigi	Pa	Elwood
12	Ponsetto	Domenico	23	m	s	farm. lab						Herdegasso	Friend — Giovanni	"	Latrobe
13	Fanti	Tranquillo	26	m	m	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fanti	Wife Antonio Fanti	"	Pittston
14	Dagatto	Bernardo	26	m	m	Miner						Pettolo	Wife Dagatto Isabella	Pa	Washington
15	Zarantanello	Giovanni	21	m	s	Labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Talcamo	Father Zarantanello Bortolo	"	"
16	Baroni	Narciso	29	m	s	Labor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ultimo	Father Angelo Baroni	"	"
17	— " —	Umberto	20	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tonzo	Father Angelo Baroni	"	"
18	Bendinelli	Angelo	19	m	s		no	no				Vargnone	Wife Caterina Vargnone	Pa	Chicago & Grant W
19	Meneghini	Battista	23	m	s							Orteria	Father Meneghini Giovanni	Pa	Plaridge
20	Zaccaria	Francesco	20	m	m		yes	yes				Malo	Wife Rosso Luigia	"	Walberg & Lee
21	Franceschini	Eugenio	22	m	m	Farm lab.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malso	Wife Franceschini Teresina	"	Pittston
22	Bendinelli	Armando	17	m	s	Labor	no	no				Vargnone	Mother Caterina	Pa	Chicago
23	Simone Bonanima	Giorgio	42	m	m							Barbania	Wife Catterina Borgata		Spring Valley
24	Corneli	Filippo	21	m	m	Farm lab						Genga	Wife Corneli Francesca	Mass	Frontenac
25	Pisaneschi	Pietro	17	m	s	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pettoia	Father Rinaldo Pisaneschi	Pa	Pittston
26	Maurizi	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Farm. lab	no	no				Gualdo	Father Maurizi Sabatino	Kans	Pittsburg
27	Moriconi	Giacomo	23	m	m		yes	yes					Wife Moriconi Pimira	"	Frontenac
28	Pandolfi	Riccardo	20	m	s								Father Pandolfi Francesco	Pa	Pittston
29	Barbini	Antonio	41	m	m	Laborer						Pettoia	Wife Barbini Annunziata	"	Pittston
30	Camino	Giuseppe	18	m	m	Farm lab						Pereta	Wife Sara Teresa Pacone	"	Sibbing

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Nov 1 1909 , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	no		Friend Donato Giuffano Box 27							5	7	Light Auburn	brown			Italy	San Romano
2	Yes	"	$35				Brother Benjamino 24 Pensington							5	7						Vecchi Conco
3	"	"	$35				Cousin Nocaro Valentino 24 Huntington Ave							5	5	Fair					Rivana
4	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Bernucci Attilio Box 504							5	5	Auburn					Pergola
5	Father	$25					Father Bortolo Martini Box 305							5	7						Poveglians
6	Self	$25					Friend Mannelli Amedeo Box 99							5	5						Pergola
7	"	$25	"				Brother Amedeo Box 99							5	5	"	"				
8	"	$25	"				Brother Bernucci Attilio Box 504							5	5						
9	"	$50	"				Cousin Maritano Alfredo Box 208							5	6						Falgion
10	"	$25	"				Friend Conti Annibale 319-20-58th street							5	2	Black	Dark				Fabiano
11	"	$20	"				Uncle Orlatti Cesare Box 216							5	8	"	Auburn	brown			Baricano
12	"	$50					Cousin Comotti Giuseppe Box 145							5	5		Black				Vercelnasco
13	"	$25	Yes	0	08	Pittston Pa	Cousin Luigi Conti Box 827							5	5	"	Auburn				Piatta
14	"	$20	0	0	9	Pittston Pa	Brother in law Fantini Guido Box 25							5	5	"	"				Alice Sup Va
15	"	$20	0	7	08	Pittston Pa	Brother Giuseppe							5	2						Piana
16	"	$50	0	8		Cincinnati Ohio								5	4	"	"				Borgo
17	"	$50	0	8										5	8						
18	"	$25	no	no			Son Giulio Box 42							5	2						Peveia
19	"	$25	"				Cousin Fantini Stefano Box 273							5	7	"	Fair				Alviera
20	"	$25	"				Friend Borgo G. Biella. Box							5	8	"	Auburn				Valo
21	"	$25	Yes	0	08	Pittston Pa	Cousin Sebastini Domenico								2	"	"	"			Qualto
22	Father	$25	no	no			Brother Bergondelli Giulio Box 42							5	5						Vargemore
23	Self	$50	"	"			Bath work Friend Rotondo Luigi Box 270							5	5	Black	"				Barbania
24	"	$25	Yes	0	08	Pittston Pa								5	5	Auburn	"				Guigo
25	"	$25	"	0	8	Pittston Pa	Cousin Luigi Conti Box 827							5	5						Piatta
26	"	$25	no	no			Brother Venezi Giovanni							5	7	"	"				Qualto
27	"	$25	Yes	0	08	Pittston Pa	Cousin							5	8						
28	"	$25	no	no			Brother in law Visentin Gabriel							5	5	"	"				
29	"	$25	Yes	0	08	Pittston Pa	Brother Barbin Valentino 340 Lucerne Ave Long Ht.							5	10	"	"				Pistoia
30	"	$50	"	0	8	Pittston Pa	Cousin Luigi Di Vito 516 Smith 6th street							5	5						Strollo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LA GASCOGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 | 10/1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from , M., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ponzo	Giovanni	29		m m	Farm. lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelmuovo	Wife Chiospiano Rose	Col	Salinas
2	Nolenzo	Filippo	35		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Daffara Marcellina	"	Oakland
3	Parone	Sabatino	38		m m	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife Parone Angelina	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Malergia	Antonio	35		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Serviano	Father Malergia Michele	"	Farrell
5	Alulfi	Guiseppe	21		m s	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmuovo	Father Giovanni	Col	Salinas
6	Gobbo	Battista	24		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Alliero	Wife Borgo Elizabetta	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Barzante	Egidio	27		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Brizzelle	Mother Francesca Camprindi	"	Brizzelle
8	Posterli	Luigi	22		m m		"	"	"	"	"	Vasta Cor	Father Angelo Posterli	"	"
9	Del Curto	Silvestro	40		m m	Farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Londrio	Wife De Petrini Rosa	Ver	Reno
10	—"—	Angelo	11		m s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	Della	Guiseppe	5		m s	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Gallio	Father Della Giacomo	Mich	Ironwood - Jessevill
12	—"—	Pietro	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcantonio Della	"	"
13	Sartori	Giovanni	22		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sartori Cristiano	"	"
14	Battistoni	Agostino	20		m s	Farm. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Carlotto	Father Battistoni Giov.	Conn	Limerock
15	Veronese	Ippolito	17		m m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Angela	"	Hendel
16	Lepora	Antonio	37		m m	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Villareggia	Wife Lepora Caterina	Ambia	Toronto
17	Ferrari	Angelo	27		m s	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Villaviale	Father Carlo	Maryland	Cumberland
18	Sebino	Eusebio	17		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margherita Ettorio	Ill	Joliet
19	Bonfigli	Vittorio	40		m wd	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Vasta Cor	Sister Fabenia Bonfigli	"	Verona
20	De Rizzo	Pietro	21		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Velo d'otte	Father De Rizzo Luciano	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gattone	Giuseppe	23		m s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Valdimirza	Mother Draghi Teresa	N.Y.	City
22	Perfigli	Domenico	22		m m	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Vasta	Wife Candida Perfigli	"	"
23	Donatelli	Antonio	17		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abeleta	Father Donatelli Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
24	D'Aquila	Lorenzo	17		m s	Sculptor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Renallo Lucia	"	"
25	De Palma	Domenico	33		m m	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Canoda	Wife Marietta Catalussi	Ver	Walton
26	Perfigli	Guiseppe	44		m m		no	no	"	"	"	Vasta	Father Perfigli Andrea	"	Ironwood Mich
27	Ricci	Salvatino	32		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Abeleta	Wife Maria Maurella	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Serafini	Guiseppe	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Picopelago	Mother Rosa Linda		
29	Olivieri	Vincenzo	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regni di Lucca	Father Olivieri Domenico	Ohio	Marion
30	Cognarini	Antonio	21		m s		"	"	"	"	"	Pietrasa	Uncle Cognarini Biagio	Ill	Waverly

NON IMMIGRANTI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 18.. , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	Yes	9	San Francisco Cal	Friend							5	5	Brown	Auburn			Italy	Abbelmonte
2			$30	no	no		Brother in law	Box 153 Dafaro Pietro						5	3	"	"				
3	"	"	$20	"			Brother in law	345 E 115th St New York Albergo Vitali							3	"	"	"			Bonviano
4	"	"	$20	Yes	3 years	Pittsburg Pa	Friend	Simone						5	3	"	"	"			
5	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend	Notanghi Secondo Box 183						5	2	"	"	"			Castelnuovo
6	"	"	$25	"			Friend	Borgo Battista						5	8	"	Fair	"			Attiera
7	"	"	$35	Yes	04/08	Pa	Cousin	Firmiani Vincenzo Box 66						5	1	"	Auburn	"			Portico
8	"	"	$20	"	06 8	76 Vt								5	2	"	Black	grey			Tezzanello
9	"	"	$60	"	9004	Reno Nev								5	7	"	Auburn	Brown			Pino
10	"	Father												-	-	-	-	-			
11	"	self	$25	no	no		Brother	Stella Delfo Box 205						5	8	"	Auburn	Brown			Gallio
12	"	"	$25	"	"		Cousin	Enico Maria Box 205						5	7	"	Dark	"			
13	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Leonard Wells	Cousin	Enico Guido Box 110						5	7	"	"	"			
14	"	"	$35	"	02/05	comm	Cousin	Veronesi Giovanni						5	5	"	Auburn	grey			Castelletto
15	"	"	$35	"	04/05	"	Nephew	Gaetano Veronesi						5	5	"	"	Brown			
16	"	"	$20	"	07/05	Hibbing Minn	Friend	Ferro Filippo Box 444						5	7	"	"	"			Villareggia
17	"	"	$20	"	03		Friend	Leonardo Ghiala Box 27						5	8	"	"	"			Villadeatti
18	"	"	$25	Yes	no		Brother	in law Merlo Giovanni No 760 Cottage						5	8	"	"	"			Vercelli
19	"	"	$20	Yes	06	S. Francisco Cal	Cousin	Galotti Pasquale Box 28						5	7	"	"	"			Frizzanno
20	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend	Borgo G. Battista						5	5	"	"	"			Pelo Italia
21	"	"	$20	Yes	02/04	22	Friend	Costa Carlo 225 Compton Street						5	8	"	"	"			Palmuza
22	"	"	$30	no	no		Father	Giovanni Borgo						5	3	"	"	"			Fontanovo
23	"	"	$30	Yes	03/8	Pittsburg Pa	Friend	Geremia Ricci Box 205						5	3	"	"	"			Adelata
24	"	"	$30	no	no		Brother	in law Alessandro Ugni						5	5	"	"	"			
25	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother	in law Delegio Silvino Chapel Street 94						5	3	"	"	"			Cenisia
26	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend	Bertrand Carlo						5	8	"	Black	grey			Cerma
27	"	"	$30	Yes	04/06	Pittsburg Pa	Brother	Ricci Geremia 4745 Corsag Pleg.						5	5	"	Auburn	Brown			Adelata
28	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother	in law Giovanni						5	3	"	"	"			Riopelzo.
29	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother	Olivieri Giuseppe 618 Center Street						5	7	"	"	"			Borgo di Cerca
30	"	"	$25	"	"		Cousin	Tetta Domenico						-	-	-	-	-			Portici

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 ,*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14C S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, Nov 8 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hasler	Frieda	23		M	Singer	Yes	Yes	Switz	Swiss	Switz	Geneva	Father Hasler Enge	Calif	San Francisco
2	Fenili	Virgilio	23		M		No	No		It.			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Carra	Carlo	20		M	Miner	Yes	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Carra Catterina		
4	Forfori	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	No	No					Wife Tolina Forfore		
5	Gianelli	Giovacchino	16		M		Yes	Yes					Father Celso		
6	Berger	Filippo			M	Farm Lab							Father Filippo		
7	Pepot	Francesco	20		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Pepot Filippo		
8	Richard	Emanuele	22		M								Giuli Richard Daniele		
9	Carani	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer							Father Carani Angelo		
10	Mannella	Evangelisto	33		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Doremia Rosa		
11	Forfori	Ernesto	26		M								Wife Josepha Forfore		
12	Giraldi	Isidoro	25		M								Father Giraldi Giovacchino		
13	Farina	Giovanni	29		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Luigi Farina		
14	Rigoni	Valentino	22		M								Father Rigoni Geremia		
15	Carrara	Francesco	20		M								Margherita Wife Carrara Ester		
16	Pedon	Pietro	26		M								Father Giuseppe		
17	Fabel	Pietro	20		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Virginia Wife Fabel Enrica		
18	Lombardi	Giuseppe	22		M								Italy Native car Father Anselmo		
19	Pinio	Giuseppe	20		M	Farm Lab	No	No					Grimaldi Wife Carmela		
20	Rotati	Antonio	23		M	Mason	Yes	Yes					Romantico Mother Capettini Caterina		
21	Galassi	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer							Native car Father Galassi Valentino		
22	Pennati	Sallustio	20		M								Giacinta Wife Teresa		
23	Montielli	Bernardino	21		M								Catania Father Salvatore		
24	Bionde	Agostino	20		M								Olimpia Wife Rosa		
25	Galassi	Roberto	19		M								Native car Wife Teresa Santini		
26	— " —	Eugenio	18		M	Son									
27	Mori	Luigi	22		M	Laborer					Lucca	Wife Mori Filomena			
28	Orti	Umberto	24		M							Wife Orti Atlanta			
29	Bernard	Federico	26		M	Farm Lab					Italy				
30	Simi	Ruggero	29		M	Laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Campobasso		Father Argentina		

Mitchell Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 1 [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port to which alien last booked, if any such booking.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	02	S. Francisco	Brother Tosti Andrea 729 Montgomery Ave							5	5	Light	Brown		Italy	Lucca
2	"	Brother	$25	"	01	Colo	Brother Alfredo 515 Santa Catarina Street Trinidad Colorado							5	7	"	Black		"	Fragnano
3	"	self	$30	"	05	"	"							5	7	"	Dark		"	Villareggia
4	"	"	$	"	05	"	"							5	4	"	Brown		"	Fosciandora
5	"	"	$20	no	no		Uncle Leonardi Giuseppe								6	"	Auburn		"	Castelnuovo
6	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Pelli Francesco							5	7				"	Barga
7	"	"	$20	Yes	02/09	Chicago	Father Rossi Susanna 206 Sansome Street							5	10	"	Black		"	
8	"	"	$30	"	05/07	"	Friend Gori Giovanni 1012 Franklin Street							5	7	"	Auburn		"	
9	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother Carani Antonio Box 109							5	7	"	"		"	Sorbolo
10	no	"	$30	Yes	08	Pittsburg Pa	Brother in Law Franco Lucca 37 4th Ave & Jones Ave							5	7				"	Abetaia
11	Yes	"	$50	Yes	no		Brother Pisoni Antonio Box 12.							5	5	"	Auburn		"	Fontanaro
12	Yes	"	$30	Yes			Friend Bianconi Domenico 222 Fontana Street							5	4	"	"		"	Camporecchio
13	no	"	$25	Yes	05	Roseburg R.D.	Cousin Francesco Ferrari							5	8	"	"		"	Bagni Lucca.
14	Yes	"	$25	no	no		Friend Cherubini Emilio Box 205							5	10	"	Black		"	Gallio
15	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Chicago	Cousin Pieroni Angelo 1209 Webster Ave							5	10	"	Auburn		"	Margnano
16	"	"	$30	no	no		Friend Forni Giuseppe							5	3	"	"		"	Borgonoga
17	"	"	$25	Yes	08/09	Virginia City	Friend " "							5	6	"	"		"	Capano.
18	"	"	$30	no	no		Cousin Lombardi Eugenio							5	2	"	"		"	Cesarano
19	no	"	$30	Yes	08	Calaveras Cal	Cousin Como Paolo 2 Italian Flat							5	6				"	Fornoli
20	Yes	"	$30	no	no		Uncle Rotati Bernardo							5	5	"	"		"	Romantino
21	"	"	$30	"	"		Brother Palatti Ulvio							5		Pale	"		"	Cestarono.
22	"	"	$25	"	"		Cousin Bondi Anastasio Box 30							5	5	Light	"		"	Allo Spedale
23	Yes	"	$25	"			Brother Giuseppe Umbicalli Box 22							5	8	"	Black	Dark	"	Ustarri
24	"	"	$25	Yes	07	Chicago	Brother Anastasio Bondi Box 100							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Borgnone
25	"	"	$30	Yes	04	Arc. Cal	Brother Palatti Egisto							5	4	Brown	Black		"	Cesarano
26	"	"					— " —							—	—	—	—	—	"	
27	Yes	"	$25	Yes	05	Arizona	Friend Martelli Egisto Box 502							5	3	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Lucca.
28	"	"	$25	no	no		Cousin Martelli Egisto Box 502							5	5					
29	Yes	"	$25				Cousin Parodi Giuseppe Box 1845							5	5	"	"		"	Massa.
30	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Omaha Neb	Cousin Pellerino Girolamo Box 511							5	—	"	"		"	Compito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* LA GASCOGNE. *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190* ..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 — S. S. LA GASCOGNE ..... sailing from "Le Havre", ..., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rio Berchera	Giacomo	22		m s	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Corio	Father Stefano	Penn.	Nesham
2	D'Alessandro	[illegible]	4		m m		no	no					Father Salvatore Maria	Pa	Everett
3	Di Julio	Vincenzo	41		m wd	Labor	Yes	no				Bariano	Father Salvatore Maria	Pa	Everett
4	Zeli	Beginamino	25		m s							aquila	Father D. Lucio Antonio		Pittsburg
5	Porzio	Agostino	4		m s	Farm lab						Erca	Mother Ora Erca	Pa	Harrison
DEPORTED 6	Veras	Aurelio	22		m wd	Farm	no	no				Comenduno	Friend Piazzo Giovanni	Pa	Nazzaro
7	Roy	Giovanni	22		m s	Labor	Yes	Yes				Vaprio	Mother Pia Maria	Pa	Century
8	Fasetta	Giovanni	28		m s							Arcenbrio	Uncle Genitoni Roy	Pa	Pennington
9	Guvanetta	Rocco	21		m s								Friend Garetto Pietro		
10	Jaccolmogio	Umberto	20		m s							Compito	Father Stefano		
11	Solinto	Giovanni			m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Erica	Mother Pacheco Elizabeth	Conn	Pine Orchard
12	Borgo	Francesco	25		m m							Pavia	Father Pietro	Pa	Uniontown
ADMITTED 13	Tomi	Pellegrino	6		m wd							Oleno	Wife Antonia Anna	Pa	Scalp Level
14	Polazi	Giovanni	9		m m							Vaprio	Brother Tomi Giuseppe	Utah	Salt Lake
15	Agnetti	Maria	28		m s							Vertano	Wife Ferrari Irene		Greenfield
16	Orsola	Luigi	27		m s							Fontano	Brother Agnetti Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Danesi	Giovanni	2									Vertano	Father Agnetti Carlo		Turtle Creek
18	Pagoni	Domenico	25		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Donesi Giuseppe		
19	Pete	Angelo	21		m s							Gallio	Father Pagoni Geremia	Mich	Ironwood
20	Gametto	Michele	22		m s	Mason							Father Catano	Pa	Perrin
21	Lupizzia	Antonio	5		m m							Lugnacco	Father Gametto	Mich	Calumet
22	Pesto	Pietro	21		m s	Farm lab						Guglisano	Wife Carolo Cecilia	Pa	Washington
23	Mario	Domenico	26		m m	Labor						Castelcamonica	Mother Cresto Margarita	Pa	Perrin
24	De Lauretis	Giuseppe	50		m m	Farm lab						Parziano	Uncle Simone Pietro	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Pinelli	Rosa	23		m m	Labor						Pavia	Wife Pezzini Antonia		Gauntlet
26	Tobino	Antonio	25		m s	Mason						Motta car	Father Pinelli Carlina		
27	Pieri	Carmine	45		m m	Labor	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Daniele	Father Domenico	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Pizzetto	Francesco	1		m s		Yes	Yes					To Catherine Mr.	Pa	City
29	Forno	Marco	23		m m							Barbania	Father Giacomo Catarina	Pa	Spring Valley
30	Simoni	Guiseppe	35		m m								Wife Emilia		
												Jugliano	Wife Sala Carbonara	Pa	Uniontown

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 11-7-1907

Except Mr. Wm Alexander Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , NOV 17 1909 , 190

30

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, and cause.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	$30	no	Cousin Antonio Rizzo							5	5	Light	Auburn	Fair		Italy	Turin
2	S		$22	yes 2½ yrs	Pittsburg Pa Friend							5	8		Fair				Barbiano
3	S		$22									5	8		Auburn				
4			$35	no	no Friend							5	5						
5	S		$30		Brother							5	7						Romantino
6	no		$25		cousin							5	5		Black	Dark			
7	Yes		$30		Friend							5	7		Auburn	Brown			Strambino
8	S		$30		cousin							5	7		Black				
9	S		$25		Cousin							5	5		Auburn				
10	no		$35	yes 03	Friend							5	5						Ivrea
11	Yes		$25	no	no							5	3						Pave di Campido Chieri
12	S		$25	yes 03	Friend							5	7						
13			$20		Son														Pavarolo
14			$25	yes 09	do Friend							5	5		Auburn				Montalto
15	S		$30	no	no							5	9						Strambino
16			$26	yes 09	cousin							5	5						Varisella
17	S		$18	yes 09	Brother							5	5						Pecetto
18			$25	no	no														Torino
19	S		$25	yes 07	Brother							5	5		Auburn				Campido
20	S		$40	no	no							5	7		Black				Cigliano
21	S		$25		Friend							5			Auburn				Cinzano
22	S		$30		Brother							5	5		Black	Dark			Castellamonte
23	S		$25	yes	Pittsburg Brother							5	3		Fair	Blue			Barbiano
24	S		$25	yes 05	Cleveland Brother							5	7		Auburn	Brown			
25	S		$25	no	no							5	3						Fontanile
26	S		$25		Cousin							5							S. Daniele
27			$20	yes	no							5							Chieti
28	S		$25	no	no							5	3						Barbania
29	S		$30	yes								5	4						
30	S		$25																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA GASCOGNE, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Havre, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Danesi	Giuseppe	45	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbaia	Wife—Danesi Annunziata	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Orengia	Battista	28	m	s		yes	yes		Lombard	Italy	Orengia	Brother		Germania
3	Carro	Luigi	23	m	s	Farm lab				Piedmont	Italy	Carro	Father Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
4	Zuccalmaglio	Paolo	38	m	m	Laborer				Piedmont	Italy	Zuccalmaglio	Mother Carolina	Conn	Bridgeport
5	Pallanti	Ettorio	22	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Pallanti	Friend Orsino Pietro	Ill	Bentenaugh
6	Zara	Battista	32	m	m	Miner				Piedmont	Italy	Zara	Wife Catarina	W. Va	Century
7	Ruo Redi	Luigi		m	m	Miner				Piedmont	Italy	Ruo	Wife Angela	Ill	Gillespie
8	Peschi	Pietro	25	m	s	Laborer	no	no		Piedmont	Italy	Peschi	Friend Peschi Giuseppe	Ill	Jacksonville
9	Andreoli	Francesco	35	m	m	Farm lab	yes	yes		Piedmont	Italy	Valsesia	Wife Giulia	Pa	South Lorain Canton
10	Povero	Battista	24	m	s	Laborer				Piedmont	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuneo	Father Lorenzo	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Fassero	Giuseppe	21	m	s	Laborer				Piedmont	Italy	Barania	Father Fassero Domenico	Ill	Springfield
12	Berno	Giovanni	45	m	m	Miner				Piedmont	Italy	Viaspi	Father Giuseppe	Colo	Pueblo
13	Bandino	Francesco	21	m	m	Farm lab				Piedmont	Italy	Montalenghe	Father Maria		Rockvale
14	Parmigiani	Mario	26	m	s	Laborer				Piedmont	Italy	Polecco	Father Pietro	Pa	Eagle Mines
15	Rizzardi	Luigi	27	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Valsesia	Father Francesco	Ill	Stelvale
16	Mencarelli	Enrico	21	m	m	Miner				Piedmont	Italy	Settimo	Wife Lucia Rosa	W. Va	Colton
17	Giovanetti	Alfredo	20	m	s	Laborer				Piedmont	Italy	Lucca	Wife Giovanetti Guiseppa	Ill	Herrin
18	Foggioli	Antonio								Piedmont	Italy	Farini	Wife Francesca Piegni	D. C	Washington
19	Fazzola	Emanuilo	23	m	s	2 30 25 17	11/14/33	Rock 21/4/35		Piedmont	Italy	Piazza Parma	Father Luigi	Pa	Petty
20	Casali	Andrea	21	m	m	Farm lab				Piedmont	Italy	Mariano	Wife Rigoli Paola		
21	Varetto	Luigi	20	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Vercenasco	Friend Varetto Giovanni	Pa	Ephrata
22	Testa	Battista	25	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Faccenna	Father Angelina Lombardi	Ill	Stelvale
23	Ratta	Guiseppe	20	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Vercenasco	Wife Ratta Maria	Pa	Patch
24	Locatto	Pietro	20	m	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Father Locatto Giovanni		
25	Guglielmo	Guiseppe	29	m	m					Piedmont	Italy	Montalenghe	Father Giovanni	Ill	Cremona
26	Locatto	Savino	23	m	s					Piedmont	Italy	Vercenasco	Friend Locatto Giacomo	Pa	Ephrata
27	Montalia	Antonia	18	f	s	Servant				Piedmont	Italy	Alessandria	Father Carlo Contessa	Ill	Utica
28	Piacenza	Margherita	21	f	m								Father Giorgio Costanza		
29	Baroni	Erminia	22	f	m	Housewife				Piedmont	Italy	Vercenasco	Father Baroni Domenico	Pa	Ogerstalk
30	Cattagna	Francesca	23	f	m	Seamstress				Piedmont	Italy	Feletto	Father Calatia Domenica	Ind	Canton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 17 1909 ....., 190

32

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Father $25	no	yes	Father Daneri Carlo Box 52							5 2	Light	Warm brown		Varbora
2		Self $30			Brother Orengia Domenico Box 412							5 5	"	Black		Stramonini
3		$25			Friend Garzon Francesco 73 Ohio street							5 —	"	Auburn		Feles
4	no	$35 yes		Belgium	Friend Gregoli Albino							5 5	"	Black Dark		Caprino
5	yes	$30	no	no	Uncle Rolla Felice Rossiano 11 15 33							5 10	"	Auburn Brown		Diana
6	no	$25			Brother in law Cotti Salvatore Box 12							5 7	"	Black Dark		Sarzana
7	yes	$30			Uncle Alessandro Zoppi 72 — 2 street							5 5	"	Auburn Brown		Spezia
8		$25			Brother Testa Francesco Box							5 6				
9	no	$35 yes	no	Pa	Friend Lelj Antonio 612 — 2 street							5 5				Selezzano
10	yes	$344	no	no	Brother Box							5 2	"	"		Demonte
11		$30			Brother Cattero Stefano Box 181							5 5				Barbania
12		$40 yes		Argentina	Box 15							5 7	"	"		Vialfre
13		$35 no	no		Brother Pietro and Stefano Box 88							5 5				Montalenghe
14		Brother $30			Carlo Box 71							5 5				Robecco
15		Self $35 yes	05	Pa	Cousin Rantini Stefano Box 7							5 8	"	"		Valezzan
16		$25 yes	no		Brother Mencarelli Massimo Box 7							5 5				Fosdinovo
17		$25 yes	05	Mass Cal	Friend Martelli Egisto Box 802							5 2				Lucca
18		$25	05	Washing ton	Nephew Foggini Giuseppe 72 — 1 street							5 5	"	"		Ferrini
19		$25	no	no	Cousin Petronia Pizzigella 20 — 6 — 9											Pavia Piacenza
20		$25			Friend Volari Antonio							5 6	"	"		Vorfatti
21		$30			Uncle Fiaretto Giuseppe 14 Box 55							5 7	"	"		Vercenasco
22		$35 yes	05	Pa	Friend Chioncarini Renato Box 76							5 4	"	"		Valleseine
23		$30	05		Brother Ratta Giovanni Box 55							5 5	"	Black		Vercenasco
24		$30	no	no	Cousin Rossi							5 5	"	Auburn		
25		$40			Brother in law Guglielmo Simo							5 —				Montalenghe
26		$30 yes	04	Pa Calif	Cousin Rondello Domenico Box 56							5 6	"	Black Dark		Vercenasco
27		$25 no	no		Cousin Fontana Cinzia 444 — 11 — 11 street							5 2	"	Auburn Brown		Fubine
28		$35 yes	07	04	Husband Spinoglio Luigi 995 — 11 — 20 street							5 —	"	Black Grey		Quattordio
29		$30	no	no	Husband Bazzi Pietro Box 139							5 10	"	Auburn		Vargine
30		$30			Husband Arenaldi Battista Box 552							5 6				Fossano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wallace Ward, of the [illegible], from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Wallace Ward
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchés, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

33

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

12 S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from Nov 9 1909, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Cabrelli	Teresa	2	4	F S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontemoli	Pietro	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	— —	Maria	4	7	F S	Child							G[d] Father — —		
3	Folcia	Carmelina	20	1	F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes					Father Folcia Filippo	"	"
SUSPECTED	Pompeiana	Benilde	4	7	F S	Child	NO	NO	2-484394-3/8/37				Father Bertoni Giuseppe	"	"
5 X	Tartora	Francesca	10	2	F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	2-764894-8-15-40				Father Tartora Carlo		
6	Tatti	Domenica	33	4	F M	Servant	No	No					Husband Tatti Giacomo		
7	Contardi	Fiorentina (corsum)	15	4	F S		Yes	Yes					Mother Zanocco Carolina		
8 X	Fortini	Domenica	25	4	F M	Housewife	No	No					Father Domenico Bertolini		
9	Dora	Clementina	2	4	F S		Yes	Yes					Father Giuseppe Brunelli	Pa	Philadelphia
10 X	Taraglia	Albina	20	4	F S	Laborer							Mother Taraglia Angela	"	"
11	Cotarri	Aurelia	12	4	F S								Father Giuseppe di Bagno	Ill	Chicago
12	Bellati	Carolina	26	4	F M	Housewife							Brother Alvaro Severino	"	"
13 X	Bergamo	Filomena	15	2	F S	Servant							Father Bergamo Marco		
14 X	Stacchetta	Domenica	3	1	M S								Brother in law Stacchetta Luca		
15	Lenzo Linetto	Maria	50	4	F W								Father Linetto Teresa	Ill	Freeport
16	Caglia	Maria	32	4	M M		2-595542	NO	4/14/39				Father Caglia Maurizio		
17	— " —	Luisa	6	4	F S	Child							" — " —		
18	Pons	Maria	7	4	F S	Servant	Yes	No					Father Pons Antonio	Ill	Pittsburgh
19	Radaci	Luigia	20	4	F S								Father Michele	Pa	Passaic
20 X	Romagnolo	Carolina	23	4	F S	Servant							Father Guzzanni	Pa	Wilkesbarre
21	Curati	Femmina	22	4	M M	Farmer							Father Fontini Giuseppe	"	"
22	Morandi	Costanza	24	4	F S	servant							Brother Morandi "		
23	Monza	Carolina	51	4	F W	servant							Brother in law Pettina Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
24	Allegranza	Protterina	16	4	F S	Servant	1-384580-505-10/22/41						Mother St Mario Clerici Luigi		High Falls
25	Antonioli	Giuseppina	25	4	F S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Antonio	Canada Ont	Fort Erie
26	Chiesa	Erminia	24	4	M M	"							Alginario Father Burzetti Carlo	Ill	Chicago
27	Camarra	Maria	2	4	F S	"							S. Benigno Father Camarra Battista	Mich	Calumet
28	Cavito - Gara	Domenica	25	4	F S	"							Cesare Cousin Bulando Andrea	Ill	Granville
29	Accornero	Luigia	8	4	F M	Wife							Brother in law Accornero Filippo	Pa	Utica
30	— " —	Luigi	10	1	M S	Child							— " —		

Except # 4 Wm Alexander Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 17 1909, 190 34

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	$10	yes	04	Husband Estelle Giuseppe Syracuse Ave. 1017							5 2	light	Black	Dark		Italy	Fontemaggiore
2	Wife		no	no							Dr Lect, Dislocation of both hips, with lameness.							
3	Self	$25	yes	05	Father Baroni Esterina Compton Street 440							5 1		Auburn	Brown			Palermo
4	Mother	$25	no	no	Mother Baroni Esterina Compton Street 440													Sicilia
5	Self	$25			Friend Baroni Esterina Compton Str. 440							5		Auburn	Brown			Palermo
6		$25	yes	05	Cousin Bertinelli Maria 34 E. Pearl Street							5 2						Terranova
7		$25	no	no	Sister Bertinelli Maria 34 E Pearl Str							5						
8		$25			Husband Foglia Giovanno 209 - 71 - 9th Street							5						Foglia
9	Wife	$25			Husband Genarro 209 - 70 - 9th Street							5 3						Vernochia
10		$25			Brother Faraglio Andrea. 40 Dorgal 7th							5 1						Caltagirone
11	Self	Father $25			Brother Giuseppe Spatone 1280 Clermont Ave							5 3						Regno di Montecorvino Rovo di Salerno
12	Self	$25	yes	04	Husband Raffaele Giovanni 101 West 3 St							5 3		Medium				Regno di Salerno Mezzano
13		$25	no	no	Father Pergami Faustina 209 - 62 - 106 Street							5 2		Good				Regno di Lucca Emichio
14	Husband	$25			Husband Stracchetti Pellegrino 61 - E 4th Street							5 3						Regno di Lucca Emichio
15	Self	$40	yes	04	Father Giuseppe Banzo 324 E 116 St							5						Coli
16		$25	yes	05	Husband Scaglia Eremio 209 - 62 E 106 Street							5 3						Coli
17			no	no	Father — " —							— — — —						Coli
18	Self	$28			Brother Antonio Porro 657 Carpenter Str.							5 3						Falke
19	no	$35			Uncle Salvatore Giovanna 209 Grant - 2nd							5 5		Fair				Foppi
20	No	$25			Brother Romagnolo Filippo P. O. Hudson Pl. 158							5 3						Castiglioni
21		$25	yes	08	Husband Curah Giovanni 205 E - 105 Street							5 2		Light				Coli
22		$25	08	08	Brother Rosario Torpilo 205 - E - 105 Street													Pavo
23	Self	$25	no	no	Son Carlo Gonza 20 - 309 - West End Street						Dr. Lect. Congenital dislocation of right hip, causing lameness	5 3		Fair				Lavezzano
24		$30			Cousin Guarello Luigi 324 76						Dr. Lect. Dislocation	5		Auburn	Brown			Brigato
25	Self	$50			Brother Achille 324 243							5		Dark	Dark			Tagona
26		$25			Husband Chiesa Giuseppe 324 144							5		Auburn	Brown			S. Giovanni
27	Self	$50			Brother Domenico 50 - 58 Natural Street							5 2						S. Benigno
28	Self	$30			Brother Danilo Zara Domenico 324							5						Cuneo
29		$50	yes	05	Daughter Accornero Luigia 416 W 41 Street							5						Cuneo
30					Sister — " —													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LA GASCOGNE *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190 ,*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Regazzi	Desolina	4	6	m s	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Frunella Rumbo	Regazzi Luigi	Cal	San Francisco
2	— " —	Giuseppe	2		m s										
3	Boggia	Maria	43		f m	wife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Benedetto Pietro		
4	— " —	Giovanni	15		m s	child						Gr. Father	— " —		
5	Zandrino	Eugenia	43		f m	wife	no	no				Isola dell	Father Rogine Rosa	Cal	San Francisco
6	— —	Franco	15		m s	son									
7	— —	Varietta	12		f s	daughter	22-5-498-505-10/17/39								
8	— —	Pietro	7		m s	son	no	no							
9	— —	Emilio	4		m s	child	2252802 4/24/36								
10	Zoda	Maria	29		f m	wife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Zanotto Lorenzo	Cal	Madrid
11	— —	Luigi	4		m s	child	N.Y. Spec	Insp 06-6899					Lovere, Tyrol		
12	— —	Giuseppina	2		f s										
ADMITTED	Ravazzola	Emilia	28		f m	wife	no	no				Father	Bartoni Giuseppe	Cal	city
ADMITTED	— —	Ada	4		f s	daughter	San Francisco								
ADMITTED	— —	Ida	3		f s		2-819099 - 11-22-40								
16	Geminiani	Angela	37		f m	wife	no	no				Father	Geminiani Domenico	Cal	Rowe
17	— —	Attilio	9		m s	child									
18	— —	Giovanna	8		f s										
19	— —	Carlo	6		m s		1-128222 (1-505-8/3/37)								
20	Canal	Giovanni	42		m m	Laborer	no	no				Mother	Zorzo Angela	Cal	Philadelphia
21	— —	Maria	32		f m	wife									
22	— —	Angela	9		f s	child									
23	— —	Amalia	6		f s		1-3163-2/20/42								
24	— —	Antonio	4		m s										
25	— —	Elsa	2		f s		1-400487-5/25/42-505-No c/a								
26	Natalini	Giovanna	29		f m	wife	no	no				Father	Fazzano Giovanna	Cal	city
27	— —	[illegible]	8		f s	child									
28	— —	Ida	6		f s										
29	— —	Adelina	4		f s										
30	— —	Silvio	2		m s										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , Nov. 18 1909 , 190 36

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Father	$ 0	no			Father Pizzazzi Lyrio 25 E Fayette street Balt							—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Brunetti
2	No		0				— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
3	No	self	$ 25	yes	05	Philadelphia	Husband Boggia Domenico 52 10 Fayette Street							5	2	Light	Auburn	Brown			Portemole
4	No	Father	0				Father — " —							—	—	—	—	—		Pa	Philadelphia
5	SOD	self	$ 240	no	no		Husband Zanfrino Sebastiano 255 corner 3rd Street Florida							5						Italy	Montegrotto
6	4	Father					Father — " —							5	2		Auburn	Brown			
7	4						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
8	4						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
9	4						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
10	S	self	$ 25	yes	05	Boston	Husband Carlo Zita Madrid near Los Cerrillos							5	2	Light	Auburn	Brown			Spain
11	"	Mother	-	-			Father — " —							—	—	—	—	—			
12	"		-				— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
13	"	Father	$ 95	yes	05	Pa.	Father Bartolo Calcinia 240 Compton Street							5			Auburn	Brown			Germany
14	"	Aunt					— " —							5	2						
15	"						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
16	No	self	$ 30	no	no		Husband Casagi Battista Rowe Mass						3/12 yrs	5	3		Auburn	Brown			Montello
17	4	Mother					Father — " —							—	—	—	—	—			
18	4						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
19	"						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
20	No	self	$ 60	yes	09	Pa.	Father Antonio 1720 Waterloo Street							5	7	4	Auburn	Brown			Carmeta
21	4	Husband					— " —							5	7	"					
22	4	Father		Usborn			— " —							—	—	—	—	—		US	Raritan
23	"						— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
24	4			Usborn			— " —							—	—	—	—	—		US	Raritan
25	"						— " —							5	3	Light	Auburn	Brown			Trani
26		self	$ 40	yes	03	N.Y.	Husband Fabalino Antonio							—	—	—	—	—			
27		Father		Usborn										—	—	—	—	—			
28							— " —							—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Trani
29				Usborn			— " —							—	—	—	—	—			
30							— " —							—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Trani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the L'GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 14 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Errando	Giuseppe	34		M m	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	cousin Errando Giuseppe	Ill.	Kokomo
2	— " —	wife Giovanna	35		F m	Wife							" —		
3	— " —	dau Angela	4		F s	child							" —		
4	— " —	son Giovanni	2		M s								" —		
5	— " —	Domenico	6		M s								" —		
6	— " —	dau Angela	12		F wd	Father	Yes	Yes					Stephen " —		
7	— " —	Giovanni	1		M s	Child							cousin — " —		
8	Guarello	Giulietta	25		F m	Wife					Villaseca	Italy	Father Ferraris	Pennsylvania	Berlin
9	— " —		15		M s	Child									
10	— " —	Clementino	9		M s										
11	— " —	Romolo	7		M s										
12	— " —	Franco	2		M s										
13	Bertotte	Rosa	26		F m	Wife	Yes	Yes			Tirden	Italy	Father Cresso	Margherita	Ill. Tirden
14	— " —	Margherita	4		F s	Child							— " —		
15	— " —	Domenico	2		M s								— " —		
16	Serafino	Anselmo	10		M m	Laborer					Forbelago	Italy	Father Enrica	Peraton	Clinton
17	— " —	Eugenia	11		F m	Wife					— " —		— " —		
18	Bocchio	Emilio	30		M m	Weaver					Vezzano	Italy	Father Carlanda	Celesta	Ill. Peterson
19	— " —	Anna	25		F m	Wife									
20	Emilei	Lucrezia	10		F m	Daughter					Fumalbo	Italy	Father Giuseppe	Pizzi	Ill. Peoria
21	— " —	Bartolomeo	15		M s	Son									
22	Raine	Giovanni	35		M m	Baker					[illegible]		Father Lanzi Costanza	Ill. City	
23	— " —	Angela	31		F m	Wife							— " —		
24	— " —	Lena	9		F s	Child							Father — " —		
25	Berbin	Giovanni	45		M m	Farm lab.	Yes	Yes			Italy	Italy	Robusto cousin	Berbin Stefano	Ill. Chicago
26	— " —	Susanna	38		F m	Wife							— " —		
27	— " —	Maria	13		F s	Daughter							— " —		
28	Ferite	Luigi	40		M m	Farm lab.					Allein	Italy	Father Pier Giuseppe	Pa.	South fork Box Elder
29	— " —	Angela	21		F m	Wife							— " —		
ADMITTED 30	Caleta	Marica	22		F s	Servant			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Imus	Father Filip Caleta	Ill.	Clinton

22-92532-4/24/40

Charles E. Munn
Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... NOV 1 1909 ..... , *190* 38

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40	no no	Friend Gioachino Giovanni Box 198							5	4	Pale	Auburn	brown		Italy	Rocca
2	S	Husband		" "	— " —							5	2	Light				"	Cocana
3	S	Father		" "	— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	Stato Cunico
4	S			" "	— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	S		no no		— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	Rivarolo
6	S	self	$40		— " —							5	3	Pale	Auburn	brown		"	"
7	S	Brother	$30		— " —							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
8		self	$30		Husband Guarello Maggiorino Box 121 Berlin Ont							5	3	Dark		brown		"	Conco
9	S			" "	" "							5	2	"		"		"	Villadeatta
10	S			" "	" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	S			" "	" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	S			" "	" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	S		$44	Yes 99 09	Husband Perlotto Giovanni Box 77							5	3	Dark		brown		Wagner N. S.	Castellamonte
14	S	Mother			Father —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
15	S				—							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16		self	$50	05 08	Brother Serafino Adolfo							5	5	Light	Auburn			"	Pecetto
17		"		"	— " —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
18			$100	09 09	Brother Sergio Bocchia 100 - 5th Ave							5	5	"	"	"		"	Mezzana
19			no no		— " —							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
20			$40		Husband Amicci Battista							5	5	"	"	"		"	Fumallo
21	S				Father — " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22			$35	04 09	Brother in law Alfredo Redmond 100 " 26 th Street							5	5	Pale	Black	Dark		"	Albolagga
23					" —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24					" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	S		$28	no no	Friend Ezzon Francesco 73 Ohio Street Chicago Ill							5	5	Auburn		brown		"	Cuterna
26	S				" —							5	3	"	"	"		"	"
27	S				" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	S		$50	09 08	Yes 1/2 Cousin Cesare Bogneh Box 43							5	3	"	"	"		"	Albino
29	S				" —							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
30	S		$30	no no	Friend Mercadante Box 123 Chicago Ill							6	3	"	"	"		"	Cuneo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LA GASCOGNE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190...,*

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGN, [illegible], do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1118

T C S.S. SCOONE *sailing from* , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1028776 4/21/39																
1	Melodia	Domenico hust	50		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Roma	no acct	Pa	
2	"	Angela wife	42		f	m	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	"	Rocco ch	4		m	s	child					U.S. Born				
4	"	Lorenzo ch	1		m	s						U.S. Born				
5	Grigliatti	Rosa wm	50		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Father	Germania	Barbania	Italy	Italian
6	"	Carlo son	7		m	s	child					U.S. Born				
7	Tassero	Angelo hust	23		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	G. Father		Rocca Uncle	Tassaro Angelo	Italy
8	"	Angela wife	21		f	m	wife									
ADMITTED	Seita	Martino hust	52		m	m	Laborer							Barbania Daughter	Maria Gemelli via Consola Borretti 23	Hungary
ADMITTED	"	Giuseppina dau	11		f	s	Daughter									
ADMITTED	"	Pietro son	9		m	s	Laborer									
12	Perolo	Emilia wife	26		f	m	wife							Cana Father	Perotto Pietro	Italy Kenton, Ohio
13	"	Pietro son	20		m	s	Laborer								G. Father	
14	Stocchiero	Elisabetta wife	23		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes					Arzignano Friend	Stocchiero Pietro	Italy Crystal Falls
15	"	Pietro son	2		m	s	child									
16	Fagnano	Pasquale hust	32		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes					Monaco Monticano	Father Antonio	G. Britain
17	"	Magdalena wife	26		f	m	Wife	no	no						via Torino Alfonso 26 Torino	
18	Biancotto	Giacomo hust	32		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	"	Margherita wife	24		f	m	wife							Mineral Point Wis	Friend Ferrero Ernesto Mineral Point Wis	Mineral Point
20	Capra	Generando hust	35		m	m	Laborer			Italy		Italy	Alliano	Friend	Giovanni Bruno	U.S. city
21	"	Giovanna wife	28		f	m	Wife									
22	Giacini	Giuseppe hust	27		m	m	Laborer							Germano	Mother Palatini	Lucia Piero Torre
23	Campetta	Caterina wife	24		f	m	Wife									
24	Paolini	Gaetano hust	25		m	m	Laborer							Foggia	Father Guamo	Italy Rock
25	"	Mariana wife	21		f	m	Wife									
26	Gnezda	Andrej hust	50		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krizis	Mother	Ana	Austria
27	"	Rosa wife	24		f	m	wife									
28	"	Jandzeka dau	2		f	s	Child									
29	Vinsek	Matevs hust	33		m	m	Laborer							Cunec	Father Michael	Vinsek Austria Austria
30	"	Ana wife	23		f	m	wife									

11-292543 - (505) - 11-25-40
6-52914 - 11/6/36
11-232457 - 1/23/40
11-232458 - 1/23/40

T. L. Butler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *18* *190* 10

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mutes or alien[illegible] (including those who appear to be only partially deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or feeble-minded; if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes:		Country.	City or Town.	
1	S	self	$40	No		La	Cousin Antonio Rozzi							5	6	Light	Auburn Brown		Italy	Rieti	
2	S	Husband		Yes	1904	Italy	Same							5	5	"	"		"	"	
3	S	Father		Yes	1903	"	"												Italy	Carrabia	
4	S																				
5	S	Head	$0	Yes	1898	Calumet	Husband Guglielmo Sammarco 33-58 Pulaski Street							5	2	Light	Auburn Brown		Italy	S. Bernardo	
6	S	Father			28 mo	Mich.	" "												Italy	Calumet Park	
7	S	self	$30	No	No		Brother Pietro Abbruzzese							5	10				Italy	Rocca	
8	S						Same Address							5	8				Italy	Rocca	
9	S	son	$0				Son Carlo Abbruzzese Box 33							5	3				Italy	Pescharina	
10	S	Brother					Brother " "								3						
11	S						" "														
12	S	Husband	$30				Husband Ferdo Giuseppe Box 345							5	3	Pale	Auburn	Grey		Italia	
13	S	Father					Father " "														
14	S	Husband	$0				Husband Colechiero Sebastiano Box 5							5	7	Pale	Auburn	Brown		Orzignano	
15	S	Father					" "														
16	S	self	$100				Brother Gennaro Spagnuolo							5	5	Brown	Blue			Napoli	
17	S													5	2	"	"				
18	No	self	$60	Yes	1903	Angel Island	Friend Isaaco Donato							5	7	"	Brown			Piemonte	
19	M	Wife	No	No			" "							5	4					"	
20	S	Self	$60				Friend Guarello Ettore 100-8-56th Street							5	5	"	Black	Grey		Alfiano	
21	S						" "							5	9	"	Fair			"	
22	M	Self	$25	No	3 years	Penn.								5	7	"	Auburn	Brown		Fossano	
23	M	Wife	No											5	3	"	"	"		"	
24	S	Self	$60	Yes	1906	Ill.	Friend Alfredo Paladino							5	7	"	"			Poggio	
25	S	Head	$0		2 mo									5	5	"	"	"		"	
26	S	Self	$300	Yes	1908	Utah Wintergreen	Friend Franz Zukelj Box 335							5	5		Blue		Austria	Arzila	
27	S	Head	$0											5	5					"	
28	S	Father					" "														
29	S	Self	$37	Yes	1908	Penn. Coal Co.	Friend Frank Kolar Box 85							5	2					Laval	
30	S	Head					" "							5	3						

Sgt H.A.C.

2.33 P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing _____ to, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the L. A. CASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S.S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from ..... NOV 10 1913 ....., 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
1	Bortolotti	Rosa	29	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cisterna	Italy	Bortolotti Caterina	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	— " —	Gloria	4	f	s	child									
3	— " —	Guido	3	m	s										
4	Calovi	Virginia	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Austrian	Vermone	Italy	Domenico Farmola	Pa	Jonestown
5	— " —	Giuseppina	4	f	s	child									
6	Bavec	Janka	25	f	s	servant			Slovenian		Austria	Bavec	Jos Bavec	Pa	Clairton
7	Marusic	Jekovica	20	f	s							Italy	Stepa Marusic	"	Clairton
8	Struna	Ana	30	f	m	wife					Austria	Leitenberg	Brother Johann Kole	Ohio	Cleveland
9	— " —	Maria	3	f	s	child									
10	Petermana	Antonia	5	f	s	servant	2 6640613-3 5-40 DS		(C.L. -43-40)	N. Italian	Italy	Vizzano	no address	Pa	Solvea
11	Stalzer	Josefa	16	f	s					German	Austria	Stalzer	Father Paul Stalzer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Eppich	Christine	20	f	s						Austria	Galicia	Father Leonhard Eppich	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Zdeke	Maria	7	f	s						Austria	Hensel	Father Andreas Peretz		
14	Kuper	Franciska	15	f	s	"					Austria	Kruzanpec	Father Jakob Kuper	Wisc	Chisholm
15	Herle	Angela	22	f	s					Slovenian	Austria	Krizevapec	Mother Maria Herle		
16	Tarnikar	Antonia	22	f	s						Austria	Stark	Mother Franciska Tarnikar	Minn	Herobee
17	Leonardelli	Caterina	27	f	m				N. Italian		Italy	Lucca	Father Stefano Casagrande	Col	Delverson
18	Mehle	Agnes	22	f	s				Slovenian		Austria	Slivnica	Father Jakob Mehle	Minn	Elv
19	Koncelja	Franciska	23	f	s						Austria	Suharsole	Father Lorenz Koncelja		Gilbert
ADMITTED 20	Sardoni	Speranza	14	f	s	child	6-92549	3-21-40	N. Italian		Italy	Carotto	Sister Sardoni Severina	Pa	Oneida
ADMITTED 21	— " —	Gemma	10	f	s										
22	Trevisiola	Caterina	23	f	m	servant					Austria	Vizzano	Mother Lucia Trevisiola	Wisc	Harlen
23	Carazza	Alois	33	m	m	Labor	"	"	Slovenian		Austria	Fabje	Wife Ana Carazza	Pa	Lemont
24	Lega	Anton	29	m	m						Austria	Legovizza	Wife Antonia Lega	Ohio	Cleveland
25	— " —	Franz	27	m	m								Wife Karolina Lega	Pa	Austin
26	Kotar	Franz	25	m	m						Austria	Zirkvitz	Wife Francisca Kotar	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Franez	Carez	25	m	m						Austria	Gorizzaiva	Wife Maria Carez	Wis	Montreal Can
28	Lukar	Ivan	48	m	m	Farm Lab	9-6 4651	3-31-37	Croatian		Austria	Klebucar	Wife Maria Klebucar	Ind	Spencerville
29	Zimermanec	Franc	19	m	s	Labor	"	"	Slovene		Austria	Trost	Father Franz Zimermanec	"	"
30	Slovic	Georg	26	m	m						Austria	Carlovic	Wife Antonia Slovic	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..., Nov. 11, 1909, 190 12

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband $250	no	no			Husband Angelo Bortolotto Box 21							5	3	Light	Auburn	brown		Austria Hungary
2	"	Father																		
3	"																			
4	"	Husband $25					Husband Colosi Giuseppe Box 141							5	4		Auburn	brown		Montenuovo
5	"	Father																		
6	"	Friend $25					Friend Lord Metrovitch Box 23							5	5		Fair	grey		Smir
7	"	$25					Friend Geo. Bekavac Box 27							5	5		Auburn	brown		Smir
8	"	Self $25					Friend Anna Zotte S. S. 3rd Truck N. 6							5	7					Lekenden
9	"	Father							Partially											
10	"	Self $25					Husband Pietro Petermegna Box 338		Good					5	1		Brown	Black	brown	Mezzano
11	"	$25					Aunt Kate Vaschke							5	3		Fair			Hermsgrun
12	"	$25					Friend Sophia Zuzek Box 216							5	2		Auburn	grey		
13	"	$20					Aunt Johanna Schaefer 222 Covert Street							5	1		Fair	grey		Laibach
14	"	$25					Friend Frank Zgonc Box 213							5	3		Auburn	brown		Krvavapec
15	"	$25					Friend Frank Zgonc Box 213							5	7		Fair	grey		Purkarc
16	"	Friend $25					Friend Martin Premk Box 21							5	3		"	"		Loxica
17	"	Self $25					Husband Guiseppe Georgetti Saloon Monte Carlo Box 41							5	2					Vida
18	"	$25					Brother John Uchanen Box 1063							5	5		Auburn	brown		Klivinca
19	"	$25					Friend Agata Zabernik Box 214							5	3		Fair			Lubastek
20	"	Father $25					Father Giacomo Sartori Oneida Thompson							-	-	-	-	-		Brazil
21	"						"							-	-	-	-	-		Carotto.
22	"	Self $25					Brother in law Cornelio Box 416		with Cash					5	1		Light	Auburn	brown	Mezzano.
23	"	$20					Friend Gazzara							5	7					Gabri
24	"	$25 Yes 05					Johnston Uncle Matteus Lega Box 797							5	6					Legnano
25	"	$25 " 07					Austri Carlin Anton Box 23							5	9					
26	"	$450 " 07					Cleveland Brother in law John Petrovic S. 39 N. 8							5	2					Zerkenitz
27	"	$250 " 07					Rockspring Brother in law James Gomez Box 15							5	7					Gorenjavas
28	"	$25 " 03					Indianapolis Friend Joseph Kozmes Str. 72							5	1					Klobucar
29	"	$25 no	no				Brother Mark Cimermancic Str. 23							5	10		Fair	blue		Vrutokovic
30	"	Self $25 05					Brother in law John Hocevar 3 — 61 Str. 027							5	1		Auburn	brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LAS COGNE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jadu	Franz	33	m	m	Farm Lab	no	no	Austria	Roman	Austria H. Pr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Sedmak	Ignac	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matevz	"	Thomas
3	Gregoric	Johann	42	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	Austria	"	Wife Jana Gregoric	Pa	Austin
4	Tomsic	Alois	29	m	m	Farm Lab	"	"	German	"	H. Peter	"	Wife Franciska	"	Davis
5	Sapn	Anton	32	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Helena	"	"
6	Jadu	Anton	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia	"	"
7	Sircelj	Johann	34	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	Austria	"	Wife Josefa Sircelj	"	Delaguard
8	Verderber	Franz	—	m	s	"	"	"	German	"	Wisc	"	Father Michael Verderber	Pa	Katy
9	Jadu	Alois	21	m	s	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	H. Peter	"	Father Matija	"	Thomas
10	— " —	Josef	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Janez Jadu	"	Davis
11	Kempichar	Franz	28	m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Slovenian	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	"	Wife Maria Kempichar	Pa	Manor
12	Oblic	Anton	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aust	"	Wife Johanna Oblic	Wash	Tacoma
13	Lubic	Anton	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Father Gregor Lubic	Pa	Turtle Creek
14	Znic	Martin	40	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Helena Znic	"	Uniontown
15	Juran	Ignac	23	m	s	5-72533-8/19/36	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Juran	Kans	Yale
16	Cerda	Franc	26	m	s		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Father Anton Cerda	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Jamnik	Ignaz	9	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Janez Jamnik	"	Euclid
18	Jager	Bartol	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Matthias Jager	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Bozic	Josef	23	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Francetka Bozic	Pa	Lemont
20	Galeic	Franz	27	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Galeic	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kotar	Alois	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Kotar	Pa	Ashtola
22	Mazar	Johann	22	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Helena Mazar	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Mohar	Franc	7	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter Mohar	Minn	Chisholm
24	Gacnik	Johann	22	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Gertrud Gacnik	"	Pueblo
25	Cuferlic	Anton	22	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marija	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Marn	Josef	28	m	s	6716-87 Labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	"	Father in law Stefan Rogan	Pa	Herminie
27	Mozina	Blaz	33	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Mozina	"	Gacomb
28	Prijatelj	Franz	27	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Cecilia Prijatelj	Minn	Chisholm
29	Petkovsek	Johann	40	m	m	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	H. Peter	"	Wife Jerina	Wash	Davis
30	Mucic	Alois	19	m	s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	"	Father Franz Mucic	Ohio	Cleveland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	09	Philadelphia Pa	Brother James Zabel Tampa Fla Box 98							5	9	Light	Auburn	Brown		Austria	St. Peter
2	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Frank Zajc Box 55							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	"
3	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Josef Gregorich Box 125							5	9	"	Auburn	Gray		"	Legovac
4	"	"	$25	Yes	no	Pueblo Colo	Friend Johann Zajc Box 78 Camp 44							5	5	"	"	Brown		"	St. Peter
5	"	"	$25	"	09	Pueblo Colo	Brother Johann Zajc Box 78 Camp 44							5	6	"	Fair	Blue			
6	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother Janez Zajc Box 98 Klemka 24							5	9	"	Auburn	Brown			
7	"	"	$20	Yes	07	Pueblo Colo	Friend Josef Jesenak Box 125							5	3	"	"	Gray		"	Koravice
8	"	"	$20	no	no		Brother in law Dominko 125 - 75 - 47th Street							5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Gornjach
9	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend Frank Zajc Box 55							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	St. Peter
10	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Janez Zajc Box 98 Tampa Fla							5	9	"	"	Brown			
11	"	"	$25	Yes	05	Pueblo Colo	Friend Franz Zupec Box 835							5	10	"	Auburn	"		"	Semenik
12	"	"	$35	"	06	Kansas City Kans	Friend John Julia Carrie Baepke Ave 507							5	5					"	Vrbo
13	"	"	$20	no	no		Friend Anton Grgen Box 79							5	5	"	Fair	Grey		"	Grengavec
14	"	"	$30	Yes	04	Pueblo Colo	Brother in law Frank Hrvatin Box 86							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown		"	Zabrje
15	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother in law Benjamin Zupec Box 1.6							5	5	"	"	"		"	Ebka
16	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend Johann Zakrajsek Box 891							5	5					"	Podgaja
17	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Stefan Zumerle 935 Clair Ave							5	4	"	Fair	Gray		"	Horn
18	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother Frank Zajc 442 Cerro Gordo							5	4	"	Auburn	Brown		"	Zavrsk
19	"	"	$16	Yes	02	Pueblo Colo	Friend Josef Zupancic Box 98							5	3	"	"	"		"	Fabrja
20	"	"	$25	no	no		Cousin Janez Zajc Saloon 1098 St Clair Ave							5	5	"	Fair	Grey		"	Kotarac
21	Friend	"	$20	"	"		Friend Johan Andolsek Box 4							5	3	"	Auburn	"		"	Lukenica
22	Self	"	$25	Yes	03	Pueblo Colo	Friend John Jeneic Box 4							5	7	"	"	"		"	St Kriz
23	"	"	$20	no	no		Brother Ignaz Lokar Box 47							5	5	"	"	"		"	Zamostec
24	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend Frank Perme Trieste Austria 222							5	5	"	"	"		"	Vino
25	"	"	$25	Yes	02	Indianapolis Ind	Brother in law Michael Zupancic Homer Ave							5	10	"	"	"		"	Suja
26	"	"	$25	"	06	Hermine Pa	Friend Frank Strojan Box 55							5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Polhana
27	"	"	$20	no	no		Cousin Johan Julka Zavrsk Baepke Ave 801							5	5	"	"	Gray		"	Vrbo
28	"	"	$25	"	"		Uncle Ignaz Lokar Box 47							5	6	"	"	"		"	Lokevic
29	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend John Vesn Box 45							5	5	"	"	Brown		"	St. Peter
30	"	"	$25	"	"		Cousin Josef Kralj 6 - 64 Street							5	5	"	"	"		"	Gros Dolina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA [illegible] NE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tomasic	Josef	21		m	s	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Hrenpelje	Father Franz Tomasic	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tomac	Franz			m	s							Carniola	Father Franz Tomac	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Orko	Johann	23		m	m							Famobile	Wife Maria Orko	Minn	Chisholm
4	Zuzek	Peter	25		m	m							Gurker	Father Katerina Zuzek	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Erden	Franz	20		m	s							Hrenpelje	Father Valentin Erden		Sharpsburg Pa
6	Laccia	Eugenio	25		m	m		no	no	Austria	Italian		Italy	Wife Maria	Cal	San Francisco
7	Pernisek	Johann			m	s		yes	yes				Brunnsgen	Father Johann Pernisek	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Sex	Andreas	25		m	s		yes			German		Unterwellach	Father Franz Sex		
9	Stern	Franz	35		m	m		yes	yes		Slovenian		Krontmil	Wife Francska Stern	Colo	Trinidad
10	Mikelic	Filip	23		m	m		yes	yes				Gorence	Wife Mara Mikelic	Mich	Calumet
11	Grilja	Ilka	25		m	s		no	no				Brio	Wife Maria Grilja	Mich	Decorah
12	Lurina	Peter	19		m	s		yes	yes					Father Rudon Lurina		
13	Zappia	Mario	2		m	s					Italian		Vezzano	Father Maria Zappa	Pa	Burley
14	Gerkmann	Franz	25		m	m					German		Haka	Wife Franciska Gerkmann	Mich	Houghton
15	— " —	Lorenz	1		m	s								— " —		
16	Bressanka	Giovanni	27		m	m					Italian		Vezzano	Frau Bressanka Lorenzo	Pa	Burley
17	Banca	Frank	21		m	s		no	no		Bohemian		Zirovic	Wife Banca Anna	Ohio	Canton
18	Kotovac	Ivan	21		m	m		no	no		Croatian		Hrastje	Wife Maria Kotovac	Mich	Calumet
19	Gubic	Lorenz	20		m	s		yes	yes	Austria			Podgora	Wife Gubic Mara	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Milkovics	Stefan	22		m	m				Hungary	German		N. Kalos	Wife Milkovics Lona	Pa	Northampton
21	Stefan	Janos	23		m	m					Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Markusfalu	Wife Stefan Maria	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Schramm	Johann	25		m	m					German		Alto Rein	Wife Theresia Schramel		
23	Krakmer	Johann	26		m	m								Wife Maria Krakmer		
24	Juricza	Wlechat	22		m	m					Slovak		Lucka	Wife Juricza Rosa	Ohio	Bellaire
25	Ercli	Lovro	25		m	s					Croatian		Prekopa	Father Jacija Ercli	Wis	Kenosha
26	Knezevic	Ilija	21		m	m		no	no				Brinje	Wife Lorija Knezevic	Mich	Calumet
27	Jankovics	Janos	20		m	m		yes	yes		Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kaschau	Wife Jankovics Juliana	N.J.	Schenectady
28	Drinka	Imre	23		m	s								Father Drinka Anna	Pa	Edwardsville
29	Daniel	Matyas	21		m	s		no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lajtakisfalu	Father Daniel Sr.	N.J.	Schenectady
30	Gyindula	Istvan	21		m	m		yes	yes				Kis Gyimes	Wife Gyindula Terez		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no		Friend Frank Hrabe [illegible]							5	7	Light	Fair	Grey		Austria	Hangenpetten
2	S	"	$25	"			Brother Valentin Potocnik Haus Nr 128							5	5	"	Auburn	Grey		"	Feistritz
3	"	"	$25	yes	no	Children	Friend Franz Klynn [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Jamoke
4	S	"	$25	no	no		Friend Frank Valencek [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Turnau
5	"	"	$20	"			Brother Anton Erten [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Terenzano
6	"	"	$20	yes	no	Cousin	Friend Petrucci Stefano Grand street 418							5	5	"	"	"		"	Cagli
7	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend Gregor Pinder Greves street 218							5	5	"	Fair	Grey		"	Branitzen
8	S	"	$20	"			Brother Anton Cer 158 Avon street							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown		"	Unterwelitsch
9	S	"	$20	yes	no	Friend	Friend Josef Seymak [illegible]							5	3	"	"	"		"	Koritnici
10	Friend	$40	"	Pittsburg Pa			Brother in law Josef Brack [illegible]							5	8	"	"	"		"	Fiorenci
11	self	$50	no	no			Brother John Julja Terrace Cascade Ave 805							5	5	"	"	"		"	Brs
12	"	$25					Friend " " —							5	7					"	"
13	"	$25					Cousin Pietro Cobelatti [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Verzano
14	S	$45	yes	04	Oregon		Friend Baltic Mines Box 20							5	10	"	"	"		"	Vlaka
15							—							5	6					"	"
16	Brother	$25	no	[illegible]			Brother Cornelio Bressanela [illegible]							5	4	"	"	"		"	Verzano
17	self	$20	"	0	Minneapolis Minn		Cousin George Kocha [illegible]							5	6	"	"	"		"	Sydei
18	"	$20	no	no			Friend Cuka Franez							5	10	"	"	"		"	Italia
19	"	$25	"				—							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	Polzovi
20	S	$40	yes	04	Cleveland		Cousin Stevics Georg [illegible]							5	4	"	Auburn	Brown		"	Lt. Vasalin
21	no	$25	yes	08	Pittsburg Pa		Brother Stefan Mihalic [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Verkapale
22	"	$40	"	07	Pittsburg Pa		Brother in law Josef Lenak [illegible]							5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	Alto Belci
23	"	$15	no	no			Brother in law — " —							5	7	"	Auburn	Brown		"	"
24	yes	$15	yes	07	Kansas		Brother in law Josef Pakiver [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Kuski
25	"	$40	no	no			Brother in law Simon Novosel [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Telaka
26	"	$25	"				Cousin Rafaelo Orlic [illegible]							5	5	"	"	"		"	Pinja
27	"	$25	yes	06	Minneapolis		Brother Lukovac Pal [illegible]							5	7	"	"	Blue		"	Kar Spt Vikla
28	no	$15	no	no			Father Simon Opinka [illegible]							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
29	yes	$15	"				Brother in law Filipich Josef [illegible]							5	5	"	"	Hazel		"	Kajnik
30	"	$25	yes	06	Minneapolis		Father in law John Bogun [illegible]							5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Kar Spt Vikla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* LA GASCO *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190__,*

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,*
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zagyura	Josef	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Zagyura Maria	Pa	Johnstown
2	Maria	Ana	2	7m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Juriga Anna	Pa	Bellaire
3	Petkovic	Marica	27	f	m	domest				Croatian		Turak	Father Cezar	Petkovic	Costa Council Russia
4	Ivra	Ivell	25	f	s	servants						Croina	Mother Ciza	Croina	Pa / to Pittsburg
5	Kobar	Kata	20	f	s			no	no				Father Kate		
6	Cajda	Lenka	27	f	m			yes	yes	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	Father Hetko	Wanyka	Ohio Canada
7	Makeris	Stata	20	f	s	"		"	"	Croatian		Kerc	Mother Anna	Kerc 43	Pa to Kaspar
8	Milkovic	Maria			s					Serman		Czt Kralin	Father Milkovic Stefan		Easthampton
9	Trempentze	Apolonia	25	f	m					"		G Bekan	Mother Apolonia Andrejs		Uexenborn
10	Zalerich	Frank	20	m	m	Laborer				Polish		Austrian	Mother Rose	Zalerich	Old Granite City
11	— —	Theresa	23	f	m	Wife							—		—
12	Mihaj	Ferenz	35	m	m	Laborer	no	no		Hungarian		Austria	Father Mihaj	Ferenz	Pa / to Pittsburg
13	— —	Josefine	21	f	m	Wife	yes	yes					—		—
14	Kerottian	Hairan	25	f	m	Wife	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kaitsen	Daughter Hairan	Bagh Asia	Lutsport
15	— —	Perouz	20	f	s		yes	yes					Father		
16	— —	Kaitsen	5	f	s	Tailor							—		
17	Fahmi	Antonin	40	m	m	merchant				Syrian		Syria	Brother Salim	Fahmi	Pa to Wilkesbarre
18	— —	Faka	10	f	s	Daughter							—		
ADMITTED 19	Farajian	Faza	21	m	m	Weaver	yes	yes		Armenian		Armenia	Brother Arshin	Simon	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 20	— —	Hripsime	7	f	s	Child	no	no					—		
ADMITTED 21	— —	Eremia	3	m	s								—		
ADMITTED 22	— —	Zarouhi	2	m	s								—		
23	Tabatzian	Tschran	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Turkey	Brother-in-law Sarkis		Pa to Paterson
24	— —	Tekora	17	f	s	Servant	no	no				Armenia	—		
25	Kechejian	Arsen	18	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Turkey	Father Avedis	Kajian	Pa to Worcester
26	Thomaszewian	Marion	18	m	s								Mother Marian	Thomaszewian	Pa to Wilkesbarre
27	Katurdjian	Krikor	16	m	s	Student							Uncle Avedis	Kajajian	Boston
28	Kenderian	Kevork	—	m	s	Servant							Friend Serkan	Kenderian	N.J. Jersey City
29	Pahmajian	Oskan	23	m	m	Farm Lab						Kaitsen	Wife Kevork	Pahmajian	Utica
Barb	Krikorian	Hagop	20	m		HOSPITAL		DETAINED					Father Sarkis	Hagop	Pa to city

Detained Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	yes	8 yrs	Pittsburg Pa	Brother John Balzli 44 Ellsworth							5	3	Light	Auburn	Brown		Austria	Lakszanyfalva
2	"	"	$12	"	6	Kelani Ohio	Brother in law Joseph Palkovic Harrison Ave #39							5	7	"	"	"			Kuti
3	"	"	$20	no	no		Husband Paul Porkovich 247 13							5	3	"	"	"			Pozzo
4	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Stanislaw Zeronic 44 201										Fair				Austria
5	"	"	$25	"			Brother Jan Kober Jerome 44 200 1/2							5	2	"	Auburn				
6	Husband	$30					Husband Franko Cupka							5	3	"	Fair	"			Hrovica
7	self	$25					Brother Adam							5	2	"	Auburn	Brown			Kerc
8	"	$20					Cousin Stubics Ligonier 247 Ave 225							5	3	"	"	"			Zyk Katchin
9	Husband	$10					Husband Wenipanta Joseph 247 Ave 2							5	1	"	"	"			Dunabogany
10	self	$100					Brother Hartzer Valencik							5	2	"	Fair	Grey			Dejanovec
11							— " —							5	1						
12	no	$50					Brother in law Stanislaw Jerenec Tarbiren 44 203							5	9	"	Auburn	Brown			Kaloczfa
13							— " —							5	5	"	"	"			
14	Yes	son	$100				Son Artur Lovottman 5 1/2 mi 44						Pleasant Immigrant	5	10	"	"	"	Turkey		Klaissuri
15	"	Brother	5				Father — " —							5	9						
16	"						— " —							5	5	"	"	"			
17	no	self	$20				Wife Salina Salime 5 Cohen 44							5	1						Demas
18		Father					— " —														
19	Yes	self	$75				Brother in law Levon Karkian 297-99 Washington 44							5	1	Light	Auburn	Brown			Kaipouth
20	"	Father	5				—														
21							— " —														
22							— " —														
23	no	self	$20				Brother Cezar 264 Main Hall							5	2	Brown	Black	Brown			Harrach
24	"	"	"				— " —							5		"	"	"			"
25	Yes	self	$20				Uncle Kovack Bessain 440 Bassam 15 Albert St Allen 44 Lichtenberg Germ							5	7	"	Auburn	Brown			Harpout
26	no	"	$20				Brother Barsen Thomassian 5 Allen 44							5	8	"	"	"			Harpout
27	Yes	"	$20	no	no		Uncle Krachia Demarjian 532 Vermont Ave							5	1	"	"	"			
28	no	"	$20	"	"		Brother in law Serkis Bedrosian 716 Hattmaker 44							5	3	"	"	"			
29	"	"	$20	"	"		Cousin Artin Lovottman 716 Front Street							5	2	"	Black				Karken
30	Yes	"	$20	"	"		Friend Stanley Yourkekian 251 Fourth Ave							5		"	"	Dark			Lencin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* LA GASCOGNE *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190..,*

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-9, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GASCOGNE sailing from ..... , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ghazarian	Sonia	26		m	s	Store keeper	yes	yes	Turkey 12-18368-603-1/30/24	Armenian	Turkey	Keri	Mother Vartuhi Vartan	R.I.	Providence
2	Hazarian	Hatchik	30		m	m	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vouche	Wife Zabelyan Hazarian	"	"
3	Khatchadourian	Boghos	30		m	m							Chumuch	Wife Almaz Khatchadourian	Ark	Lawrence
4	Aggopian	Neto	20		m	m		no	no				Vouche	Wife Aggopian Mabel	"	Providence
5	Kasbarian	Hmayag	20		m	m							Keri	Wife Arpik Kasbar	N.Y.	Troy
6	Mouradian	Vahan	23		m	s		yes	yes				Koghi	Wife Mazik Mouradian	N.Y.	Watervliet
7	Kroyan	Hagopik	21		m	m		no	no				Tan	Wife Hiroyan Takoun	Ill	Granite city
8	Kademian	Kaspen	25		m	m							Kaiseri	Wife Kademian Madoum	N.Y.	city
9	Keghyan	Takoosh	20		m	m							Keri	Wife Marcarouhi Keghyan	R.I.	Providence
10	Mouradian	Vahan	45		m	s							Harpoot	Father Mouradian Hagopos	Mass	Lawrence
11	Kupelian	Hmayag	17		m	s	8-140730 (505) 1/17/28	yes	yes				Ghanicha	Father Avedis Kupelian		
12	Hagueriditchian	Agat	24		m	m		no	no					Wife Khatoun Hagueriditchian		
13	Schak	Dutkin	24		m	m					Turk		Keri	Wife Rocha [illegible]	Ill	E. St. Louis
14	Papazian	Hagopchak	21		m	m		yes	yes		Armenian		Palou	Wife Marguerite Papazian	R.I.	Providence
15	Kalayan	Archak			m	s	Student	"	"				Kaiseri	Father Marguerite Kalayan	Mass	Worcester
16	Hartrostian	Mikran	20		m	m	Farm lab	no	no				Chumuch	Wife Hermas Hartrostian		
17	Tcherostian	Garabed	25		m	m		yes	yes				Palou	Wife Anna Tcherostian	R.I.	Providence
18	Hadjid	Makache	21		m	s	Joiner	"	"		Syrian		Beit Chebab	Father Hanna Makache	N.Y.	city
19	Tecar	Paul	21		m	s	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Keyo	Father Luzanne Tecar		
20	Zacchour	Habib	17		m	s	Farm lab	no	no				Hekelara	Father Hallam Nehme	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Salhana	Faris	25		m	s	Joiner	yes	no				Hamar	Father Abdallah Salhana	Mass	Boston
22	Joseph	Elias	21		m	s	Farm lab	"	yes				Clash	Father Joseph Khouralla	N.Y.	city
23	Kanaan	Yacoub	23		m	s	"	"	"					Father Bondra Kanaan		
24	Ajino	Elie	50		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"				Kiep	Father [illegible] Ajino	Mass	Fitchburg
25	Morad Elkas	Elia	21		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no					Father in law [illegible]	"	"
26	Habibe	Nasr	35		m	m	Laborer						Sahara Zouk	Father Nasr Jambour Ofar	N.Y.	city
27	Hageba Elias	Khoralaby	16		m	s	none						Keita	Grand Father Em Elia Khouralaby	Mass	Lowell
28	Greige	Zarife	24		m	m							Kafferoun	Uncle Joseph Greige	N.Y.	Utica
29	" do	Jamil	2		m	s										
30	Ali	Karabeg	25		m	s	Farm lab	no	no				Harpoot	Father Ali Agha	Mass	Easton

Exception
Wright Brown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... NOV 17 1909 ....., 190 ..... P. M.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 75	no	no		Brother Arsen Alighan 37 Victor Street							5	2	Light	Auburn	brown	Turkey	Kesi
2	no	"	$ 20	"	"		Uncle Altounian Gaspar 5 First Street							5	7	"	Black	"	"	"
3	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Brother in Law Bagdasar Darbinian 222 Common Street							"	4	"	"	"	"	Echmiadzin
4	"	"	$ 30	"	"		Brother in law Tastamian Lercor 5 First Str.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Gouche
5	Yes	"	$ 20	"	"		Cousin Zarabet Hovsadian 64 Ave							5	4	"	Auburn	"	"	Keri
6	"	"	$ 20	"	"		Brother Garabed Hovsadian 519 — 64 Ave							5	2	"	"	"	"	Hezin
7	no	"	$ 26	"	"		Uncle Markarian Harcos 828 3 Street							5	6	"	Black	"	"	Tan
8	Yes	"	$ 20	"	"		Cousin Arsen Aznavorian 225 Fifth Ave							5	5	"	"	"	"	Aetteri
9	no	"	$ 25	"	"		Brother Tarkis Keleghian 85 Douglas Ave							5	7	"	Auburn	"	"	Palou
10	Yes	"	$ 25	"	"		Uncle — Tutelian 100 Common Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	Harjout
11	"	"	$ 25	"	"		Uncle Garbis Paparian 429 Common Street							5	3	"	Black	Dark	"	Khumi
12	"	"	$ 25	"	"		Friend Garkis Kirkorian — mmon Street							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$ 15	"	"		Cousin Krikor Kuleman 1003 Center Str							"	8	"	Auburn	Fair	"	Keri
14	no	"	$ 25	"	"		Brother Garo Kazazian 65 Douglas Ave							5	9	"	Black	Dark	"	Ploun
15	"	"	$ 20	"	"		Father Garbis Kalfayan 53 Arch Street							"	5	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Katteri
16	"	"	$ 25	"	"		Friend Hagop Kerkchoian — on Street							5	7	"	Black	Dark	"	Echmiadzin
17	Yes	"	$ 25	"	"		Uncle Agop Kazazian 64 Perry Street							5	5	"	Auburn	Fair	"	—
18	"	"	$ 10	"	"		Brother Mkhem Kazazian 64 Greenwich Str							5	7	"	"	"	"	Beit chelak
19	"	"	$ 20	"	"		Friend Karakalas Kazlar 5 Broadway							5	2	"	Black	Dark	"	Aign
20	no	"	$ 40	"	"		Cousin Khachan Eder 1002 Bedford Ave							5	7	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Hekabera
21	"	"	$ 20	"	"		Cousin Joseph Sahagh 54 Hudson Street							5	5	"	Black	Dark	"	Damar
22	Yes	"	$ 50	no	no		Cousin Mkhem Kenaan 52 Washington — Hellan — " —							5	2	"	"	"	"	Chaat
23	"	"	$ 20	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$ 50	no	no		Friend Piert Elkas 3 Beach Str							5	4	"	"	"	"	Alep
25	"	"	$ 50	"	"		Brother in Law Boutros Elkas 68 Beach Str							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$ 75	"	"		Husband Haroos Eker 62 Washington Str							5	3	"	"	"	"	Ourfouma
27	no	Father	$ ko	Born in U. S.			Father Drak Khasabey 55 Adam Street							5	8	"	"	"	"	Sivas
28	"	Self	$ 10	40	no		Husband Nazli Gregg 55 Bridge Ave							5	2	Light	Fair	Brown	Eastern	Boyabank
29	"	Mother												—	—	—	—	—		
30	no	Self	$ 15				Friend Khdr Echouch 15 Peter Street							5	5	"	Auburn	Brown	"	Sanpour

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* LA GASCOGNE, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA GASCOGNE, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]. 51

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED ADMITTED

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA GASCOGNE. sailing from Havre, Nov 8 1909, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Attoin	Soultia	42	4	m m	Wife	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	N Domas	Friend Elie Canaan	N Y	Central Falls
2	— — d.	Elie	11		m s	Child	yes	yes					— " —		
3	— — "	Marie	9		f s								— " —		
4	— — "	Alma	7		f s	"	no	no					— " —		
5	Abed "	Youssef	35		m s	Clerk	yes	yes					Uncle Nicolas Keir	Ohio	Portsmouth
6	— " — mother	Marian	40		f m	wife	no	no					Nephew — " —	"	"
ADMITTED S. 1	Demir	Djafer			m m	Laborer	no	no		Albanian		Galo-Gercha	Friend Offic	Djafer	Conn North Grosvenor
ADMITTED S. 1	Riza	Emin	17		m s	"	"	"		"		Koutsi	Friend Sheriff	Emin	" "
DEPORTED S. 1	Moustafa	Hessi	19		m s	"	"	"		Turk		Karpouz	Father	Ibrahim	Mass Rockford
DEPORTED S. 1	Schaker	Achmet	40		m s	"	"	"		Albanian		Koutsi	Friend Schaker	Ahmet	Conn North Grosvenor
ADMITTED S. 1	Mustafa	Salico	30		m s							Gangogou	Friend Ali	Mustafa	
ADMITTED S. 12	Dervir	Ganjur	45		m s							Galoberda	Friend Ali	Mustafa	
ADMITTED S. 18	Attan	Adil	8		m s							Jamlaca	Friend Salico	Ibrahim	
ADMITTED S. 14	Kerim	Zekir	35		m m							Koutsi	Friend Ghonda	Timbli	
DEPORTED S. 1	Kemal	Jashar	26		m s	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED			Elbichta	Friend Houssem	Lale	
16	Mehmet	Hirza Ali	28		m s					Turk		Keri	Father Hirza	Ali	Ind Ter Louis
17	Hussein	Hassan	28		m m							Keghi	Wife	Galli Hassan	
18	Durton	Mehmed	28		m m								Wife	Hazer Mehmed	
ADMITTED S. 1	Usmin	Ali	28		m s							Keri	Brother	Hussein	Ind Ter Louis
20	Hebios	Zavoinos	25		m s					Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		N Y city
DEPORTED S. 1	Vait	Kerim	19		m s	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED	Albanian	Turkey	Coutza	Father	Kerim	Conn North Grosvenor
DEPORTED S. 1	Selim	Paschio	20		m s							Koutsi	"	Schaban	Sale "
ADMITTED S. 1	Mourtezza	Jacoub	25		m m	IN HOSPITAL						Galoberda	Friend	Housarem	Mourtezza "
ADMITTED S. 24	Hasem	Ereff	40		m s							Gangogou	Friend Ali	Allibin	
DEPORTED S. 1	Echaoucts	Salips	20		m s	IN HOSPITAL			DISCHARGED			Serpentia	Friend Ali	Echaoucts	
ADMITTED S. 1	Demir	Sulum	28		m m							Galoberda	Friend Ali	Mustafa	
27	Allein	Zenoum	16		m s							Koutsi	Friend	Zenoum	Sale " Jamestown
28	Mahmoud	Ogle Hake	20		m s							Keri	Father	Mahmoud	Hassan Mass Peabody
29	— Philipoff	Alexi	20		m s					Bulgarian		Servia	Father	Ivanoff Philip	Pa Shelton
30	Spasoff	Costa	33		m m		yes	yes				Roumania	Father	Spata Costof	Wis Milwaukee

Dispatcher

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 17 1909, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, whether deformed or crippled, and cause thereof.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self $40	40	no	Son George Atkins 56 Cross Str							5	1	Brown	Brown	Dark		Turkey	Alep
2	"	"			— " —							—	—	—	—	—		"	Damas
3	"	"			" —							—	—	—	—	—		"	
4	"	"			" "							—	—	—	—	—		"	
5	"	" $40			Father Albert Ghazi 721 Chelsea Str							5	7	Brown	Brown			"	
6	"	"			Husband — " —							5	6	"	"	"		"	
Roll 7	no	" $25			Brother Nazif Ghazi Box 223							5	2	"	"	"		"	Palokora
8	"	" $25			Cousin Omer Elmas Box 227							5	3	"	"	"		"	Koutsi
9	"	" $18			Uncle Haser Hetchor 16 Forest Street		Dr's cert				"Lack of physical development which affects ability to							"	Harpout
Roll 10	"	" $25			Cousin Sarik Cherik Box 227							5	1	"	"	"		"	Koutsi
11	"	" $25			Father Saleh Ghaluk Box 227		Dr Cert:				Flat feet which affects ability to	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zongnogni
12	"	" $25			Cousin Youssef Elmas Box 227							5	9	"	"	"		"	Galoberta
13	"	" $25			Brother Demir Adel Box 227							5	10	"	"	"		"	Jemblacan
14	"	" $25			Cousin Koutchik Ismoren Box 227							5	5	"	"	"		"	Koutsi
15	"	" $60			Father Sascha Houzik Box 227							5	3	"	"	"		"	Bilichta
16	yes	" $20			Stepfather Kachit Ben Ismail 1803 Kansas Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	Keri
17	"	" $20	yes	05 Chic.	Friend Mergo Gerdesian 7015 S Park Way							5	5	"	"	"		"	Keghi
18	"	" $20	no	no	Father in law Ali Kenij 45-48 Kansas Ave							5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	" $16	"	"	Cousin Hamed Ben Ismail 45-48 Kansas Ave							5	7	"	"	"		"	Keri
20	"	" $25	yes	05	Cousin Chris Theodoru							5	2	"	"	"		"	U. S.
Roll 21	no	" $20	no	no	Cousin							5	5	"	"	"		Turkey	Kaisaria
22	"	" $25	"	"	Cousin Kiamil Ichaben Box 227		Dr's cert				"Lack of physical development which"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Koutsi
23	"	" $25	yes	04 Chicago Ill	Cousin Emin Hibbe Box 203							5	5	"	"	"		"	Galoberta
24	"	" $20	no	no	Father Kadem Ghatim Box 227							5	3	"	"	"		"	Hangnogni
25	"	" $20	"	"	Cousin Abraham Kadem Box 227							5	5	"	"	"		"	Gogeurtza
26	"	" $25	yes	05 Chicago Ill	Friend Hofster Elmas Box 227							5	10	"	"	"		"	Goberta
27	"	" $20	no	no	Cousin Chabran Ghestin Box 293							5	1	"	"	"		"	Koutsi
28	"	" $18	"	"	Uncle Hafez Hahmond 16 Forster St							5	5	"	"	"		"	Harpout
29	"	" $25	"	"	Friend Joakim Rosoff 263 Franklin Street							5	6	"	"	Ruddy		"	Kratova
30	"	" $25	"	"	Brother Hatzko Ghazoff 909 Galena St							5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Pottleni

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or a home for or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self $40	40				Son George Albert Brotherton							5	1	Dark				Turkey	Alep
2																					Syria
3																					
4																					
5		$40					Father Albert Fred Rhinelander							5	7	Dark					
6							Brother [illegible]							5	6						
Sail 7		$25					Father Hazif Elias Box 223							5	6						Jedeida
8		$25					Cousin Elmas Box 224							5	3						Koutki
9		$18					Uncle Kaier Belchor 15 Forster Street							5	8						Harpoot
Sail 10		$25					Cousin Leon Chenck Box 227							5	1						Koutki
11		$25					Father Saier Khalil Box 22							5	3						Salonique
12		$25					Cousin Koutas Elmas Box 22							5	9						Galoubsa
13		$25					Father Some Box 22							5	6						Zemblacon
14		$25					Cousin Cousin Imoden Box 22							5	5						Koutki
15		$10					Father Sader Houzi Box 224							5	5						Bitchita
16	Yes	$20					Stepson Sagi Ben Ahmad 1503 Kansas Ave							5	4						Keri
17		$20 yes 05 yes	Cousin				Mary Gerkesian 5 E Front Row							5	5						Keahi
18		$20 no no	Father in Law				Ali King 45 - 45 Kansas Ave							5	5						
19		$10					Cousin Hamed Ben Ahmad 45 - 45 Kansas Ave							5	4						Keri
20		$25 yes 05					Cousin Chris Theodoru													S.	
21	no	$20 no no					Cousin							5						Turkey	
22		$25					Cousin Hasmik Ishaben Box 22							5	5						Koutki
23		$25 yes 05 Brother Sail					Cousin Emin Hachikian Box 22							5	5						Galoubsa
24		$20 no no					Father Kalem Khalil Box 22							5	8						Afiounkarahi
25		$20					Cousin Mr. Sarkis Ouzounian Box 22							5	5						Boyadjik
26		$25 yes 05 Brother Sail					Friend Hagopian Elmas Box 22							5	10						Smyrna
27		$20 no no					Cousin Shaban Dersim Box 203							5							Koutki
28		$5					Uncle Mahmoud 16 Forster St							5	5						Harpoot
29		$25					Friend Sakim Ghuk 563 Hankin Ave							5							Kratova
30		$25					Brother Hasko Hagop 390 Selina St							5		Brown					Serbia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*_, *at* _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of . *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

11—115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the owner, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____ *from* _____ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turner" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person or friend to whom immigrant is going). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). If not to permanent residence state here the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence; if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket was paid for by self or other person or by prepaid transportation). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not amount). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894–'97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to; in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kiskeff	Traitcho	20		m s	Farm lab	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian Turkey	Monastir	Friend	Peter Kalaidjia	Pa	Hanover
2	[illegible]	Tanko	20		m m		yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Bulgaria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schoen
3	Tomaschevo	Tiko	21		m m							Mother [illegible]			
4	Tepetchenoff	Ivan	21		m m							Father Tiko	Tepetchenoff	[illegible]	Sweden
5	Tachalis	Nicolas	20		m s	Farmer					Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denver
6	"	Perikas	15		m s										
7	Tsamis	Ayram	5		m m	Tailor			Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	city
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	Tailor									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		s	Seamstress									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		s										
11 ADMITTED	Constantinetes	Constantin	20		m m	Farmer			Roumanian		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Tsenos	Samuel	20		m s	[illegible]			Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13 ADMITTED	Chalis	Karim	21		m s	Merchant			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14 ADMITTED	Sultan	Abbas	25		m s	Farmer			Persian		Persia	Father	Hassein Ibrahim	Pa	Persia
15	Gill	Mariana	37		f w	Servant			Italian		Italy	Father	Gill Francesco	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Father	Carbiglione Giacomo	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	Farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Wife	Johanna Tolmas	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m				Hungary	German	[illegible]	Father	Vera [illegible]	[illegible]	Wethersfield
19	Hersens	Vera	1		f w	[illegible]			Austria		Austria	Grandfather	Father Nathan Herdenz Kamstrige	Pa	Brooklyn
20	Tsiotsi	[illegible]	21		m m	Farmer				German	Greece	Father	Vika Tsiotsi	Mich	England
21	"	Stiopa	21		m m	Tailor									
22	Pizzaia	Emma	25		f s	Tailor			Italy	Latin	Italy	Father	Pizzaia Clemente	Pa	Virginia
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m s	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Tenejon	Carlo	21		m s	Farmer			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		m m				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
26	Francenetti	Antonio	20		m s				~~U.S. Citizen~~						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	Tailor			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	Farmer			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		m m	[illegible]			~~U.S. Citizen~~						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *8* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 190* _____ *,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or citizenship). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to maintain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town to which the final permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether paid by self or other person or by whom paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever in U. S., and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Ever in prison, etc.). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, whichever may be.)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Carroll	Stefano	32		m	Farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-75206-9/7/59

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or part insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$35	no	no	Friend Nikola Dimeff Box 531	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Auburn	Brown	Turkey	Turkey
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 9

PG. S. S. | I: [illegible] (French) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Serv's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Serv's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Fee.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. LUNCH	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
18f	1	Berthool, Juliette	II	7	1	Imm.		H. McGregor																		
20m	2	Herr, Paul	II	6	1	"		"																		
18m	3	Assan, Ali	II	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
18m	4	Niza, [illegible]rin	II	8	1	"		[illegible]																		
22f	5	[illegible]lia, [illegible]	II	10	1	"		[illegible]																		
25m	6	Jorun, [illegible]bir	II	14	1	"		[illegible]																		
14m	7	[illegible], Ahmet	II	10	1	"																				
26m	8	Demir, Djafer	II	7	1	"		[illegible]																		
16m	9	Hasein, [illegible]rref	II	24	1	"		[illegible]																		
17m	10	Giorlivo, [illegible]	I	[illegible]	1	"		[illegible]																		
19m	11	Dubot, Jacin	II	15	1	"		[illegible]																		
26m	12	Demir, Oussein [illegible]con	I	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]																		
14m		[illegible]rif																								
14f	13	Sartori, [illegible]ria.	II	20/1	1	"		[illegible]												11/20 [illegible]						
10f		[illegible]																								
17m	14	Constantinoff, [illegible]	II	21	1	"		[illegible]												11/20 [illegible]						
28m	15	[illegible]min, Ali	II	19	1	"		[illegible]												[illegible]						
19m	16	Boustidot, Jean	II	2	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]																		
56m	17	Morelli, Giovanni	II	16	1	"		[illegible]												1/2058 [illegible]						
42m	18	Simone Tommarina, Giorgio	II	23	1	"		Forster																		
32m	19	Seita, Martino & 2 ch.	II	9/11	3	"	Insufficient	[illegible]												1/2054 [illegible] /45						
14f		Giuseppina																								
21m		Pietro																								
19m	20	Boustefa, Hessi	II	9	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]																		
44m	21	Bertoli, Francesco	II	2	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]												1/2032 [illegible] /35						
41m	22	Laghetti, Francesco	II	19	1	"		[illegible]												2						
30m	23	[illegible]lim, [illegible]schio			1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]																		
64m	24	Toni, Pellegrino	II	13	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]												1/2038 [illegible] /20						
78m	25	Caccia, Alessandro	I	16	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]																		
16m	26	Aziss, Telle	II	27	1	"	Insufficient	[illegible]																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. .

PG. S. S. LA GASCOGNE (French) arrived Nov. 18, 1909, 190, M., from 60

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	27 Cotef, Vanghel			1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	3. P.M.												Alex.						
25m	28 Hassein, Hassan	20	14	1	"		3.05												Cowen						
18m	29 Trondoff, Vangel	19	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.												Alex.						
27f	30 Garabidian, Nazlon & 7 ch.	16	19/22	4	"		3.10												Mitch						
8f	Archalous																								
2f	Touranda																								
2f	Garabed																								
28m	31 Athanassion, Vassilos	19	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.15												Alex.						
31m	32 Kosovac, Lang	15	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.15												Connor						
17f	33 Yesche, Maria	13	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.20												Bilicceli						
29m	34 Duras, Aurela	7	6	1	"		3.20												Alex.						
18m	35 Selico, Moustafa			1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.30												Schlamm						
60m	36 Constantinesen, Constantin	20	11	1																					
27f	37 Cabrelli,	2	1/			Drs.Cert.																			
25c	38 Sfair, Jubil	17		1	"	D.I.																			

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

II–10

S. S. [illegible] (French Line) *arrived* November 18, 191[illegible] *19* , *M.*, *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1✓	Schmidt,	Marie ([illegible] Mab.)	7	5		1	To [illegible] Mrs. [illegible]:-							
2✓	[illegible],	Rebibe	17	86		-	" [illegible] [illegible]:50	Held Bd		11/15	11	-	1	-
3✓	[illegible],	Domenica				1	" husband							-
4✓	[illegible],	Maria	10	24		1	" daughter							
5✓	[illegible],	Francesco		5		1	" friend							
6✓	[illegible],	Antonia		17		1	" [illegible]							
7✓	[illegible],	Domenic	9	7		1	" [illegible]							
8✓	[illegible],	Carolina	9	20		1	" mother							
9✓	[illegible],	Albina	9	1		1	" [illegible]							
10✓	[illegible],	[illegible]	13	14		1	" [illegible]							
11✓	[illegible],	Josef	13	1		1	" [illegible]							
12✓	[illegible],	[illegible]		12			" [illegible]							
13✓	[illegible],	Ernesto		12										
14✓	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15✓	[illegible],	[illegible]												
16✓	[illegible],	[illegible]												
17✓	[illegible],	[illegible]												
18														
1✓	[illegible],	[illegible]												
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	LA GASCOGNE — Nov. 15, 09													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Furness

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Norse Prince sailing from ~~Rotterdam~~ London, ..., 1908

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1											Rossit	Edward	34		m	S	chaffeur	y	y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Riga	Mother Anna Riga Russia
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6											Head tax paid													
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11											ED file [illegible]													
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

file 1005387
Inspected at E.D. Apr 26th 1917
11 30 am
[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 18, 1909

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My Mother	—		mem of crew discharged Oiler	2	2 tours		on arrival worked as machinist in various machine shops for the 2 years has been employed as Chaffeur by Albert E Smith #50 Riverside Ny. Resides at 448 W 163 St New York City not outside of U S A since arrival					good		5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood (i. e. the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Clothilde Cuneo sailing from Pt Antonio Jamaica Nov. 11, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	H.W.	36	6	M M	Merchant Instrument	Yes	Yes	American		New York	Pt Jefferson		N.Y.	Pt Jefferson
2	Klevare	A.	22	7	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian		Norway	Christiania		Norway	Christiania
3	Urgelles	E.	18	7	F S	Servant	Yes	No	Cuban	African Black	Cuba	Baracoa		N.Y.	N.Y.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - Nov. 18- 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person with a physical or mental defect, or has been in an institution or hospital for persons of unsound mind, or has been supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Self.				—	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—	—
2	no.	Self.	$45				no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9	light	Light	Grey	—	Norway	Christiansand
3	—	"	—	no.	—	J. Simon 18 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	Black	Black	Black	—	Cuba	Banaca
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Ss Clotilde Cmor, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of November, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled occupations should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens belonging to races throughout which the United States should be recorded each in a separate occupation as "no trade," these entries only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but including those in transit, should be classed as [illegible] under "Occupation."

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read, Can't read).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or no read and write. No (N) can either read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or a subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as indicated by the "Key" at the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "French" applied to an alien on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, any more than "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, it or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the SS "BERLINGTON", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by owners; if there is no Surgeon on board) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin Clark

Sworn to before me this ( ) day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzégovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Do not indicate future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Withers	Frances	69	-	f m	In transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	42 Rose Ave Toronto Canada		
2	Withers	Allan	26		m s	In transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Go Bank of Montreal Ottawa Canada		
3	Gromelly	Robert	29		m s	In Transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Ottawa	Seahampne Exmouth Devonshire England	Engla	Exmouth Devonshire
4	Marten	Astley	27		f s	None Travelling	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Exmouth Devonshire	329 West 57th Street New York		
5	Davoust								France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Davoust														
7	Lewis	Eve	37		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda miss Lewis sister	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Bayley	Edward	44		m m	In transit	yes		Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	177 College St Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
9	Bayley	Florence	36		f m	In transit	yes		Great Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	177 College St Toronto Canada	Ont	
10	Talbot	John D.B.	39		m w	In transit Secty	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs J.D.B. Talbot wife Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
11	Linnie	Edith	36		f s	In transit	yes	yes	Great Britain	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	9 Holland Ave Toronto Canada	Ont	Toronto
12	Talbot	Alice	56		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Go Mrs Jos Talbot mother Hamilton		
13	Cox	Lenora	29		f s	None	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs Wm Cox mother Devonshire Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Thompson	Florence	29		f m	In transit Asst Cashier	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Go A.J. Thompson husband Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
15	Walker	Samuel H	44		m m	In transit Banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Go B.W. Walker & Co Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	~~Pitt~~	~~Hilton A~~			m m		yes	yes	Great Britain	~~English~~	~~Bermuda~~	Hamilton	Go Mrs A.A. Pitt wife Hamilton Bermuda		
17	Darrell	Carlisle			m w	Banker	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Go Bank of [illegible] Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	Patton	John	33		m s	Lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Go Messrs Gray & Patton Hamilton Bermuda	Bermuda	Hamilton
19	Pitt	Hilton	46		m m										
20	Apps	Fred	41		m m	Docs									
21	[illegible]	Elizabeth	43		f m	Wife									
22	[illegible]	Alexander	21		m s	Student									
23	[illegible]	Edward	22		m s	Clerk									
24	[illegible]	Edward	40		m m	Clerk									
25	[illegible]	Carrier	36		m m	Clerk									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		f s	Maid									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m m	Nurse									
28	[illegible]		40		m m	Wife									
29	Bennett	Lee	39		m m	Wife									
30	Bennett	Florence	[illegible]		f m	[illegible]									

99
11a
18

An intended residence is not sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of ... ide
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Hamilton~~ Bermuda, May 4, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or for treatment of disease, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes $				42 Rose Av. Toronto Canada							5	4		grey			
2	no	self	"				42 Rose Av, Toronto Canada							5						
3	no	self	yes				c/o Bank of Montreal Ottawa Canada							5					Canada	Ottawa
4	no	self	yes yes	1909	N.Y.		Seabourne E Plymouth Devonshire England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	brown		
5														5	6		dark	brown		
6														5	6		dark			
7	yes	self	mer	yes	1907	ny	90 middleton & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair			
8	no	self	mer	yes	1909	ny	177 College St Toronto Canada							5	7		fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	London
9	no	self	mer	yes	1909	ny	177 College St Toronto							5	2		fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Kellerville
10	yes	self	mer	yes	1905	ny	Mrs J D B Talbot wife Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	brown	brown		Canada	Hamilton
11	no	self	mer	yes	1904	NY	9 Holland Ave Toronto Canada	no	no	no		fair	no	5						
12	no	self	mer	yes	1909	N.Y.	336	no	no	no	no	good		5			dark	brown		
13	yes	self	mer	yes	1908	NY.	Mrs McConaughey 616 W 137th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good								
14	yes	self	mer	yes	1908	ny.	Hamilton Bermuda c/o E W Walker & Co Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good		5	7					
15	yes	self	mer	yes	1909	ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		fair	grey	brown		Bermuda	Pembroke
16		self	mer	yes	1909	ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11		fair	brown	blue			
17	no	self	mer	yes	1909	ny	90 Bank of Bermuda Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10		dark	brown	grey			
18	yes	self	mer	yes		ny		no	no	no	no	good	no							
19					1909			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	brown		none	Bermuda	Hamilton
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Kroger Master, of the [illegible] from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~——— in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 190 9

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nation, or nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin L. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Brandon (State whether Surgeon, Acting Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by United States), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Clark

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	Frank	32		M S	Clerk									
2	Barnes	John	28		M M	Broker									
3	Barnes	Gretchen	30		F M	Wife									
4	Bardley	Maurice	36		M M	Mer.									
5	Brenniger	Wm J.	32		M M	Mil									
6	Brann	Sarah	28		F S	Ind									
7	Bishop	Harry	50		M M	Salesman									
8	Brennan	John	4		M M	Mgr.									
9	Bartlett	Charles	29		M M	Sick									
10	Bartlett	Mildred	26		F M	Wife									
11	Cabaret	Luther	4)		M M	Mfgr.									
12	Cabaret	Jenny	45		F M	Wife									
13	Callahan	Victor	25		F S	[illegible]									
14	Corbett	Martin	37		M M	Elec.									
15	Carlisle	Edward	36		M M	Stock									
16	Connaer	Charles	42		M M	Bank									
17	Cunningham	James	23		M M	U.S. Army									
18	Cunningham	Annie	35		F M	[illegible]									
19	Cox	[illegible]													
20	Day	Addison	59		M M	Banker									
21	Day	Grace	54		F M	Wife									
22	Day	Lawrence	28		M M	[illegible]									
23	Day	Nell	28		F M	Wife									
24	Dreadem	Lee	22		M S	Clerk									
25	Dennis	Frank	43		M M	Mfgr.									
26	Dennis	Minnie	39		F M	Wife									
27	Doonn	Orville	28		M M	Inst.									
28	Doonn	Mary	26		F M	Wife									
29	Dl. [illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Eck	Williams													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ , ____ , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Complexion.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or [redacted] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—(Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intends to go to permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frost	Frank	50	m	m	Mfg									
2	Frost	Blanche	31		f	m	wife								
3	Fisher	Albert	26	m	m	Farmer									
4	Fisher	Gertrude	26		f	m	wife								
5	Floyd	Robt	38	m	s	Clk									
6	Fyfe	Wm	27	m	s	Govt									
7	Green	Brosier	26			s	Mason								
8	Gracka	Henry	27	m	m	Engr									
9	Hawes	Harry	41	m	m	Mgr									
10	Hawes	Louise	31		f	m	wife								
11	Hibby	Francis	21	m	s	Lt U.S.A									
12	Hooston	Isabel	19		f	s	Nil								
13	Hunneman	Eugene	26	m	s	Advt									
14	Heddon	Irwin	52		f	m	Nil								
15	Heddon	Walter	11	m	s	Nil									
16	Hayward	Charles	36	m	m	Iver									
17	Hermany	Nicholas	32		f	m	Wife								
18	Hixson	Clarence	24	m	s	Mfgr									
19	Hobson	Frank	26	m	m	Mer									
20	Hobson	Susanne	24		f	m	Wife								
21	Holbrook	Albert	32		f	s	Nil								
22	Hill	Cavalier	12		f	s	Nil								
23	Hill	Elsie	29		f	s	Nil								
24	Hagan	Wm	27	m	s	Mer									
25	Holtzman	Harold	21	m	s	Clerk									
26	Jacobson	Fred	23	m	s	Lumber									
27	Jackson	Wm	30	m	m	Auctioneer									
28	Jackson	Elizabeth	7	m											
29	James	Robert	35	m	s	Printer									
30	Jones	[illegible]	24												

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Brassil, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Bermudian from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~the number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. Brassil
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—An intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ketchum	Ryla	23		F S	Wif									
2	Kasbim	Oscar	35		M S	Brokm									
3	Klopfer	Ostilz	32		F M	Wif									
4	Loerr	Willy	36		M M	Silk									
5	Loerr	Anna	33		F M	Wif									
6	Lessing	Eugene	41		M M	Doctr									
7	Lessing	Ada	39		F M	Wif									
8	Lubberkuchs	Henry	6		M M	Mer									
9	Ludwig	Gustave	41		M M	Mer									
10	Ludwig	Clara	30		F M	Wif									
11	Luhrs	Frank	35		M S	Butcher									
12	Littrell	James	24		M S	Law									
13	Mahar	Albert	40		M M	Spruce									
14	Munson	Haley	36		M M	Cook									
15	Marshall	Robt	25		M M	Mer									
16	Marshall	Lillian	25		F M	Wif									
17	Mulford	Harry	44		M M	Mfgr									
18	Mulford	Lillian	4		F M	Wif									
19	Morlan	Lottie	23		F S	Wif									
20	Morlan	Fannie	24		F S	Wif									
21	Mayer	Tessie	22		F S	Wif									
22	Mann	Mary	29		F S	Wif									
23	McIntyre	Mary	31		F S	Wif									
24	McLaren	Ernest	27		M S	Engr									
25	McClintock	William	33		M S	Builder									
26	Nightingale	Charles	21		M S	Mer									
27	O'Brian	Leo	22		M S	Clerk									
28	C[illegible]	Edward	26		M M	Wif									
29	C[illegible]	Mrs Edward	25		F M	Wif									
30	Overman	Lillian	58		M M	Farmer									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of engaging in any unlawful business.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of the kind mentioned in the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
					Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Brazilian from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other coasts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station at [illegible] (state whether Surgeon, Visiting Surgeon, or employed by contract therefor, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andrus	Louisa	56	4m	M	wife									
2	O'Brien	Ella	28	4m	S	Nie									
3	Parsons	Wm E	62	m	M	Condr									
4	Peterson	Gerda	24	5m	S	Maid									
5	Peare	Joseph	60	m	M	Sr									
6	Peare	Marie	30	4m	M	wife									
7	Pusher	Roy	21	m	M	Mgr.									
8	Pusher	Glacy	18	m	S										
9	Prescott	John	46	m	M	Steward									
10	Pohland	Oscar	28	m	S	Clerk									
11	Payne	Charles	28	m	S	Engr									
12	Parker	Emma	22	7	S										
13	Ruban	Blanche	23	7m	S	Nie									
14	Rogers	Helen	25	7m	S	Nie									
15	Ross	John	46	m	M	Barber									
16	Reilly	Charles	28	m	S	Photo									
17	Rider	Pearl	24	m	S	Lodger									
18	Schwartz	Henry	43	m	M	Fireman									
19	Shipe	Mary	21	7m	S	Nie									
20	Stillman	James	36	m	M	Banker									
21	Stillman	Anna	30	7m	M	wife									
22	Stillman	Anna	7	7m	S	Nie									
23	Stillman	Jas	5	m	S	Nie									
24	Strong	Eugene	24	m	M	Stockman									
25	Stanford	Howard	24	m	S	Clerk									
26	Sradus	Frederick	24	m	S	Hotel									
27	Smith	J Boston	25	m	M	Engr									
28	Smith	Emma	25	7m	M	wife									
29	Streight	Lemuel	51	7m	M	Nie									
30	St John	Pearl													

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1907

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin E. Clark, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudian (State whether Surgeon belonging thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) Enlistment, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Franklin E. Clark

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

162 15 15 E. —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

10-162-180

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dalton	David	39		m s	Engr									
2	Thomas	Evan	60		m m	Engineer									
3	Tompkins	Harry	31		m m	Broker									
4	Tompkins	Ella	29		f m	wife									
5	Tracy	Luke	55		m m	Mfgr									
6	Tracy	Mary	33		f m										
7	Terry	Wm	42		m m	Robber									
8	Thompson	Harry	36		m s	Secty									
9	Twitchell	Clarence	40		m m	Mfgr									
10	Taylor	George	55		m m	Miller									
11	Uzzell	Cosmo	24		f s	Dril									
12	Van Norden	Howard	36		m m	Mgr									
13	Van Norden	Augusta	38		f m	wife									
14	Vaughan	Reginald	29		m s	Clerk									
15	Vincent	Edward	28		m m	Mgr									
16	Vincent	Katharine	24		f m	wife									
17	Veit	Harry	30		m m	Banker									
18	Veit	Mary	28		f m	wife									
19	Wells	Irving	56		m m	Mfgr									
20	Wells	Caroline	40		f m	wife									
21	Watt	Louis	43		m m	Dr									
22	Watt	Anna	40		f m	wife									
23	Watts	Eustace	2		m m	Son									
24	Watts	Fanny	33		f m	wife									
25	Watts	Eustace	26		m s	Civil Eng									
26	Watts	No Name	3	m	s	Nil									
27	Walker	Henry	28		m m	Mgr									
28	Walker	Louise	26		f m	wife									
29	Winner	Harry	30		m m	Mgr									
30	Winner	Lizzie	27		f m										
31	W														

16
31

* An intended residence will not be considered as a last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if an anarchist; if a polygamist; if coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Brassil Master, of the S. S. Bermudian from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Franklin Clark, Surgeon of the "A" Bell, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E. Clark M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN. sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, [illegible], 1907

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bull	Fred.	29	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St. John N. B.	Hampton N. B.	St. John	Hampton
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *, 19* ..... *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; [or] an idiot; [or] insane; [or] a pauper; [or] supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1900	N Y	Hampton S t John N B Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Can	Hampton St John N B
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter J Fraser Master, of the SS "PENNSYLVANIAN", from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], ~~to number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1904,
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and at entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and at entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., x compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., x compartimenti of Liguria, the x[illegible] the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)").

Column 10 (Race or people of last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the race, people, or nationality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

All aliens (permanent residents of the U. S.) who are and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in such foreign country from which alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (not Y. or N.).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of last visit and place, as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Longbotham, Surgeon of the Merchant Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal Examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Longbotham
M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. Lond.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buffalo sailing from Hull November 2nd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cowlrick	Harry Jackson	22				Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father / Capt C. Cowlrick / 25 Bentley Rd Hull Eng.	Mo	Kansas City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Nil	Father	Yes	Yes	1908	N. York	C. A. Ross 2106 Independence ave Kansas City Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Grey		Eng	Hull
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Clark Master, of the S/S "Buffalo" from Hull do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Clark
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be explained in years or months—the latter supplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

"Laborers" should be graded, as far as practicable, as *farm laborers*, regardless of trade, and "servants" shown as follows:

Farm laborers (all ages and both sexes), either for himself or others.

Agricultural laborers (all ages and both sexes), either for himself or others.

Servants (both sexes, all ages), domestic.

Stenciled, printed, or otherwise reproduced headings will be permissible, and corrections should be made as necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States only will be recorded under the head of "in transit." Those coming only to the vicinity of, or return to the United States by, the Dominion of Canada to pass through on transit, should be classed as "in transit" under the head of Canada.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (or No) in answer to each of the questions, Can you read? Can you write? Yes (or No) in answer to the question, Can you read and write? Yes (or No) in answer to the question, Can you read but not write?

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, Nordic or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these entries accurately record the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth or country to which allegiance is owed, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If necessary, italics may be used to give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be declared as the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether a non-U. S. citizen (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period (city or locality not necessary), if obtainable.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one; and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Montana (Ames), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz November 19th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wohl	Saul	22		M S	Director Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Berlin	J Heinscheimer Mexico City	Ger	Nemberg
2	Alcantara	Manuel C	23		M S	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	J Valuques Mexico City	Ny	New York
3	Joeger	Adolfo M	36		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	Chas Mange Mexico City	France	Paris
4	Dailey	James H	33		M M										
5	Dailey	Maria A	24		F M										
6	Rose	Sarah E	36		F M										
7	Dibrot	William Ny	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Mexico	Mexico City	R Olvera Mexico City	Ny	New York
8	Gutierrez	Jose Maria	40		M W	Chemist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Mexico City	R Edel Rio Mexico City	Spain	Seville
9	Lucrecio	Hernandez	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Jose M Estrada Mexico City	Ny	New York
10	Hoyle	James	24	m	S	Gunner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico	Orizaba	M Chilton Orizaba. Mex.	England	
11	Dailey	Edgar	2	mo	M										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Nov 19th*, 1909.

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1908	NY City	Dn Francisco								5	6	Dr	Dr	Blue		Germany	Nuremberg
2	Y	-11-	Y	Y	1908	-11-	Cubanacan Sugar Co 107 Front St.								5	6	Dr	Dr	Blue		Mexico	Mexico
3	No	-11-	Y	Y	1909	-11-	Dn Francisco Paris								5	10	Dr	Gray			Germany	Nuertarten
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Y	Self	Y	Y	1909	Chicago	235 N 11 St NY. Residence								5	5½	Blk	Blue			Dutch W.	Curasin
8	Y	self	Y	Y	1908	-11-	Dn Francisco Spain								5	5	Dr	Blue	Blue		Spain	Sevilla
9	Y	Self	Y	N	1st Visit		D. J. Julian 14 Stanton St NY.								5	4	Dr	Blue	Blue		Mexico	Campeche
10	No	Self	Y	N	1st Visit		Dn Francisco Spain								5	5	Sl	Slate			England	Manchester
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Can he read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—viz., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—viz., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show directly the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a "Yes" or "No" is in the affirmative. Before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno. A. Allen, Surgeon of the Monterey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal. State Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 212 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno. A. Allen

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Nov. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

ON

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... November 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Littigon	Helena	25		F. S.				U.S. Citizen						
2	Redmon	Regina	22		F. S.				U.S. Citizen						
3	Redmon	Jessie	21		F. S.				U.S. Citizen						
4	Trias	Eusebio	37		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Fuente Presa & Co. Obispo 56	Hav.	Cuba Havana
5	Woods	Frederick	32		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	none		England Liverpool
6	Stefanic	Georgo	51		M. M.				Austrian						
7	Hausman	Carl	41		M.				Austrian						
8	Garcia	[illegible]	39		M. M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	[illegible]	Cuba	Baldo & Leo Av. Havana		
9	Merz	Franz	52		M. M.				Austrian						
10	Merz	Adelina	46		F. M.				Austrian						
11	Buchma	Heinrich	48		M. M.	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. Franz Merz Prado 3	Germany	Germany
12	Buchm	Elly	16		F. S.	none	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Mr. Franz Merz 53 W. 58th St.	N.Y.	N.Y.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *November 19th* , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4	yes himself yes	no	no	no			Graham Rickley & Co New York Hotel Cadillac	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	none	España	Santander
5	no Wife yes	yes	no	yes	1909	Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none		Belgium
6																			
7																			
8	yes himself	yes	no	yes	1909	Ny	Hotel American New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Beard	none	Spain	Corunna
9																			
10																			
11	yes himself	yes	no	yes	1909	Ny	Jno Frazier & Co New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes Wife	yes	no	yes	1909	Ny		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Grey	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, (Name whether Master, etc.) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be regarded at the landing in United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A de Medina Ayora, Surgeon of the at Merida, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Faculty of Merida, Yucatan Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov. 1909

at Progreso.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSPECTED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Intermediate Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C S. S. "Monterey" sailing from Progreso, Yucatan Mex° Novr 13th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trowbridge	Ella G	47		f m	none	yes	yes	American	Eng					
2	Trowbridge	Alfredo	15		m s	student	yes	yes	American	Eng					
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, December 19th, 1909

11—1119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien's own money or ticket, or money sent by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity. (Whether a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind. (Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) Ducar, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1909. Master ~~Officer~~.

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen, Surgeon of the Monterey, Omaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cal State of Nev.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allen Surg

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... November 12th 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Delfin	Luis	27		M	S	Merchant	Y		Mexico	Mexican	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sr Roiz, Puente Nacional No 24		Buenos Ayres
2	Olivares	Miguel	31		M	S	Mason	Y		"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Miguel Monsarraz		"
3	Israel	Abrahan	40		M					"		Vera Cruz		Francisco Canales	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Pinaglia	Joseph	42		M		Miner			Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Perea	Okla	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		[illegible]		Vera Cruz	N.Y.	New York
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. **List of races will be found on back of this sheet.**

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 19th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill with "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	1st			In Transit to Buenos Ayres & H. Mahoni 701 Postal Bldng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black	Gray	none	Mexico	Mexico
2	No	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Vera Cruz
3	"	"	$100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			
4	"	"	$150	Returned			G. & P. Finaglia & Co 214 Stone St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Italy	Palermo
5	"	"	$40				Joseph Magna 57 East 2nd St Brklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the time necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allis, Surgeon of the Moultrie, arrived: do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col P&S of Md.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno A Allis

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... December 16th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolf	John August	21		M S										
2	Johnson	William	53		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English			Wm B Johnson	England	Ashtonlee
3	Gentleman	Engine	1												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	2												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	27												
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *November 19*, 1909

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1894	[illegible]	To Travel to [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	Blue	none	England Asheville [illegible]
3																				
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Travel to Paris France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Brown	black	[illegible]
5	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	To Travel to Nova Scotia Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Luis Monzo 358 President St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	none	[illegible]
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "In transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourist," under headed occupations.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) to read and write. No. Nos can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on page 1 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and numbers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who...appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the name and origin or source of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should be given in each case by individual (or family). The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Going to join relatives (name), and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno A Allen, Surgeon of the Military Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Code Prs of Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" making thereunto" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Jno A Allen M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , November 16th 1909

1—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adrian	Jose	2		M S	Child	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Catalan	Jose Montes de Oca Uncle	Ohio	Akron
2	Fernandez	Antonio G	28		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Catalan	Geraldo Fernandez Uncle	Ohio	Akron
3	Fernandez	Luis L	42		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	Habana	Agnica 221 Habana	Ohio	Akron
													Antonio Angalis Puerto de Capitania de Puerto		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , November 19th, 1909

183

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	himself	50 no	no		no	Juan Linares Truken & Jon Pearson Buenos Ayres
2	no	himself	50	no	no	no	Manuel Rubio 533 Canal St. NY
3	no	himself	50	no	no	no	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, (State whether Master, etc.) of the Monterey, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at ( )

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II-III.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRITZ LIEBE FRIEDRICH. sailing from Savanilla 11. Novbr. 190?.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Faber	Samuel J.	30		M.	S.	Civil Engineer			U.S. Citizen						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19 Nov* *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER Master of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other similar designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens not coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit," the occupation only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "none" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8, 9, 10 (Can read, Can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes if an alien can read and write, No if he cannot read or write, or Yes or No if he can only read or only write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following are distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I James H. Flynn, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therefrom to-morrow, solemnly and truly declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of Bellevue Hosp. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prinz Eitel

J. H. Flynn, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Friedrich.

Nov. 11. '14

D

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from St Marta, 12 Novbr, 1909

11—1118

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Danies	Gerardo	41	M	M		Merchant	Yes		Columb	Spanish-American	Columb	St Marta	G. M. Danies St Marta, Columb	Columbia	St Marta
2	Manjarrés	Manuel	17	M	S.		Student	Yes		"	"	"	"	Manuel Manjarrés St Marta, Columb	Columbia	Barranquilla
3															N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 95.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19 Nov 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship's part known paying whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	Yes	No			Heilbronn New York Wolff & Co 1525 White Hall St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	bl	bl	none	Colomb	Rio Lacha
2	"	"	Yes	No	No		"	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	bl	bl	none	"	S. Marta
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEVANTIER, Master, of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of cabin arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under this head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or No—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Paris Theatre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1911

at .....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Oberheim	Lionel	42		m	merchant			American Citizen						
2	Allen	Xavier	50		m	Chemist									
3	Bradford	Chas E				clerk									
4	Cremins	Mrs Fred	32												
5	— —	Estelle	7												
6	Chilton	Ben N.	20												
7	Cohen	Marie	50			maid									
8	Cooke	Frankie	20												
9	de Bonnac	Asia	50			do									
10	de la Calle	Miss E.	32												
11	— —	Adrian	9												
12	Dufoss	Mathon C.													
13	— —	Fannie													
14	— —	Eva													
15	Miss Eberhaum														
16	Eva	Comino													
17	Eaton	[illegible]	2												
18	Fierre	Catherine	50			Religious									
19	Fidel	[illegible]	40			Peasant									
20	— —	Bessie	30												
21	Fenton	[illegible]	50												
22	— —	[illegible]	20												
23	— —	[illegible]	26			Carpenter									
24	Gabel	[illegible]	35												
25	Fiore	Gilbert	40												
26	Gilligan	Annie	30			maid									
27	Foley	Rose	60												
28	— —	[illegible]	27												
29	Farine	Lucian	50												
30	Gaskin	Grace	40												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer of the , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos[illegible] Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], Lading Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

11—1119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jackson	Rosa	28		m				American Citizen.						
2	Kaufmann	Lena	15												
3	— " —	Carrie													
4	Lempton	Lillie	40												
5	[illegible]	Marie Theresa	23												
6	Lamb	Charles	4		m										
7	Manning	Charles	3												
8	Queen	Marie	4												
9	Reese	Adair E	28												
10	— " —	Thos. C.	5		m										
11	East	Augustus	52		m										
12	Lamar	[illegible]	33		m										
13	Pratt	Jacob			m										
14	Romaine	Chas	29		m										
15	[illegible]	Chas	40												
16	— " —	Jno	30												
17	— " —	Richard	7		m										
18	— " —	Geo	5												
19	Lowe	[illegible]	70		m	m									
20	— " —	— " —	72												
21	Linder	[illegible]	35												
22	— " —	[illegible]													
23	Post	Frank	56		m										
24	— " —	Carl	7												
25	— " —	Chas	22		m	s									
26	Lemmle	Edward	50		m										
27	— " —	Viviane Ernestine	20		f										
28	Scott	[illegible]	37												
29	Smith	Helen G	38												
30	Stevens	Jas.	42		m	m					Merchant				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the poor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before? If so, when and for how long?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes. Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ~~.....~~, ~~19..~~,

at Hoboken

..... Immigration Officer.

B-III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jolet Alphonse, Surgeon of the Failing Theresville, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1911~~

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stanfield	Mrs Taylor	43		F				American Citizen.						
2	— —	Louise	23		F										
3	— —	Marie Celeste	12		F										
4	— —	Isaac	24		M										
5	— —	William Emile	43		M										
6	Robinson Smith	Mamie			F										
7	— —	Ina — —			F										
8	— —	Tilda			F										
9	Moreno	Lucas	4		M								Fame		
10	Ortz	[illegible]	30		M								Alsace		
11	Morgan-Hill	Diana	49		F										
12	— —	Irene	25		S										
13	Antonello	Luciani	4		M								Nice		
14	Matthews	G	20												
15	— —	— —	29		F										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
17	Feibl	Rosa	12												
18	Zimmerman	Frank													
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—M15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Iver, of the ... from Kane ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~19~~

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(*Column 3*, (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but cannot write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be so turned to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or lists on this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or locality* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Soter Alphonse, Surgeon of the Gaiety Theatre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* Hav[illegible], *190*

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cubitas	Antonio	[illegible]											none		
2	— —	Blanca	34											— —		
3	Daniels	[illegible]	26											— —		
4	Graciano	Ignacio	37											[illegible]		
5	— —	Leona	24											— —		
6	— —	Leona	[illegible]	6										— —		
7	Bativa	Maria	62											— —		
8	Mario	Ignacio	[illegible]											— —		
9	— —	— —	[illegible]											— —		
10	Mesa	Maria	28											[illegible]		
11	Ayuso	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
12	Bermudez	[illegible]	[illegible]											none		
13	Block	Jean	[illegible]				Laborer							[illegible]		
14	— —	Marie	26											— —		
15	Canario	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
16	Celli	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	Eighteen	[illegible]	4											none		
18	H. Leon	[illegible]	36											none		
19	Carreras	[illegible]	22											[illegible]		
20	— —	Anita	[illegible]				Dancer							— —		
21	Lacoste	Louise	30											[illegible]		
22	Calvino	[illegible]	32	m										none		
23	Chiaves	Isaac	[illegible]											[illegible]		
24	Durano	[illegible]	24				Colonel							[illegible]		
25	Dior	Cristobal R.	23				Merchant							none		
26	Digbee	Edna	20											[illegible]		
27	Fournier	Pedro	[illegible]				Sugar Planter							— —		
28	— —	Andrea	2				none							— —		
29	Chuck	Rosa	2	m			Servant							— —		
30	Gautier	[illegible]	27				Religious							[illegible]		

30 Dec 26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25	26	27		28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor in the United States or territory thereof.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	No	himself	yes	No		Tourist to F.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Havana		
2	"	Transatlantic	"			—																
3	"	Himself	"			—																
4	"	"	"			—																
5	"	Transatlantic	"			—																
6	"	Himself	"			—																
7	"	Transatlantic	"			—																
8	"	"	"			—																
9	"	Transatlantic	"			—																
10	"	"	"			—																
11	"	"	"			—																
12	"	"	"			—																
13	"	"	"			—																
14	"	Himself	"			—																
15	"	"	"			—																
16	"	"	"			—																
17	"	"	"			—																
18	"	"	"			—																
19	"	"	"			—																
20	"	"	"			—																
21	"	"	"			—																
22	"	"	"			—																
23	"	"	"			—																
24	"	"	"			—																
25	"	American	"			—																
26	"	"	"			—																
27	"	American citizen	"			—																
28	"	— " —	"			—																
29	"	— " —	"			—																
30	"	himself	"			—																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ugo 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite or similar terms.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes to can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Versailles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1910~~.

at

Immigration Officer.

F. Fidel

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]					Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M				[illegible]				none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	Merchant			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	[illegible]							none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	40						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	28						Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	44										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	36										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	?			Architect			France	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$5	—	—		En Transit to Tapachula Mexico												France	Ajaccio
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notre Dame de Grâce Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsica
3	"	"	$6 000	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana
4	"	husband	—	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	—	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	himself	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nimes
7	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	Husband & Son Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
8	No	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lorraine
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	child	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	himself	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Palma Mallorca
14	No	"	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Barcelona
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Neuchatel
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Porto Rico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	France	Nice
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Bogota
18	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cardenas
21	No	himself	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Puerto Cortez	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Cuba	Cuba
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Panama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France	Bonnes
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Red	"	Spain	Burgos
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano
25	yes	husband	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	Mexico	Mexico
26	No	himself	"	"	"	"	En Transit to Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	Guatemala	Guatemala
27	"	child	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	mother	$50	No	"	"	En Transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	France	Paris
30	yes	husband	—	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	Bourges

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be consulted to ascertain the country of which immediately last citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fold Alpheuse, Surgeon of the Sailing Uberwitter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1910~~

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havre _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pelaez	Pedro R.	66		m m	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Spanish	Sp.	Cuba	Cienfuegos	none	Florida	Tampa
2	"	Sofia "	60		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Elodia "	27		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Evaristo "	25		m "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gravell	Miriam	22		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florida	Key West
6	"	Florence	20		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lozano	Manuel	27		m m	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	Sp.	Cuba	Cienfuegos	none	Florida	Tampa
8	Perez	Eduardo	27		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Florida	Tampa
9	Varona	Juan	25		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florida	Ybor City
10	de Zuaso	Theo	6		m s	"	"	"	Cuba	"	"	"	"	Florida	Tampa
11	"	"	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bermudez	Pedro			m m	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	"	"	"	Bermudez Hermanos	Florida	Tampa
13	de Rivas	Asuncion	3		f "	none	"	"	Cuba	"	"	"	Pedro Rivas Tampa	"	"
14	"	"	1		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Genin	L. R.	42		m m	Merchant	"	"	French	"	France	Paris	"	Florida	Tampa
16	Genin	"	42		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] or convicted of [illegible] offense; or any [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	200	Yes	909	In Transit	In Transit to	Guatemala	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	[illegible]	Black			Guatemala
2	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Visit	Moreto	-	-	-	Casa [illegible] Mariscal Central [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	[illegible]	"		Guatemala	Guatemala
6	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	American Citizen																			
8	No	Himself	100	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	No			Francisco Quiroz	
9	No	Himself	No	Yes	1 year	In Transit	In Transit to	Peru	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	No			Peru	Lima
10	"	Himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Habana
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Himself	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit to	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Lima
13	American Citizen																				
14	-	-	-	-	-	-															
15	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	1 year	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	-	Fair	Brown			Lima	Lima
16	"	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, *of the* _____ (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, from* Hamburg *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 190 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Sailing Thesenlse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Crous	Jacques	44		M M	Mechan.			Germany			New York			
2	Bridier	Stephane	33		M "	"	"	"	France	French	France	Clermont F.	Pont du Chateau - Puy de Dôme Docteur Bridier.	"	N. York
3	— —	Jeanne	26		F "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	— —	Pierre	1		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Bigot	Georgie	27		F M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law Mr. Bigot, Paris 133. Boulevard de Grenelle	"	"
6	Burkard	Pauline	32		M S	Engineer	"	"	Switzerland	German	"	"	Mr. Burkard Père Steinfriberg, Soleure (Suisse)	R.I.	Providence
7	Grivet	Marguerite			F	none	"	"	France	French	"	"	mother Mme. Grivet, Rue des Buissonnets, Arc les Gray	N.Y.	N. York
8	Bernard	Louise Suzanne	23		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	Balensi	Maria	37		F "	— —	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	2 Brothers 20. Severins Mall - Cologne	Miss	New Orleans
10	Bouchardat	Gustave	24		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	France	French	"	Lyon	rel. Mr. Mrs Bouchardat 9. Chemin Montauban - Lyon	N.Y.	N. York
11	Campagne	Adrienne	18		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	9. Rue St. Louis at Boulevard	Miss	New Orleans
12	Cateaux	Gustave	3	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roubaix	Mme. Cateaux 10. Rue Lebrun - Lille	N.Y.	N. York
13	Comessa	Enrico	6		M "	Exped	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Paris	M. Comessa 7. Boulevard Malesherbes Paris	"	"
14	Cerrino	Enrico	40		M M	Cap. Art.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Torino	Mr. Redmond d'Arbilleres Turin	"	"
15	Chaine	Louis	26		M S	valet	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme Chaine - 11 Chaussée d'Antin Paris	"	"
16	Cornet	Suzanne	60		F M	femme	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
17	Cuva	Luis	30		M S	none	"	"	Italy	Italian	USA	N. York	Father Vicente Cuva at Bassano (Italy)	"	"
18	Couvin	Leonie	24		F S	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	none	"	"
19	Chabert	Edmond	25		M "	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Chomerac (Ardèche)	Mr. Edm. Chabert at Chomerac (Ardèche)	"	"
20	Donohue	Florence	20		F "	Clergyman	"	"	Great Britain	Irish	"	Paris	none Sous d. Bonhomme 20. Rue Notre Dame des Champs Paris	Md.	Baltimore
21	David - Weill	Lionel	35		M M	banker	"	"	France	French	"	—	Mr. David Weill 52. Rue Courcelles - Paris	N.Y.	N. York
22	Ehrart	Emile Louis	40		M M	missionary marechal	"	"	— —	— —	"	— —	Mme. Ehrart, 8. Rue du Cardinal Paris	"	"
23	Fouquet	Jean	24		M S	Employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Rue Edmond Guillaud Paris	"	"
24	Fontaine	Jean Marie	26		M S	Clerk	"	"	— —	— —	"	"	Mme Fontaine 181. Rue St Honoré Paris	"	"
25	Fanyau	Jean Joseph	52		M M	proprietor	"	"	— —	— —	"	Lille	Mr. Fanyau 59 Boulevard Vauban Lille	Cal	Los Angeles
26	de Kramitz	Baron Leo	46		M S	none	"	"	State	Russ.	"	Paris	none	N.Y.	N. York
27	Fournier	Louise	29		F S	maid	"	"	France	French	"	"	none	Pa	Pittsburgh
28	Guinet	René Albert	22		M M	Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Guinet 146 Avenue des Champs Elysées Paris	N.Y.	N. York
29	Guin	Emilienne	25		F	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme. Chicoy — 5. Rue Petit Paris	"	"
30	Wilkinson	William	26		M S	footman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mr. Mary Wilkinson 62. Mandeville gate - Wilton England	"	Washington

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	more	yes 1908 1909 N. York	none	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	no — —	friend 180 Ontario ave Atlantic City N. Jersey							5	8	clear	chestnut	blue		France	Clermont Ferrand
3	"	husband	—	— — —	—								6	"	fair	green		"	"
4	"	father	—	— — —	—										fair	blue		"	"
5	"	himself	none	yes 1903 N. York	brother in law 50 [illegible]								5		light	black		Italy	Cosenza
6	no	himself	"	" 1903 Providence R.I.	none								5		clear	brown		Switzerland	Schwarz
7	no	married lady	no	no — —	[illegible]										fair	blue		France	Aix-les-Grenoble
8	yes	[illegible]	"	yes [illegible]	[illegible]											chestnut	blue			
9	"	Miss Kahn	"	yes 1902 Richmond Ohio	[illegible]								5			fair		Germany	Mahlberg
10	"	himself	none	no — —	Mrs. Audibert 258 Madison Ave. N. York.											chestnut		France	Lyon
11	"	"	"	yes 1909 [illegible]	none														Carbes
12	"	"	none	yes 1909 N. York												black	grey		Houbaix
13	"	"	"	" 1908 — —	Rome 467 7th Ave N. York											brown		Italy	Naples
14	"	"	"	no — —	[illegible] Avenue N. York														
15	"	Mr. Bignal	none	yes 1907 N. York	[illegible]													France	St Cyr
16	"	himself	none	yes 1907 1908 N. York	[illegible] Washington											brown	black		Lodève
17	"	"	$25	yes 1907 1909 —	brother Brie alfco 243 West 125th St.											clear	chestnut	Italy	Bassano
18	"	Mme de la Baie	—	no — —	[illegible]													France	Barbazan H.P.
19	"	himself	none	no — —	none								6	—	clear	chestnut	grey		Chomerac
20	"	"	"	no — —	cousin W. Ballo Hotel Baltimore											brown	blue	Ireland	Kerry
21	"	"	"	" — —	none								3		clear		grey	England	Birmingham
22	"	"	"	yes 1903 1906 St. Louis	none													France	Boulogne sur mer
23	"	"	"	no — —	none										clear	fair	grey		S. Symphorien de Lay
24	"	father	"	" — —	none								5		brown	blue			Paris
25	"	himself	"	" — —	none										grey	grey			Roubaix
26	"	"	"	" — —	none								5		clear	chestnut	grey	Italy	Torino
27	"	"	"	" — —	friend Mrs Bless Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio								5				brown	France	Grandmel
28	"	"	"	yes 1906 1909 N. York.	none								5		brown	black			Paris
29	"	"	"	no — —	—								5		brown	black			Laon
30	"	"	"	yes 1908 — —	—								5		fair	grey		England	Wigan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ayres 2nd Officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not going to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fidel Alphonse, Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel Alfredo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight (8) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov. 1907

at Havre Nov. 20, 07

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

arrived

IM.

FEI
R & B
R & A
R & I
MONEY
BMD
R & O
R & D
D & O
USG FD
JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—4115

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M M	none									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F "	"									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M "	[illegible] agent									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	--		F S	none									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M "	"									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			F "	"									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M "	Cured									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			M M	Engineer									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F "	none									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M S				Holland	Dutch					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F M				France	French					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F "										
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M M	Cook									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F "	none									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		F "	Dress Maker									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F "	French Canadian					Paris				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M "	Russian Jew									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F "	none									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M S										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M M	Tailor									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F "										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		M "	Tailor									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M "	Traveller for Export House			France	French					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F "	none									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F S				France	French	Paris				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Commercial Traveller					Amiens				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M M	Commercial					Paris				
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *190*

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself		No			none	No											France	Paris
2	"	"		"			2 Barons Boulogne sur mer								6		brown			Brest
3	husband	"		"			— —								5					"
4	himself	"		"			none								4		dark			France
5	"	"		champagne			Brother Paris													Paris
6	"	"		No	—	—	none													"
7	"	"		"			none												France	"
8	"	"		"	—	—	Friend 27 Rue Boissonade Paris								5					Paris
9	"	"		Yes	Baltimore		none												Russia	Petrograd
10	husband	"		No	—	—	— —												France	Paris
11	himself	"		"	—	—	Cousin Mr John London Portland Oregon								6	2			Holland	Utrecht
12	herself	"		Yes	600 New York		husband 7 rue Delbrunn 1st 26th Nov York								5	7			Germany	Hamburg
13	"	"		"	—	—	— —												France	Paris
14	himself	"		No	—	—	none								5	6				Cuba
15	"	"		"	—	—	none													Castres
16	"	"		"	—	—	Friend 27 Rue Boissonade Paris								5	3				Tarn Piemont
17	French Govern't	"		"	—	—	Friend Secretary of Legation													Rio Janeiro
18	himself	"		"	—	—	none												Cuba	Havana
19	husband	"		"	—	—	— —													"
20	other	"		"	—	—	— —													"
21	No	himself		Yes			none 27 Rue Boissonade Paris												France	Paris
22	husband	"		No	—	—	— —													St Etienne
23	Yes	himself		No	—	—	none													Avelin
24	"	"		"			none												Spain	Ferrol nord
25	husband	"		"	—	—	none													Macon
26	herself	"		No	—	—	Cousin Mr Fremont 27 Rue Boissonade Paris												France	Tours
27	himself	"		Yes			none													Paris
28	"	"		No	—	—	none													"
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , 1910,

at Havre

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerk Alphonse, Surgeon of the U.S. La Provence, having sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1906

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1909

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mrs Ament	Aurolina	21		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Father Mr Anton Schmidt Vienna		
2	Baby	Elisabeth	11		f									Maternal Grandfather Badnoz Vienna		
3	Miss Antoine	Eugenie	16		f	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Prosper	Maternal Grandfather Mr Jean Dicoze Brest	Cal	San Francisco
4	Mr Simoux	Louis	24		m	single	Footman						Paris	Father Mr Paul Simoux Montaigu		
5	Mr Simoux	Francois	33		m	m								Father		
6	Mrs	Louise	33		f	single	[illegible]							Father in law		
7	Mr Lapadini	Raffaele	24		m	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Monteleone	Uncle Mr Maurizio Monteleone	Pa	Monteleone
8	Miss Allee	Apolonie	22		f	single	[illegible]			France	French	France	Condom	Father Mr Alexandre Seraphin		
9	Mr Allais	Bartolomeo	35		m	m	miner			Italy	Italian (north)	Utah	Salt Lake City	Sister Mrs Cecilia Allais	Utah	Salt Lake City
10	Mrs	Lucia	31		f		[illegible]					Italy	Cortina	Sister in law		
11	Child	Romeo	11		m	single								Uncle		
12		Ada			f											
13		Anna	5		f											
14		Paolo	3		m											
15		Carlo	0													
16	Mrs Andreoni Rivera	Giacinta	39		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Roncio	Mother Andreoni Caterina	Pa	Fairmont
17	Mr Berchtold	Theodor	18		m	single	Farm worker			Switzerland	German Switzerland	Switzerland	Chiasso	Father Mr Adolf Berchtold Thun	Cal	El Centro
18	Mr Blegnat	Henry	27		m	m	Butcher			Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	St Germain	Father: Blegnat Jacques St Germain Italy	N.Y.	New York
19	Mrs	Adele	25		f		Housewife							Father in law:		
20	Mr Bertrand	Horace	35		m	married				Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Father: Bertrand Xavier 187 Ontario E.	Canada	Montreal
21	Mrs	Blanche	25		f									Father in law:		
22	Mr Bosi	Raffaello	21		m	single	Laborer			Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Gattico	Father Bosi Pietro	Minn	St Paul
23	Mr Bleicher	François	23		m	m	Weaver			France	French	France	Roubaix	Brother in law Lehmann Francois Rouge Croix	Mass	New Bedford
24	Mrs 27395 5/12/20	Eugenie	35		f											
25	Mrs Bauer	Elise	32		f	m	housewife			USA	German	N.J.	West Hoboken	Father in law Buhler Josef	N.J.	West Hoboken
26	Baby	Frida	11		f									Grandfather		
27	Miss Blanchard	Maria	24		f	single	housekeeper			France	French	France	Cunlhat (P.de.D.)	Father Blanchard Auguste	Cal	San Diego
28	Miss Bleynie	Fanny Lucie Nina	26		f	single	none						Paris	Brother Mr Charles E. Paris	N.Y.	New York
29	Mr Bettelli	Giuseppe	31		m	single	Merchant			Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	Chiadesia	67 Boulevard Ornano Paris Uncle: Bellucci Domenico Marano di Modena	Cal	Sacramento
30	Mr Buscaglia	Pietro	40		m	married	Farm laborer					Italy	Colla di Bobbio Genoa	Father Buscaglia Giovanni Colla di Bobbio	Cal	Sacramento

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other person, or by any corporation, society, body of citizens, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract whatever, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of year.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	hers[elf] $34	no			Husband Georg Ernest New Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	none	Austria	Zell am See
2	"	moth[er] -	"	-		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	herself $40	no	-		Father: Adrien Lyroux 1656 16th Ave. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	auburn	blue	"	Isaac	Le Prat
4	"	himself	yes	"	-	travelling with mother Jacques François same book N°5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	auburn	blue	"	"	Montaigu (Vendée)
5	no	"	"	yes	1905-1909 San Francisco	Home Bohemian Club San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Mont Couton
7	yes	himself $20	yes	1905 909	Yonkers	Home 21 Main St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Barga
8	"	"	$10	no	-	Brother in law: Charles Vacier 490 S 2nd North Provo City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	grey	"	France	Combettes (Hte Alpes)
9	"	"	yes	yes	1895 1909	Salt Lake City Friend 154	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Indiana
10	"	husband	"	"	1903 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	less	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	herself $30	no	-		Husband Pere Chatenay Jeanette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	auburn	grey	none	Italy	Romano (Bergamo)
17	"	himself $30	"	-		Friend Mr Peter Ung Box 374 El Centro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	fair	"	"	Switzerland	Goswyl
18	"	"	yes	"	-	Friend: Gaadiot Emile 125 W. 28th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	auburn	black		Italy	Fr. Germain
19	"	husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	himself	yes	yes	1904	Home 737 Notre Dame E Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Canada	Québec
21	"	husband	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	auburn	blue	"	"	Montreal
22	no	himself $15	no	-		Cousin: José Quebe 330 E 7th Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	auburn	grey	"	Italy	Stava
23	"	"	yes	yes	1907 08	no Brother in law: Ulrich Augsburger 811 Post st New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	black	"	"	Alsace	Kaysersberg
24	"	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	brown	"	France	Hautfrang (Vosges)
25	"	herself $30	yes	1907 08	Citizen	Husband Bruno Zaic 308 Oak st West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Switzerland	N. J.
26	"	mother -	yes	no	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	N. J.	West Hoboken
27	yes	brother $40	no	-	-	brother: Blanchard Désiré 1706 Santa Fé Ave Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	auburn	blue	"	France	Chabottes (Hte Alpes)
28	"	her[self] $1.	"	-	-	brother Blenfan Georges 109 W 54th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	grey	"	"	Paris
29	no	himself	yes	1905 1909	Philadelphia	Brother Bettelli Fortunato 816 Vine st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Tignolo
30	yes	"	$70	no	1907	Sacramento brother: Busdaglia Stefano Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colla di Bobbio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Hall 2nd officer, of the S.S. "La Gascogne", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), Yes (can neither read nor write), Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8. (Nationality.) Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests found incorrectly noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this and other particulars should be returned for correction. For instance, the term "English" frequently is used to mean "British," but the latter term properly includes "English" as well as Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Canadian, Australian, etc., peoples, and not necessarily natives of the United Kingdom by nationality. An alien who is by birth a German or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a subject of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refer to the Cuban people (not Negro).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa, other islands of the West Indies, Negros of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien, with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence.) A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (with the intent to make it a home), where such alien for the last permanent period, regardless of length of time, resided. The [illegible] specimen Lists should show [illegible] has resided in [illegible]. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies promptly observe [illegible] permanent residence and prohibit [illegible].

Aliens who are returning to citizens of the United States should [illegible] and must be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible].

Name

The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] relatives [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible].

[illegible] whose passage [illegible] husband, father, brother, sister, [illegible] should be connected.

[illegible] to claimed exemption [illegible] Yes and No [illegible] Many aliens [illegible] the several members of the family.

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible] and [illegible] Yes in the United States Service, and [illegible] Yes in the Navy [illegible] Pennsylvania.

[illegible] Yes or No [illegible] relatives [illegible] what relatives existed, with [illegible].

[illegible] specific [illegible] examination [illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence having been duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1906

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1909

11–7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Brito	Graciano	19		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico	Estapita de Tabasco Mexico	Mother Estanta de Tabasco Mexico	Mexico	Estapita de Tabasco Mexico
2	Miss "	Elvira	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Balas	Juliana	38		F W	Tailor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lor	Father Cole	Ill	Chicago
4	Miss Blanchard	Maria	22		F S	Cook	yes	yes	France	La Rochelle	Father	Romo		Cal	Glen City
5	Mr Bertagnoli	Nicholas	32		M M	Farmer			Austria	Rondo	Wife	Bertagnoli Rosa		Wis	Hudson
6	Mr Brun	Rene Louis Marcel	28		M M	Photographer			France	Guada	Mother	Brun Elisa		Canada	Winnipeg
7	Mr	anne Bregeon	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	rue Casimir Perier			
8	Mr Cendrich	Michael	26		M M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Father	Cendrich Martin		Ill	Joliet
9	Mrs	"	24		F W	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agorg			
10	Mr Coe	"	4		M S										
11	Miss Chase	Angie	20		F S										
12	Miss Clado	Eva	30		F S										
13	Mr Cottier	Pierre	22		M S	Farm Labor			France				Father Cottier		Port Louisville
14	Mrs Bertoli	Clara	24		F M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Father		
15		Mario	3		M S										
16	Miss Cavedonne	Marie	3		F S	House	yes	yes	France	French			Father		
17	Mr Cadera	Giuseppe	6		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Father		
18	"	Eva	5		F M	Housewife									
19	"	Mario	3		M S										
20	Mr Corvo	Mario	48		M M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy		Father		
21	Miss "	Maria	3		F S										
22	Mr Cardona	Mario	40		M M	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston	Father	Mass	Boston
23	Mr Cost	Rosa	30		F M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Porto Ca	14 Via Isola	Italy	Porto Maria
24	"	Anita	1		F S										
25	Mrs Cotton	Lucie	22		F M	Housewife			France				Father Cotton		Windsor
26	Miss Canidos	Sophie	9		F S		no	no							
27	Mr Charbonneau	Louis	44		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada		Canada	Ottawa	Father	Canada	Ottawa
28	Mrs	Anna	40		F M	Housework									
29	Mr Cicca	Giovanni	22		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Crate	Father	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Mr Conrat	Marius	20		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	France	Corsican	Italy	Crate Mineta	Father	Ida	Rocky Springs

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 19th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid, or own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of year.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	yes	in Kansas		Home Estanta de Tabasco Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	8	white	black	black	none	Mexico	Tabasco
2		father	yes				"							5	5						
3	"	brother	no				Bro " " of							5	1	dark	black	brown		Hungary	Lozorno
4	S.	"	not no				Sister Blanchard Box 95 Kern Co. Cal							4	11	"	auburn	black	"	France	La Motte
5	no	no	100 U.S.				Home Hudson Wy.														
6		"	"	yes	1905	in Kansas	H. " Winnipeg Canada							6		dark	auburn	blue	none	France	Nogent s Marne
7		husband	"	"			" " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	son	yes	yes	1904	1 yr	Ralphton Grand Dodu Binn Box 14 Ralphton Ga							5	5	white	fair	blue	"	Austria	Croatia
9		cousin	$25	"	"	"	"							5		"	"	grey	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	brother	yes	yes	1909	"	York. Not. Ubs Paylan Justine 144 W 34th St. New York							5	6	light	auburn	brown	none	France	Celles sur Plaine Vosges
12		"	U.S.A. Citz																		
13	no	sister	yes	no	—		~~friend~~ Mrs Shanks ~~Greenwich St 61~~ New York 35							5	1	white	auburn	brown		Switzerland	Faun
14	yes	aunt	$40	"	"	"	husband Rigoli 219th St New York 61 6.							4	10	light	"	"	"	Italy	Cornolo
15	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sidonia
16		herself	$40	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Hardy passenger on same steamer							5	3	white	"	blue	"	France	St Projet
17	"	sister	yes	yes	1904	1 yr	New York Cousin: Box 0 Tasso							5	7	dark	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Castel Ulx
18		husband	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		father	"	born	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	brother	U.S.A.	Citiz	"	"	born. No mark Fort Leaster							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21		mother	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	no	sister	"	"	"	"	Home. Boston Mass							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	sister	yes	yes	1904-1908	4 yrs	New York Cousin: Cortese Dell'Acqua 19 Christie St New York							5	3	white	auburn	grey	none	Italy	Torino
24	"	mother	—	born			Uncle "							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	sister	yes	yes	1903	Windsor	Daughter: Charles Rosa Windsor Ont.							5	2	light	grey	blue	none	Switzerland	Lassarc
26		grandmother	no				mother: " "							—	—		auburn			France	Chantuge
27	no	brother	yes	no			Home: 111 Broad St Ottawa Canada							5	7	dark	"	brown	"	Canada	Ottawa
28	"	cousin	"	"			" "							4			grey		"	"	Montreal
29	yes	mother	"	"			Cousin: Poggi Saut 301 Hess St San Francisco Cal. Married, Has said on the rocks springs Wyo							5	6	with	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Torre Pellice
30		"	$40	no										5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Chaves Spain

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] port [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or any other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or a person who admits the commission of such crime, or is a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said aliens do not belong to any of the classes of persons excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," except as follows: [illegible]; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT THE LISTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S S La Provence sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 — 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, November 13th, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Coppo	Pietro	50	m				Italy	Italian north	Italy	Passale	Brother. Coppo Giuseppe Italy Montefenado	N.Y.	New York
2	Mrs	"	Angelina	41									brother in law		
3	Miss		Louis	14											
4	Mr	Buzzabonio	Pierre	45	m						Cal	San Francisco	Sister in law	Maine	Oakland
5	Mr		Justine	44									Sister		
6	Miss		Anna	18									Aunt		
7	Miss		Leon	14											
8	Mrs	Del-Ure	Louise	32	m									N.Y.	Gouverneur
9	Mr	De Bat		18							Cal	San Francisco	Sister	Maine	San Francisco
10	Miss		Marie	17											
11	Mr	Vidie	Eug	29	m								Cousin		Iowa
12	Mr	Delanaie	Christ	3									no relation in Europe		
13	Mr	Dufresne	Aug	27	m								Brother		Woburn
14	Mrs	Krafft	Marie	22	m								Cousin		San Francisco
15	Mr	Montana	Adolfo	15	m				Italy	Italian north	Italy	Cast Vecchio	Mother Montana Gabriella	N.Y.	Chicago
16	Mrs	Falcone	Teresa	20	f								mother		
17	Baby		Fred	7 m	m										
18	Mr	Fiorello	Domenico	20	m	miner			Italy				Father Fiorello Martino		New York
19	Mrs	Di Pina	Margherita	18	f										
20	"	Scaiva	Anna	4	f										
21	Miss	Donna	Louis	29	f										
22	Mr	Cavaran	Fabbadini Attilio	17	m	labor			Italy		Italy	Gagagna			
23	Mrs	Cavaron	Anna	46	f								Mother Cavaron Anna		
24	Mr	Favero	Giuseppe	28	m	merchant					Cal	Copper Hill	Mother		
25	Mrs	Ferraro	Catherine	24	f								Gagania Italy		Chicago
26	Miss		Catherine	3	f										
27	Miss	Maile	Conet	21	f				Italy	Italian nor.	Italy		Father Italy		Paris
28	Miss	Maimba	Caroline	19	f								Father Carosa Biagio		New York
29	Mr	Chenouse	Joseph	30	m				Italy		Italy	Pisa	Brother Cadrano de Jacques		Jersey City
30	Mrs		Catarina	36	f								brother in law		

P-502/10523 - San Francisco 6/8/38

27-63834 - 12/14/38

141-248862 - 5/13/40

USA

USA

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 10th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such full blown passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair.	27 Color of—: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1893-1904	Memphis Tenn	Friend: Emilio Trucco Imports	New York	no	no	no	good		5	9	white	gray	black	none	Italy	Casale
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	auburn	gray	"	"	"
3		father							"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	himself	yes	yes	1898-1909	S. Francisco Oakland	Home	1085 7th Ave Oakland	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	auburn	"	"	France	Escoul
5		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		father							"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	herself	$34	yes	1903 1909	former Husband	Sattler Edmond Governor Haiti		"	"	"	"		5	5	"	fair	blue			Bourbonne les Bains
9	"	"	$40	"	1898 1909	San Francisco	Husband	6a Jean	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	"	"		Arg (Ty)
10	"	mother	"	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	"		Toulouse
11	no	hims[elf]	$40	no		Sister. Mrs Warth	New Cow Pl.		"	"	"	"		5	9	"	"	brown	"	France	Rougemont le Chateau Ht Rhin
12	"	"	yes	yes	1903 1909	Connecticut	Home: Cornwall		"	"	"	"		5	10	"	auburn	"	"		Clos Lafferrier Oise
13	"	"	$8	no			Friend: Mrs Fredy c/o Mr A. Foster	Woburn L.I.	"	"	"	"		6		"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Bas
14	yes	herself	$40	"			Cousin: Mrs Hebrard 1009 Stockton St	San Francisco	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	auburn brown	"	France	Tailhade
15	"	"	$25	"			Father Fontana	Auto 614 S. Langa St	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossano Belbo
16	"	"	$30	no	1905 1909	Head Mty	Husband Jacomo Luigi	Chicago Box 168 Servia	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"		Cossano Belbo
17		mother	"	born			father	"													
18	"	hims[elf]	$70	no			Cousin: Martino Valetto	21st & 49th St New York	"	"	"	"		5	8	dark	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Piedmont
19	"	herself	$28	yes	1908	New York	Husband Giovanni Chiacono	19 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Locana (Turin)
20	"	"		no			Father		"	"	"	"					white	auburn blue	"	"	"	Torino
21	"	herself		no			Friend: Mrs Breed	Maria 6098 Cuerda Ave. Cucamonga Cal	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	auburn	brown	none	France	Grapelines
22	no	hims[elf]	$21	"			Brother: Furian	Luigi Copper Kliff Ont	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Tagagna Udine
23	No	herself	yes	yes	1889 1909	New York	Nephew	Castellato Giovanni 45 Grove St New York	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	auburn	brown	"	"	Mestre Tagania
24	no	himself	$30	yes	1904 1909	Copper Kliff	Home	Copper Kliff Ont.	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Tagania
25	"	herself		yes	1898 1909	Chicago	Husband	Gerard Edouard 21 Pecan Court Chicago	"	"	"	"		5	3	white	auburn	grey	"	France	Ernest Chicago.
26	"	mother	—	born			Father														
27	No	herself	$28	no			Brother: Italo	Ernesto Carigiano 148 14th St New York	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	Italy	San Mare
28	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1909	New York	Sister	Mrs Cristani Maria 148 14th St New York	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castell Alfa
29	"	house[wife]	U.S.A. Citizen				Home	Town City	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	"	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the SS "La Provence" from Havre via

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money she has, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read) No (but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last or final residence. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The alien must establish and show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country to which race, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative be dead, the fact should be stated.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States (country is not sufficient for United States).

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through from starting point. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether [illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money from, if by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, or at what place previously. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Condition, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Race. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Godet Ignace, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province de Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1904

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Girando	Maddalena	45		M				Italy	Italian (north)	Italy	[illegible]	Brother	Girando Pietro Sangiano	Italy	New York
2	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]	23		M				Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Coste Pan	Aunt	Mutatori Maria		
3	[illegible]	Ida	4						no							
4	Mr Marinzer	Mario	18	✓	M	Laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mr Mandon	Andread	25		M	Servik			France	French	New York	no station in Europe			[illegible]	New York
6	Miss [illegible]	Elsie	25			Nurse maid			Germany	German	[illegible]	Paris	Father	Hunter	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	[illegible]			U.S.A.		[illegible]	Forest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Mr	[illegible]	6			[illegible]							[illegible]			
9	Miss	[illegible]	11			[illegible]							Uncle			
10	Mr	Maida	10													
11	Master	[illegible]	1		M											
12	Miss	Carina	6						no							
13	Mrs	[illegible]	41													
14	Mr Mirsel	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Miss	Cecile	19			[illegible]							of			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3										Une			
17	Miss Cassot	Corina	21			Seamstress			[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cassot	[illegible]	
18	Mr Fosina	Stanislaus	20	✓	M	Farmer			Austria	English	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
19	Mr Kovac	Stanislaus	41	✓		professor			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mr Kacz	Laiod	25	✓		Laborer							[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	Mr [illegible]	John	6	✓					U.S.A.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Mr [illegible]	Otto	31						Austria		Jakovca	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Mr [illegible]	Josip	28	✓					Croatia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mr Klapka	Joseph	36	✓		Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Father	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prairie	[illegible]
25	Miss Klindig	Lydia	19	✓		[illegible]			Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Mrs Kelin	[illegible]	38	✓					U.S.A.		New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Mr Lamberti	Carlo	23		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian north	Italy	Piande Azoli	Uncle	Lamberti Guido	Modena	[illegible]
28	Mr Lemay	Leandre	53		M	Merchant			Canada	French	Canada	Ottawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mrs	Julie	30		F	Housework										
30	Mr Lefebvre	Martha	11	✓	M	School			U.S.A.		France	Pas de Calais	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 19th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by other person, or by the transportation company, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	yes	yes	1889 1909	New York	Friend Olivetti Alberto 124 Macdugal st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	auburn	rosy	no	Italy	Torino
2	"	"	$25	"	1889 1908	"	Husband: Grione Giuseppe 101 Mc Dugal st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	grey	"	"	"
3	"	mother		"	born		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	fair	black	"	Italy	New York
4	"	herself	$14	no			Husband Homiszak Valeri 3 Lodi st Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	"	"	Hungary	Lazorno
5	"	husband	yes	yes	1900 1909	New York	Home 156 Christopher st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	France	Havre
6	no	herself		no			Uncle Kauffmann Joseph 304 Lafayette Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Alsace	Mulhouse
7	"	husband	U S A Citizen				Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	Joliet
8	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
14	no	husband	U S A Citizen				Home Nelson Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
15	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"
17	"	herself	$30	no			Engaging with Mr Hirschfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	white	auburn	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
18	yes	herself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Home 4 Hermitage Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	nice		"	England	Hull
19	"	"	"	no	—	—	Friend Donath Nano 429 & 711 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kostvelj
20	"	"	$30	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novadja
21	"	"	U S A Citizen					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	"	husband	$25	yes	1907 1909	Cal	Friend Tavarea John 408 Main st Schoolcraft Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	fair	grey	none	Austria	Slavina
23	no	"	$30	yes	1907 1909	no	Friend Kaste Martin 2 Friend 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Pribic
24	"	"	"	"	1905 1907 1908 1909	Cal Mary Ann	Friend Nagnic Laura Gertrude Danzig Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Radonic
25	yes	herself	$30	no			Friend Mrs Emma 508 Oak st Mrs Hobbler Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Interlaken
26	"	"	U S A Citizen				Home 46 E 31 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—
27	yes	husband	$10	yes	1900 1909	Dec	Father Lamberti Cirillo De Meo Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	auburn	blue	"	Italy	Grand Lazotti
28	"	"	$25	yes	1907 1909	Cal	Cousin Home 195 Broad st Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	grey		"	Canada	St Chrisostome
29	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	"
30	yes	father	$1	born	New York		Father Mr Lefebvre Engaging with Mr Macy 307	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas [illegible] 2nd Offr., of the S S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. Alien's settled residence. Unless an alien shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining legally long enough to become a resident regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the name, and address (town or city) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of temporary residence), nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent) residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket through. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: Whether prepaid or not. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $50 and whether any amount from $1 to $50. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether (not) Yes or No (as the United States before; and if so, the year (expressed in words and figures, 1894 to, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kurdish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre November 13th, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			65												
2			53												
3															
4			20												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9						Laborer									
10															
11			6												
12			35		M										
13			32												
14			8												
15			5												
16			1												
17															
18			55												
19			31												
20			33												
21			28												
22			44												
23			11												
24			30												
25			28												
26			38												
27			10												
28															
29			12												
30			20												

22-100835-11-25-40

(30)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 9th* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the habit of reading or writing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself				Hotel Lafayette					good		5	9	dark	gray	black	none	Belgium	Ghent
2		husband													ruddy					
3													5	7		auburn			Italy	Chiesa
4		husband											5	6						
5						Jersey City N.J.							5	11		fair	blue		Austria	Flavia
6													5	7		auburn			Austria	Lesonzo
7		husband											5	3			gray			Udine
8						Mrs. Paul Antony							5	6		fair	blue			Mezza
9		Cabin				Stone Rockaway														
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17		husband				Brothers Hotel							5	5	white	auburn	blue	none	Austria	Chiezolo
18			$30			Friend Utah Queenstown							5	9						
19						Brother Hotel							5	10			black		France	Conte
20		husband				Brother in law							5	5					England	Lancashire
21		husband				Brother Hotel							5	5			brown		Italy	Lapraia Croce
22		husband				Brother Martin Angelo,							5	3	dark		black			Varenna
23			$40			Brother Hotel							5	7					France	Croix
24						D. Plaza San Diego Cal							5	6						St Etienne
25		husband											5	4			black			
26		father																	Italy	San Francisco
27																	brown		France	St Etienne
28													4	1						
29		husband	$40										5	6	white		grey		France	Bonne (Haute Alpes)
30		husband				Hotel Torino							5	5					Italy	Torino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] and [illegible], of the [illegible] from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should state definitely the place (city or town, or island) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "La Provence" sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. *Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr														
2															
3	Mrs														
4	Miss														
5							no	no							
6															
7															
8							22-96035 8/6/40								
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 9th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own means or otherwise, and what amount has been paid by such person or company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husb $20		1901 1909		for 2	Husband 161 Columbus Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pale	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
2		father					Father													Italy	Ferrara
3		her $40		for 1906	1908	Reno	Husband Box 169 Reno Nev							5	3	dark	auburn	brown		Italy	S. Stefano Valle
4		mother		no			father							4							
5																					
6	no	him $25					father: Cardinali Vittorio 330 6 7th Ave							5	3		brown				Barga
7		her $25	no				Mother 330 6 7th Ave St Paul Minn							5	7		auburn	blue			Ferrara
8		mother					father							4			black	brown			
9		him $100					father: Cardinali Ottavio 1007 Locust Ave Des Moines Ia							5	4		auburn				Barga
10		bers $																			
11		$25					Friend Cardinali Alessandro 125 W 29 St New York							5	3		black				Lucca
12		fath $40					Uncle Cardinali Ottavio 330 6 7th Ave St Paul Minn							4			white	auburn	blue		Lucca
13		him $25		for 1906	1908	Paul	Cousin Cardinali Giovanni 330 6 7th Ave St Paul Minn							5	3						Barga
14		bers $40	no				Husband Fourteau Arthur 135 W 27 St New York							5	6			black			Escala (Spain)
15							friend: Quizzi Rocco 75 W Carmine St New York							5	3						
16		husband												5				dead			
17			$40	1899	1909	Italy	Wife Cardinali Teresa 706 South Main St	Lima						5	7			brown		Italy	Barga Lucca
18				1904	1909		friend Cardinali Vittorio 125 W Main St	Lima						6	1	dark		black			
19														6			white	blue			
20		husband	$30	no			Son: Cardinali Ottavio (Cardinali R)							5	11						Barga
21		mother												4				blue			Castelvecchio
22		father												5	8		black				
23																					
24	yes	him	$50	no			friend Cardinali Ottavio 330 South Main St	Lima						5	9		auburn	black		Italy	Barga
25		here	$25	1904	1908	N. York	friend Cardinali Gaetano 105 E 116 St	New York						5	6		fair	grey		Austria	Gonzate
26			$50											5	3		auburn				
27			$25	no			Friend Cardinali Paulo 1089 2d Ave	New York						5	5						Cadgorica (Croazia)
28	yes		$40				brother: Persson Jr 200 W Santa Clara	San Jose Cal						5	1		fair	blue		France	(H. Alt)
29			$40				brother: Cardinali Francesco 706 South Main St	Lima						5	3		dk auburn	grey		Italy	Barga
30			$25	no			Hotel Latayette	New York						5	11			blue		France	Issé (les Cocqs)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible], Master, of the S.S. La Grande, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The object in view should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] in order that statistical purposes [illegible] steamship companies forwarded [illegible] country of its permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in the country whence the alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, relative living, native name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—to intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if to reside in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as S.C., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified as among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "never" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre, November 13th, 1900

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Citizen's future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Stiphos	Nicolas	56		m m	none			USA	greek			Mom. 1491 Broad		wark
2	Mr "	Nicolas	16		m s	Stude			Greece		Greece	parte	father. Peiraeus	coast	"
3	Mrs Peri ali	Lucia	26		f m	labor			Italy	Italian north	Italy	Colla di bobbio	mother: Bernardi Giovanna Colla di bobbio Pavia	Cal	Sacramento
4	Mr Berti	Cristino	29		m m	farmer			Austria		Austria	Sudelo	Wife: Bertoli Jonna rude o	Wis	Hudson
5	Mrs Caggi	Id	28		f m	housewife			Italy	"	Cal	Los Angeles	mother: Bruni Celia ovate Umbria Sondrio	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Baby	Mai	2		f s				USA				gd mother		
7	Mr Caccio	Isidoro	38		m m	porter			Spain	Spa	France	Paris	Sodrio Sirio	Mexico	Cabasco
8	Miss Rosch	Elis	40		f s	tobacco			Switzerland	French	Con	Neu Haven	Sister Rosch Marie Hadat	Conn	New Haven
9	Mr Russo	Luigi	43		m m	laborer			Italy	Italian north	Cal	Stockton	Brother Russo Antonio Montagano	Cal	Stockton
10	Miss Picon	Louise	21		f s	housekeeper			France		France	Creuse	Father Picon Henri Creuse	Cal	San Jose
11	Mr Recatini	Alb	33		m s	laborer			USA	German	"	New York	Friend: Herm & H Kraner Schaffhausen 18	Ill	New York
12	Miss Krepsh	Ursula	22		f s	"			Austria	Slove	Austria	Slove	Father: Krepsh Ugthia Kaan Murcee 15	Ill	Chicago
13	Mr Koncz	Jo	40		m m				Hungary	Norat	Hungary	Vodor	Father Krisz Ignad.	Ill	Mankegan
14	Mrs	Rosa	36		f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr	Michael	18		m s	"			"	"	"	"	gd father	"	"
16	Miss	Liza	11		f s	no									
17	Mrs Kenic	Maria	21		m	laborer			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Radovica	19 Mother Uerncas Sara Israel	Ill	Liverpool
18													gd father		
19			3												
20			2												
21	Mrs Rodi	Cesar	6		f s				Italy	Italian north	Italy	Novara	Friend Rodi Monaco	Cal	Los Ang
22	Mr Kalli	Antonio	47		m m				USA		Mac	Cons	Brother Kalli Montar. di	Cal	Stockton
23	Mrs Sidor	Sofia	24		f s	labor	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Fregstra	Cous Ralph Ohara C. Francisco Frai	Cal	San Cruz
24	Mrs Lohir	Aline	43		f wd	work	yes		USA	French	N.Y.	Lac Ha	friend Line 130 Roma Ave	Cal	San Jose
25	Miss Suter	Barbara	16		f s	none			Switzerland	German	Switzer	Mary	mother: Sara.	Cal	San Jose
26	Mrs Lonneider	Katharina	21		f m	nop			Germany	German	Germ	Oran	brother: Herdott je Pierre Hotel Wisconsin	Cal	San Jose
27	Mrs Dello	Margherita	34		f m	labor			Italy	Italian north	Cal	Pittsburg	friend: Mare a Maria Costa Cori	Cal	San Mateo
28	"	Alessandria	1		f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr Cucci	Ida	23		f s	none			Italy	Italian north	Italy	Lucca	Father: Cucci Pasquale Lucari Lucca	Cal	Watsonville
30	"	Veneria	4		f s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

12-24293-8/7/40

12-29577-Sac 8-6-41

12-30099-8-6-41

12-948554-505-1842

30 1/2 1/16 1/2 - 39 1/2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 11th, 1909

17—7115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own money, or by whom sent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	mine	yes	USA Citizen				no	no	no	no	good								
2	"	uncle	$50	no			Uncle 771 Broad	"	"	"	"	work		5	5		stl auburn	blue	none	Italy	Colla di Boobio
3	"	herself	$30	"			aff. husband Scaglia Antonio Second the same to friend & family Hudson	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"	brown	"	"	Austria Vindelo
4	no	himself	yes	no			husband: Caggi Santo 91 Duso St Los Ang Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		"	"	"	"	Italy Vorate Uessola
5	"	husband	$4	yes	1909	Los Angeles		"	"	"	"	"		5	1		"	"	"	"	Italy Vorate Uessola
6		father	—	com	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		—	—		—	—	"	"	Cal Los Angeles
7	no	himself	yes	no			friend Mr Pedro	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		dark	black	"	"	Spain Madrid
8	yes	herself	"	yes	1909	New Haven	husband Davenport	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		auburn	grey	"	"	Switzerland Ticinese
9	"	himself	"	"	1899	Stockton Cal	Home: 26 Main St Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	7		white	black	"	"	Italy Montodgio
10	"	father	$10	no			friend Palisso 10 West Santa Clara San Jose Cal Home: San Jose	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		"	grey	"	"	France Cercières
11		USA Citizen																			
12	yes	herself	$25	no			brother in law S. Rivero Box 81 Jerome Ariz	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		white	fair	"	"	Austria Murenic
13	"	husband	yes	yes	1903	1903 Chicago	brother Ignacz Kunaly 1605 Washington Ave Wahkegan	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		"	auburn	brown	"	Hungary Jablonicz
14		husband												5							Recta
15		father	"	"			"							5	5		fair	blue	"		Turab
16	"	"	"	"			"							"	9	"	"	"	"	"	ador
17	"	herself	$25	no			husband Pietro Tocaz Box 1 Irvington	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		"	black	"	"	Austria Murence
18	"	brother					father							4	8		auburn				
19	"	"	"	"			"							"							
20	"	"	"	"			"							"							
21	"	father	$25	no			father Sig Lorenzo 91 Duso St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"		"	11	1	"	dark	"	"	Italy Cavalarco
22	no	himself	yes	USA Citizen			Broth. Katie Zunic 1 Son							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	yes	herself	$25	no			husband Stodart John Box 136 Cor City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		white	brown	none	"	Austria "
24	"	"	yes	yes	USA Citizen		friend Lunar Box 150 Irona Ave Nevada	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		"	black	"	"	Austria Sirbi
25	"	"	"	no			friend Checo Lazy	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	5	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland Ticino
26	no	"	"	yes	1901	1908 Fort Hill	brother in law Conrad Lang 85 Verona Ave Fort Hill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Austria Ulizac
27	yes	herself	$30	1906	1909	Pittsburg	sister Garibaldi Catlin 1 Fountain St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Cassano Torino
28	"	mother	—	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	himself	$25	no			husband: Zuccori Pietro Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria Caminari
30	yes	mother	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Offr, of the [illegible] a Crowse, from Havr, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-316

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

Farmer, a one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Can read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be marked in the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern Italy — i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po — i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining, as distinguished from that in which he was temporarily sojourning, is to be entered. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final future permanent residence*). Intended future permanent residence alone is to be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether ever in the United States before and when*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money from or by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1895-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, his name and address*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H-316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ord. Stphn, Surgeon of the S/s La Provence, having thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 4 Yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Novr 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1906

11—7118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Sabatier	Jean	31		m	Merchant			France	French	France	Marseille	Mother Mme Ve Sabatier	Ill.	Chicago
2	Savy	(Cesar)													
3	(?	Aida	11												
4	Mr Tocco	Pierre	42		m	Landowner			France	French	France	Var	Wife Mme Tocco		
5	Mr Suriat	Jean	42												
6	Mrs Tramontin	Maria	29		wife	Housewife			Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Cavasso nuovo	Father: Guidici Maria	Padova	
7	Mr Verdier	Jean Baptiste	24		m	Laborer			France	French	France	Var	Father Mr Verdier		
8	Mr Vivioni	Edmondo	25		m	Laborer			Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Bonne maggiore	Wife Maria Vida		
9	Miss Voros	Anna	16						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Borgo maggiore Lucca	Father: Voros Carlos		
10	Mrs Vibert	Frida	1						Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Grosshöchstetten	Father Hans Vibert		
11	Mr Zehnder	Hans	31												
12	Mr Zwygleen	Albert Theodor	14												
13	Miss Bonn	Rosa	24												
14	Mr Bourdon	Jean	45		m	Mason			France	French	France	Var	Father Mr Bourdon		
15	Miss	Dennis	26												
16	Mr Medina	Maria	41												
17	Mr Cattle	Antonio	16												
18	Mr Cullen	Mary	25												
19	Mr Rio	Jose	3		m										
20	Mr Garcia	Antonio	9												
21	Mr Marsoni	Cristoforo	27												
22		(illegible)	16												
23	Mr Klein	Andre	10												
24	Mr Marconi	Pietro	41												
25	Mr Marini	Cesare	19												
26	Mr Melia	Antonio	31												
27	Mr [illegible]	Attilio	31												
28	Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	37												
29	Mr Cocchi	Lorenzo	27												
30	Mr Scolari	Cristino	21												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November 1st* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself or by any other person or corporation, or by the government, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or encouraged in any way by any person or corporation, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$40	no	Husband: Savagh Loreto 342 4th Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	auburn	brown	no	Italy	Pescia
2	"	mother	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	himself	yes	yes 1907 1905	Los Angeles brother: Leucio Jean Drew Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	France	Espeltta
5	"	"	"	1899 1907	Stockton Cousin Hospital San Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bartora
6	"	herself	U.S.A. Citizen		Home: Iron Mountain Stockton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	himself	$40	yes 1904 1906	New York Cousin: M. Verdier 346 W 36th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	white	auburn	grey	"	France	Nord
8	"	"	$25	no	Cousin: Pietro Petrino 1179 S. Oakley Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Italy	Avigliato
9	"	himself	$30	"	— — friend: Peter Ahlano Co Elore 1528 Grand Ave Boise	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Ujh Ungvary
10	"	"	$20	"	— Uncle: Jung Dan 88 Reading Ave W Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	brown	"	Switzerland	Trappersvil (Bern)
11	no	himself	yes	yes 1900	Brother: Pietro Amde Fd Fiumalbo Sarzana Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ecureuil
12	"	"	$30	no	Friend: Peter Ning 61 Bruno Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Jeumont
13	no	~~her~~	~~$~~	—	Friend: ~~Hardmeyer~~ Tony ~~Italy~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Neuwied
14	"	himself	"	yes 1897 1909	Home: M. Bernardi La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Vernaux Vaud
15	"	herself	"	yes 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	fair brown	"	"	"
16	yes	Mr Bride	"	no	— going with Mr & Mr Bride first cabin pas pp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	black	"	"	Celle — (Puy de Dôme)
17	"	himself	$30	"	— — friend: 2nd Avenue Hotel Italy 14-17 Ordway St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Riotel
18	no	herself	U.S.A. Citizen		Home: Santa Clara Co Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	himself	$35	no	— mother: Fio Antonio Portla Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	fair	grey	"	Austria	Lemberg
20	"	"	$25	"	— — friend: Svarca Ogan Hotel and later Muskegon Home: Mich Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Hanna
21	"	"	"	yes 1904-1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Modan —
22	"	"	"	no	— mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Home: Mr Schreiber Buckingham Gate 5 rue de la Paix	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Cyrainy
24	no	"	"	yes 1903 1909	Father — wife Marco Marie Jeumont Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	auburn	"	"	Italy	St Leur
25	"	"	$25	no	— Brother: Matteo Tolmezzo Rivadetina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Cenzano
26	"	"	$25	yes 1904 1909	no Cousin: Bracci Studying 1241 16th St 37 & 44 St New York over	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Italy	Volino di Bocco- [illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	not	~~$~~	$70 yes 1901 1909	Cousin Brother: Pasquale Martin Visit 142 Vandam St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Italy
29	"	himself	"	"	38 yrs 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Bacco di Bassi
30	"	"	$30	no	— brother: Cesari Joe 0 Forge Ehrenfeld Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	Switzerland	Brione

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Provence from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

p. m.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. AGE. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. SEX. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian north."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of nationality, race, or people.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none such, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if such in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much money. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14. Ticket paid by whom. The entry in column 14 should show whether by the alien, by relative, husband, father, brother, or other relative, name it, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should give in each case as definitely as may be the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entries in column 16 should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a friend and if so, what friend and where. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

p. m.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Odel Oliphant, Surgeon of the S.S. La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Provence sailing from Havre November 13th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Izabo	Marcus	36		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Varasd	Father Varasd		
2	Mr Kreu	Leona	28		m	Waiter	yes	yes	French		Peru	Lima	Father Lima		
3	Mrs "	Marie	22		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		
4	Mr Condray	Alfred	31		m	Baker					Paris		Cousin Angouleme	Paris	
5	Mr Terzak	Georg	35		m	Laborer								Col Victor	
6	Mrs "	Maria	31		f	"									
7	"	Alberto	11		m										
8	"	Adolfo	11		m										
9	Mr Zitkovic	Ivan	11		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Drageviza	Wife Drageviza	Col Victor	
10	(Child of 9)														
11															
12	Lesquelin	Jean Baptiste	27		m	Waiter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Nice	Wife Nice	New York	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

41—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *November* 17 *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult or child; whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by railway, steamship, or other transportation company, or by what other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or alimony; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival; whether ever before in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period if years.	Where?															
1	no	friend	$30	no			friend Joseph Haro 15 & 2d Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	brown	black	no	Hungary	Carol
2	"	"	$40	yes	1900	1909	brother-in-law Salvatore Carbone 225 W 37th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rende
3	"	brother	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	owner	no	—			sales of automobiles Mr Railroad Home	Secretary of Victor Col						5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	Albion
5	no	himself	U.S.A. Citizen																		
6	"	"	no	—			[illegible]	Lovelli Stoneham						5	3	white	auburn	black	"	Italy	Vigatto
7	"	father	"	—			father	Mass									grey	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—			"	"						—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	husband	$25	yes	1907	1909 Vancouver BC	friend	Davis Victor	Hall Col					5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radosevic
10																					
11																					
12	yes	Mendelsohn & Co	no	—			friend Vandalia Illinois	Attorney at Law						5	4	white	auburn	grey	none	France	Marchan
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the S/S La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, Piedmont, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, no matter of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country). The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If not said, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year or shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, in which the United States, country, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (If going to join relative or friend, and destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket or No (ticket.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and how much). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~19~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C *S. S.* *sailing from* , *190*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gérard	Paul	27		m s	Cultivateur	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Audincourt Doubs	father Gérard [illegible]		
2	Gotens	Louis	41		m m	laborer	"	"				Bethancourt	Brother Gotens Emma		Orange
3	Peugeot	Eugène	20		m s	farm laborer	"	"				Bethancourt	father Peugeot [illegible]		
4	Lamarque	Jean	43		m m	Musician	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	father Lamarque Emile		
5	Cossé	Etienne	32		m Wd	Miner	"	"					Mother Mrs Cossé		
6	Lecrano	Emile	35		m m	Glassmaker	"	"				Amiche nord	Bro Lecrano Augustine		
7	Galiano	Carlos	20		m s	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ecija	father Galiano [illegible]		
8	Moriondo	Erminio	24		m s	servant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Brosarello	father Moriondo [illegible]		
9	Baliano	Graziano	71												
10	Moretti	Angelo	24		m m	Cook	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11	Mariani	Attilio	42		m m	—	"	"							
12	Garibaldi	Pietro	63		m s	Stone cutter	"	"							
13	Bernardi	Giuseppe	20			Laborer	"	"							
14	Cruzzi	Pietro	30			Servant	"	"							
15	Gregorio	Angelo	24			Laborer	"	"							
16	Toscani	Agostino	20												
17	Comi	Ferdinando	20								USA				
18	Zampol	Carlo	23		m m	[illegible]	"	"							
19	Perlatti	Gaetano	48			[illegible]	"	"							
20	Rossinelli	Orazio	4												
21	Garibaldi	Cesare	22												
22	Bar	Ernest	0			Glass maker	"	"							
23	Faletto	Giuseppe	39			Farmer	"	"	Italian						
24	Viani	Giovanni	40		m		"	"							
25	Varese Casanova	Alonso	4			Laborer	"	"							
26	Bernini	Emilio	27												
27	Milani	Paolo	36												
28	Freziaro	Paolo	25		m										
29	Cadi	Luigi	16		s										
30	Masoni	Pasquale	24			Farmer									

E 22-1208 V2-605-3/10/12

Visé

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No	—	—	brother Cousin 191 60							5	5	dark	chestnut	fair		France	Guarincourt
2	No	"	$20	Yes	1907	Nevada Com	Aunt [illegible]							5	7	"	"	red		"	"
3	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	Cousin 191							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	No	"	more Yes $7	Yes	1907	Seattle Wash	Brother							5	0	"	"	"		Austria	Tolmein
5	Yes	"	$50	No	—	—	Uncle Brother							5	2	"	Ople	"		"	Villa
6	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Brother							5	5	"	"	"		"	Tarcento
7	"	"	$40	"	—	—	Travelling for business							5	7	"	dark	"	Italy	"	Udine
8	"	"	$80	"	—	—	Uncle 79-21.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prosecco
9	"	"	$30	"	—	—	— o —							5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Cividale
10	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Canada	[illegible]							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Santa Maria
12	"	"	$30	No	—	—	[illegible] 1-21							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Di Nimis
13	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	[illegible]	none							5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Nimis
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] 232 - 21 st.							5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	$25	"	—	—	[illegible]							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	Other	$50	Yes	14	R	none							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	American Citizen																			
18		— o —																			
19		— " —																			
20		— " —																			
21		— " —																			
22		— " —																			
23		— " —																			
24		— " —																			
25	[illegible]	— " —																			
26	[illegible]	— " —																			
27	"	unmarried	25	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	sear	chestnut			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
29	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut		"	[illegible]
30	"	"	21	"	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer *of the* ..... *from* Havre ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ~~1911~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mattenucci	Giuseppe	22		m	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Capannori	father Mattenucci Ernesto		
2	Bonani	Pietro	26		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Carlati	Cirillo	42		m										
4	Elischi	Umberto	22		s	Miner									
5	Graziani	Antonio	30		"	farm labourer									
6	Lotti	Vittorio	27		m										
7	---	Umberto	22		"										
8	Pubbo	Luigi	22		"	Labourer									
9	Debbi	Narciso	35		"	farm labourer									
10	Lunardo	Ubaldo	30		"										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		"										
12	---	Salvatore	42		m	Labourer									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	Parise	Giovanni	7												
15	Pubbo	Bortolo	23		"										
16	Parise	Giovanni	7		"										
17	Lanarese	Giovanni	37		m										
18	Boscaroni	Francesco	16		"										
19	Rosso Canonte	Giovanni	16		"										
20	---	Enrico	32		m										
21	Gortopassi	Antonio	33		"										
22	[illegible]	Enrico	40		"	Mason									
23	---	Gio Batta	"		"	Labourer									
24	Deria	Stefano	30		"										
25	Procchetto	Innocente	37		m	Labourer									
26	Bernardo	Gio	28		s	Mason									
27	Tori	Augusto	7		"										
28	Spattini	Alessandro	5		m										
29	Martini	Pasquale	35		"										
30	Mazzacchi	Catino	22		s										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$25	no	-	-	Bro - Terracci Erasmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ar brown		Italy	Villa Santina
2	"	uncle	30	yes	1902	Chicago Ill.	Cousin Terracci Luigi Box 93 Fayette Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	" "		"	Verma
3	"	"	30	"	1905	"	Cousin Bonino Pietro Box 72 Fayette Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	" "		"	Chicago
4	"	"	25	"	1901	Bonsette	Box - Fayette Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" "		"	Fayette
5	"	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Manelli Francesco Fayette near Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" "		"	Passano
6	"	"	60	"	-	-	Friend Calabrin Giuseppe Box 5. Fayette near Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Palinoso
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" "		"	"
8	No	"	25	"	-	-	Uncle Russo Antonio Box 23 Fullmann Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Luciana
9	Yes	Cousin	30	Yes	07	Fayette Pa	Cousin Calabrini Giuseppe Box - Fayette near Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" "		"	Chicago
10	"	brother	21	no	-	-	Brother Cupolo Francesco Box 406 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" black		"	Luciana
11	"	"	40	Yes	02	Fayette Pa	Brother Ronzoni Paolo Box 22. Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" blonde		"	"
12	"	himself	20	no	-	-	Cousin - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Pale		"	Luciana
13	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Nadeau Joseph Box - Fayette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Fullmoon
14	"	Uncle	25	"	-	-	Uncle Paine Valentino Box 11-6 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Farra
15	"	himself	25	"	-	-	Russo Antonio Box 23 Fullmann Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Luciana
16	"	Uncle	25	"	-	-	Uncle Paine Valentino Box 11-6 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Farra
17	No	himself	25	"	-	-	Boscardin Antonio Box 22 Fullmann Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	Luciana
18	"	"	25	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" "		"	"
19	"	himself	40	"	-	-	Brother Rosso Romano Box 73 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" dark brown		"	Mattu
20	Yes	"	51	"	-	-	Brother Rosso Romano Box 208 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " "	grey	"	"
21	"	Uncle	25	Yes	07	France	Uncle Pugnan Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	Chestnut	"	S. Martino
22	Yes	himself	20	no	-	-	Friend Comatti Luigi Box 40 Portland Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " "		"	Castellamonte
23	"	father	-	"	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3 " "		"	"
24	"	himself	30	"	-	-	Friend Gran Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	Chestnut	"	Cremona
25	No	"	25	Yes	05	Fairfield	Friend Bortolucci Giuseppe Box 64 Fayette Pa. Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	fair grey	"	Amaro
26	Yes	himself	32	no	-	-	Friend Rosso Romano Box 70 Fayette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 "	Chestnut	"	Mosso
27	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Comati Franco Box 160 Grant Parks Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 " "		"	Alto Reno
28	"	"	30	Yes	905	Blairsville Pa.	Uncle Carboni Giacomo at Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " "		"	Parma
29	No	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Martini Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " "		"	Pisino
30	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	" " Alta Canada none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " "		"	Mariano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer of the ..... S.S. from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Botel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith ..... , do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1913~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1111 C S. S. sailing from Havre , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Colegato	Giuseppe	36		m.	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Crocetta	wife Spina Emilia Crocetta	Calif.	Oakland
2	Ferrarini	---	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " Parma	"	Mt Clesport
3	Bracco	Enrico	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Bracco Giuseppe Parma	"	"
4	Cristelli	Celso	22		"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cristelli Parma	"	"
5	Zani	Giovanni G.	26		"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Zani Luigi Parma	"	Keesport
6	Olivero	Alessandro	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Olivero Carlo Torino	"	"
7	Pavesi	Luigi	21		"	12-18048	12/12/39		(505)	No. Italy	"	"	father Pavesi Luigi Parma	"	Mt Clesport
8	Bonini	Giustina	26		"	22-8/1986+505+4/27/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bonini Emilia Parma	Cal	Oakland
9	Costa Zani	Celso	43		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Costa Ernesto Modena	Wash	Tacoma
10	Graziani	Cirillo	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	Lombardi	Giuseppe	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frascaro	father Lombardi Lorenzo Frascaro	N.Y.	N. York
12	Pazzi	Enrico	7		"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pazzi Eugenia Frascaro	"	Hancock
13	Colona	Davide	24		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Colona Antonio Petroglia	N. J.	"
14	Nicoletto	Enrico	22		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicoletto Giovanni Belluno	Iowa	Sullivan
15	Conte	Erminio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Conte Giuseppina Belluno	"	Fremont
16	Brugnati	Geronimo	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belluno	mother Brugnati Maria Parma	N.Y.	N. York
17	Ongaran	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Forno	father Ongaran Domenico Belluno	Iowa	Albia
18	Giliotti	Giuseppe	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	father Giliotti Giovanni Parma	N.Y.	New York
19	Zanichelli	Cesare	24		"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzolo	father Zanichelli Giuseppe Parma	Cal	Goleta
20	Pizzi	Giacomo	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarola	father Pizzi Domenico Parma	Mich	Detroit
21	Serrati	Pietro	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia	father Serrati Giovanni Lucca	Cal	Sacramento
22	Fetonti	Antonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornovo	brother Agostino Fetonti Alessandria	N.Y.	N. York
23	Lira	Ettore	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fornovo	father Lira Vittorio Bogatano - Parma	Iowa	Stuma
24	Cambruzzi	Domenico	28		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cambruzzi Angelo Fornovo Belluno	"	Sioux
25	Giovannini	Alberto	19		s.	20-30-13-1115/37	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Ancivoda	mother Geronimo Giovannini Pieve Cancevole Lucca	Wash	Tacoma
26	Marinelli	Ennio	23		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio di Modena	father Marinelli Bernardo Reggio di Parmeto	Cal	Lead
27	Bella	Mario	37		m.	Tailor	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Bercamp	wife Bella Maria Bardo	N.Y.	Bercamp.
28	Andriolli	Enrico	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricavo	wife Andriolli Angela Parido	"	Pittsfield
29	---	Mario	3		s.	23-12-2933	12/13				Austria	Parido	mother Andriolli Maria Parido	"	"
30	Trevini	Giulio	19		"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Villa del Monte	father Trevini Angelo Villa del Monte	N.Y.	Weaton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—M15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be specified by boards of special inquiry only)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$ 22	No	-	- Brother-in-law Modena Marino	No	No	No	No	Good	-	5	5	rosy	chestnut		Italy Fiano
2	Yes	"	34	"	-	- Sister Esti Uniti Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"		" Fiano
3	"	"	20	"	-	- Friend Anna Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	10	"	air		" Fiano
4	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut		" Fiano
5	"	"	25	"	-	- Cousin Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	black		" Fiano
6	"	"	30	"	-	- Friend Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chestnut		" Casalvieri
7	"	"	25	"	-	- Cousin Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"		" Casalvieri
8	"	"	25	"	-	- Cousin Fiorina Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	chestnut		" Colli
9	"	"	35	"	-	- Cousin Costa Rosa Concetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		" Felice
10	"	"	25	No	1902	Cousin Petronilla Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	9	"	"		Fiorentino
11	"	"	25	No	-	- Cousin Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	Red	"		Fiorentino
12	Yes	"	25	"	-	- Cousin F.V. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"	car in nose	" Monsaverati
13	"	"	25	"	-	- Cousin Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"		" Fontegreco
14	No	"	23	"	-	- Cousin Nicolette Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"		" Fontegreco
15	"	"	21	No	-	- Cousin Petro Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	Med	"		"
16	Yes	"	25	"	-	- Cousin Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"		" Fontegreco
17	"	"	20	"	-	- Cousin Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"		" Fontegreco
18	"	"	20	No	-	- Friend Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"	car on left cheek	" Fontegreco
19	"	"	30	"	-	- Cousin Fiorentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"		" Fiorentino
20	"	"	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		" Fontegreco
21	Yes	Brother	21	No	03	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	4	"	"		" Fiorentino
22	"	Himself	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	2	"	"		" Fontegreco
23	Yes	"	20	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	"		" Fontegreco
24	Yes	"	36	No	02	Albia Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dark	Dark		" ---
25	"	"	25	"	07	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	3	"	Chestnut		" Fiorentino
26	"	"	28	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		" Fiorentino
27	Yes	"	20	No	04	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	7	"	Chestnut		Fiorentino
28	No	"	25	No	06	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"		" Fontegreco
29	"	"	25	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	"	"		"
30	Yes	"	45	"	-	- Cousin Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	"		" Casa del Monte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~1910~~ ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereiu. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pokl Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thesmith (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon "with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1910~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ *sailing from* Havre , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piccadonna	Bernardo	19		m s	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Piccadonna Vincenzo Potenza	Pa	Jeannette
2	Delfiore	- -	44		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Delfiore Grazia Potenza	"	"
3	Felice	Guiseppe	7		s								mother Felice Rosa Rango		Brunswick
4	- -		0										mother Maricci Teresa Rango		"
5	Morere	Jean Marie	24		s	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	Father Morere Louis Bazzette Basses Pyrenees		"
6	Bernard	Maurice	20		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Basses Pyrenees	Father Bernard Pierre Basses Pyrenees	Iowa	"
7	Picotto	Domenico	2		s	Laborer	-	-	-	-	Italy	Turin	Father Picotto Pietro Turin	Ill	Chicago
8	Angelo	Giacomoni	21		m	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father Giacomoni Pietro Genoa	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Pizzo	Francesco	36		m	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sicily	wife Pizzo Grazia Palermo	Cal	Mt Shasta
10	Giacomoni	Luigi	23		s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Giacomoni Giacomo Genoa	"	"
11	Giannoni	Luigi	36		m	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Bartolozzi Maria Bari	"	"
12	Bosco	Edoardo	37		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Bosco Giovanni Genoa	Pa	Jeannette
13	Parisi	Giuseppe	27		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	father Parisi Giacomo Potenza	"	"
14	Battezzati	Luigi	42		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	wife Battezzati Angela Milan	"	"
15	Galassini	Pietro	21		s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Milan	wife Galassini Rosina Milan	Col	Trinidad
16	Perli	Giuseppe	37		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife Perli Maria Belluno	Pa	Mt Pleasant
17	Giacomelli	Pietro	30		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	father Angeletti Giovanni Belluno	Pa	Mt Pleasant
18	Zanotto	Pietro	22		s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	father Zanotto Luigi Belluno	Ill	Joliet
19	Boschi Ranieri	Luigi	23		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Boschi Ranieri Agostino Lucca	Pa	"
20	De Francesh	Angelo	44		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife De Francesh Anna Belluno	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Brusa	Giuseppe	20		s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belluno	mother Bortot Maria Belluno	"	"
22	Piero	Angelo	37		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife Piero Maria Belluno	"	Pittsburg
23	Brusa	Sebastiano	0		s								father Brusa Luigi Belluno	"	Jeannette
24	Garofalo	Giuseppe	30		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno	wife Garofalo Antonia Genoa	Ill	"
25	Castro	Pietro	23		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	father Castro Pietro Genoa	Ill	Joliet
26	Odero	Luigi	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	father Odero Giacomo Genoa	"	"
27	Ambrosio	Pietro	24		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa	wife Ambrosio Domenica Genoa	"	"
28	Decostanzi	Giuseppe	22		s	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father Decostanzi Carlo Genoa	"	"
29	Ittone	Giacomo	26		m	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucca	wife Ittone Lucia Lucca	Dist Columbia	"
30	Rancion	Giovanni	24		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	mother Facco Maddalena Brescia	Va	St Louis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition, deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and whether supported by money or by friends or relatives, and by whom and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	No	- / -	Brother Riccardo Angelo Box 67. Barkersville Or.	No	No	No	No	Good	Sound	5	3	Clear Chestnut		Italy	Lardo
2	"	"	25	Yes 99	Barkersville	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " "		"	Treviso
3	"	Father	25	No	- -	Cousin Enrico Longo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" " "		"	Ponte
4	"	Himself	25	"	- -	at Buncombe near Barkersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	" " "		"	
5	French government	Himself	50	Yes 98	3 Mich	Box 62 Cousin Pietro Cesare [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " Dk		France	Fraz. Pinzagetta B.P.
6	"	Himself	36	No	- -	Father Fermaio Giuseppe at Buncombe near Barkersville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " Blue		"	Pont nelle Alpi
7	"	"	30	"	- -	friend Della Salvatore Box 7 - Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " Chestnut		Italy	Lucca
8	"	Cousin	25	"	- -	Cousin Fanti Luigi 927 Greene Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " Dark		"	Gaste
9	"	Himself	30	No 03	Stockton Cal	Father Soccino Pietro Box 815 Wilson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " Chestnut		"	Pieve
10	"	Himself	20	No	- -	Brother Bonini Alessandro 21 Cannona Grandi Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	" " Dark		"	Pastre
11	"	Cousin	25	Yes 07	Stockton Cal	Cousin Luigi Box 27 Wilson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	" " "		"	Pastre
12	"	Himself	40	No	- -	friend Bozzo Oreste Box 60. Mellen Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " Dark		"	Cerreto
13	"	"	30	"	- -	Brother in law Bozzo Annibale Box 60 Mellen Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " "		"	Tamino
14	"	"	40	"	- -	friend Bozzo Oreste absent address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " Grey		"	Cerreto
15	"	"	40	Yes 00	Trinidad Col	mother Giovanni Calosmi Box 36 Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- " Chestnut		"	Pieve Pelago
16	No	"	35	No	- -	Cousin Nicolao Bekerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 " Fair		"	Ponte nelle Alpi
17	Yes	"	35	Yes 04 07	Mc Kees Port Pa	Br in law Cose Angelo Box 700 - Mc Kees Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- - Dark		"	Gosaldo
18	"	"	30	No	- -	friend Bozzo Oreste Box 60 - Mellen Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 " Fair		"	Fabriano
19	"	"	40	"	- -	cousin - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " Chestnut		"	[illegible] Felice
20	No	"	35	Yes 04 01	Pa	Cousin Pasquale Pinazza Box 7 - Mc Kees Port Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- " "		"	Ponte nelle Alpi
21	"	"	30	No	- -	father Bridoia Giovanni Box 10 - Walcott Calumet Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 " "		"	"
22	"	"	35	Yes 05 08	Pa	Brother in law Francesco Romano Box 10 Walcott Calumet Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 " "		"	"
23	"	"	35	No	- -	Brother Bridoia Giovanni Box 9 Bekerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- " "		"	"
24	Yes	"	50	Yes 1907	Mineral Kans	friend Gallini Carlo Box [illegible] Mineral Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " Dark		"	Enciollo
25	"	"	30	No	- -	Cousin Fr. Costanzi Carlo Box 174 Mellen Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- " "	Scar on right cheek	"	Pieve
26	"	"	20	Yes 06 08	Mellen Wisc	Brother Oddoero Emanuele Box 178. Mellen Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 " Dark		"	Mariglia
27	"	"	30	No	- -	friend Decostanzi Carlo Box 179. Mellen Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 " "		"	Pieve
28	"	"	20	"	- -	no - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 " Chestnut		"	"
29	"	Himself	30	"	- -	friend Mezzano Antonio Box [illegible] Wilson Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 " Fair		"	Corana
30	"	"	30	Yes 96 98	Pa	friend Ira e Demetrio Box 330 Macon Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 " Chestnut		"	Frassinoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer of the , from Maine , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , ~~1911~~ .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" on arrs thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ~~..... day of .....~~ ~~19..~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Naples ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Frassino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	03		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		" "	work	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		s [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		s [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		s [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		s [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Tuberculous, or Suffering from any Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease? (If there is any physical defect, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	himself	30	No	93	Richmond Furnaces	friend Coletti Giovanni R. Richmond Furnaces Mass	No	No	No	No	Good							Grissino
2	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother Pasquale Pastina 204 Cummins Ave. Livingston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Parone
3	"	"	30	"	-	-	Sister Teresa Maddalena Box 411 - Mount Olive Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Toscana
4	"	"	30	No	07	Salt Lake City Utah	Father Pietro 13 Ave E Cumming Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"							"
5	"	"	30	Yes	03	Brimfield	Friend Emilio Carlo 1st Dundee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"							San Pio
6	No	"	30	No	-	-	Friend Coletti Giovanni Robinson Furnace Mass.	"	"	"	"	"							Toscana
7	Yes	"	30	No	06	Shelfield Wisconsin	Brother Piero Giovanni 1st Dundee Ave.	"	"	"	"	"							Pozza
8	"	"	30	No	-	-	Friend Baldassino Giovanni 492 - 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"							Castelnuovo
9	"	"	40	Yes	01/07	Peoria	Cousin Giacomo Cavina 315 W 26 St New York	"	"	"	"	"							Fivizzano
10	"	"	30	"	07/07	Rio Lodge Mont.	Cousin Maria Giannetta Passenger near Agricultural Mont	"	"	"	"	"							Cairo
11	No	"	30	No	-	-	Friend Fabretti Antonio 3x216 - Division St	"	"	"	"	"							"
12	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Dante Pasquale Box 122 - Sandwich - Ills.	"	"	"	"	"							"
13	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Aunt Demetrio Antonia 283 - 98 - 2	"	"	"	"	"							"
14	"	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Giovanni Giovanni Box 604 Simonelli Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Fucecchio
15	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Friend Pasquale Box 122 - Sandwich Ills.	"	"	"	"	"							Fucecchio
16	"	"	30	"	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"							Calamecca
17	"	father	25	"	-	-	Cousin Bartolozzi Romolo Box 71 - Harpster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"							Marciago
18	No	himself	25	No	02	Fincastown Mont.	Father Romano Pasquale Fincastown Mont.	"	"	"	"	"							Foglio
19	Yes	"	40	"	1906 07 1906	Fincastle Va.	Brother Ciciletti Alfredo Bonbeth Pa	"	"	"	"	"							Forni
20	"	"	25	No	-	-	Friend Alba Alderico 514 & 1/2 St Cummington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Lorenville
21	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Valentin Emilio 514 & 1/2 St Cummington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							"
22	Yes	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Alba Alderico above address	"	"	"	"	"							"
23	"	"	30	Yes	05	Cummington	Friend Pasquale Podesto 116 - 53 Dale Ave. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Reggio
24	No	"	25	No	-	-	Brother Bartolozzi Romolo Box 71 - Harpster Ohio	"	"	"	"	"							Guerelli
25	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Pasquale 514 & 1/2 St Cummington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"							Podolone
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Fiorentin Angelo above address	"	"	"	"	"							Fivizzano
27	No	"	21	Yes	00	Elmon Pa	Brother Bonnaccini Annibale Box 12 - Elmon Pa	"	"	"	"	"							"
28	"	"	21	"	-	-	Brother Machelli Nazzareno Box 12 - Elmon Pa	"	"	"	"	"							Bresmo
29	Yes	"	45	"	-	-	Cousin Zangrandi Ettorio 713 Clover St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"							Caltuccio
30	"	"	20	"	-	-	Cousin Giovanni Sotto 193 Atwells Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~nineteen~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~1903~~,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Solel Thomas, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1911~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* Havre , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silvestro	Paolo	10	m	Single	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy		father Pasquale Ferrara		
2	Goll	[illegible]	7										father Gallo Lipari		
3	" "	Domenica	30	f	married	Housework							father Bacchino Lipari		
4	" "	Gina	2			none							" " "		
5	Bonna	G.	22			Laborer							Bosetti Angela Cavour		
6	Bosetti	Luigi											Bosetti Angela Cavour		
7	Bronzino	Giovanni	22										Fiorina Batta Cavour		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2										Fiorina Batta Cavour		
9	[illegible]		4										father Lucera Cavour		
10	" "	[illegible]	2										" " "		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer							mother Bonanica Cavour		
12	Garisi	[illegible]	24										Bonnet 10 Rue Caumartin Paris		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											Caviani Cavour		
14	Graziani	Giovanni	4			Laborer							Fiorina Cavour		
15	Ghattei	[illegible]	4										Martelli Cavour		
16	Gambaraini	Paolo	4	1									Valeria Cavour		
17	Gaiatore	Clemente	30			Laborer							Battema Cavour		
18	Graziano	Giovanni	5			Laborer							Graziano Cavour		
19	Pina	Giovanni Pa	22										Rua Pietro Cavour		
20	Graziata	Maria	2			Laborer							father Cravisich Giacomo Sermonetta - Cavosna		
21	Grisa	Lotta	2										father Cinco Antonio Cavour		
22	Graziano	Giovanni	2										Graziano Torino Cavour		
23	Polla	Guiseppe	7										Albano Torino.		
24	Gallaretta	Carmine	7										mother Carravena Torino Cavour		
25	Giamotti	Pietro	26			Laborer							Polleno Torino		
26	Ginnetta	Irene	5			Laborer							uncle Giamotti Cavour		
27	Graziano	Graziano	32										Graziano Torino Cavour		
28	Grosso	Domenico	23										father Galliano Giorgio Cavour		
29	Gabrielletta	Giuseppe	24										Rosetta Cavour		
30	Gazzano	Alessandro	22										amount Rosetta Cavour father Guglielmetto Ermenio Cavour		
													carnato di Piacenza		
													father Pignato Giovanni Cavour		
													marriage Cavour		

8-193188 6-27-40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. †The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself or by another person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or has been supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution at any time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no	himself	$25	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		light				
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Pietro Bernardo Via 20 Settembre 22 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3						
3	no	himself	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
4	"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
5	"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5		brown			
6	"	"	15	05	Genoa	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—						
7	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Stefano Via 22 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6					
8	"	"	45	"	—	—	uncle Bartolomeo Via 3 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
9	"	"	40	"	—	—	father Salvatore Via 3 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
10	"	"	35	"	—	—	Brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
11	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Via 2 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5					
12	no	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
13	do	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
14	no	American Citizen					139 Via Detroit Mich														
15	"		—	0	—																
16	"		—	0	—																
17	"		—	0	—																
18	—	himself	25	Yes	03/07	Genoa	friend Via Arenzano Genoa Italia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	6	fair	fair				
19	do	"	30	no	—	—	father Rina Bernardo Via 20 Settembre 22 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5		brown			
20	do	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Francesco Via 20 Settembre 22 Genoa Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
21	"	"	25	do	Genoa	Italy	friend — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
22	"	"	30	07/02	Italy	Italy	friend Via Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4		blue			
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Rosa Guido Via 34 Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	3		brown			
24	"	"	30	"	—	—	uncle Bassanello Fedele Via 6 Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5		dark			Bolleneo	
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Gualtaro Battista Via 3 Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4		dark			Genoa	
26	"	American Citizen																			
27	"	"	30	no	—	—	Friend Via Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	No	—	4		brown			Marseilles	
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5		"			Piemont	
29	"	"	30	do	06/02	New York	friend Via Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	7		dark			Carrara	
30	do	"	27	"	Genoa Italy	—	Brother Via Genoa Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		fair			Montignoso	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the _____ (State whether Master, 1st, 2nd Officer), from Maine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ , ~~1901~~,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3027 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Scrimmen
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 3027

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Sorensen
Camera Operator

FEB 18 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~190~~

at ..... McLeod

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Hâvre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tronacello	Giovanni	20		M S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pescara	father Cipranacello Antonio Pescara Italy	Ont	Belleville
2	Pellarin	Antonio	30		M S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pellarin Carlina Cervinara - Udine	N. Y.	N. York
3	Terazio	Francesco	22		M S	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	father Terazio Antonio Foggia	Conn	Rockville
4	Bertodatti	Carlo	22		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bertodatti Domenico Pisa - Giorgio Italy	"	Italy
5	Petilippi	Giorgio	22		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	father De Filippi Giuseppe Pisa - Giorgio Italy	"	"
6	Tavarzini	Emilio	21		M S	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tavazzini Veronica Parma - Giorgio Italy	N. Y.	N. York
7	Rovina	Domenico	36		M		"	"	"	"	"	Modena	wife Rovina Caterina Milano - Modena	Conn	Waterbury
8	Valenzano	Luigi	37		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valenzano Rosa Milladadi - Parma	Ohio	Thornton Mines
9	Rolfi 29535	Antonio	23		S		"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	mother Rolfi Maddalena Foggia - Foggia Italy	Cal	Altamont
10	Rovina	Gennaro	24		M		"	"	"	"	"	Modena	father Rovina Leonardo Modena - Modena Italy	Conn	Colgate
11	Lapina	Innocenzo	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	Parma	father Lapina Antonio Parma - Parma Italy	N. Y.	N. York
12	Pisa	Daniele	3		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pisa Maria Milano - Parma Italy	Cal	Fresno
13	Lapina	Giuseppe	22		S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Lapina Pietro Parma - Parma Italy	N. Y.	N. York
14	Emondi	— —	20		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emondi Constantina Parma - Parma Italy	Pa	Lechtown
15	Bruno	Marco	23		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bruno Giovanni Parma - Parma Italy	N. Y.	N. York
16	Gaspari	Pietro	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carlin Antonio Penapol - Milla di Milla - Mel.	Ill	Ringwood
17	— —	Fermo	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gasperini Adelaide Milla di Milla - Mel.	"	"
18	Zuccoletti 6167 69 5/28/10	Agostino	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria	wife Zuccoletti Emma Austria di Colderi	"	"
19	Cattanino	Giuseppe	24		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mondavarino	wife Cattanino Mariana Mondavarino Alessandria	R. I.	Newport
20	Del Gaso	Giovanni	27		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dalli Asen Giustina Milla di Milla - Mel	Ill	Ringwood
21	Talamberi	Pio	30		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Talamberi Maria Pistoia	Pa	Bethlehem
22	Carnati	Gaetano	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carnati Angiolina Grassaglione Bologna	"	Joseph
23	Patanelli	Orazio	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Patanelli Raffaello Saturnana Pistoia	Penn	Glassport
24	Ciullo	Valentino	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ciullo Margherita Borgato Parone	Ill	Richwood
25	Civetti	Giuseppe	47		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Civetti Felicita Cascina di Chiampo Buonolino	Pa	Byrnedale
26	Borgognoni	Oreste	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Borgognoni Marianna Granaglione Bologna	Ill	Colosse
27	Civeri	Dante	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Civeri Rosa Castagna Carrofenaro	Minn	Virginia
28	Caverni	Vito	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caverni Rosa Pietro - Arceria Ancona	"	"
29	Casali	Domenico	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Casali Domenica Marino	Pa	Pittston
30	Ricci	Enrico	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ricci Leonardo Casacqua Carrofenaro	Minn	Virginia

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 20 ....., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No		$30	No			friend Domicar Angelo at Bellevue. Oklahoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Pesaro
2			25	"		New York	" 1951 Mercer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Pesaro
3			30	No			friend Caimaro Giorgio Box 66 Parlage Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Giorgio
4			25	"			Bro in law Andreas Giovanni Box 191 Baltic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Grey		"	"
5			30	"			brother Delfilippo Giacomo Box 87 Baltic Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"
6			60	Yes	02	New York	Cousin Cavagnini Augusto 201 E. 42 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Berceto
7			34	No			Father Porina Pellegrino in Coalgate Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark or Chestnut		"	Pietrasanta
8			30	Yes	07	Pennsylvania	friend Marshall John Ebensburg Penna. Box 72 Cambria Co.	"	"	"	"	"	Genital curvature (Phimosis) with deformity of chest and complete loss of [illegible] right side which affects the	"						"	Massarosa
9			30	No			brother Rolfi Luigi Altamont, Alameda Co. Box 22 Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Grey		"	Coreglia
10			45	"			Brother Porina Pellegrino in Coalgate Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Pietrasanta
11			16	"			brother Capitza Francesco 346 E 49 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Bereta
12			30	Yes	05	Oakland Cal	friend Cannonico Simone Cannobio Italy 346 E. 49 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Villafranti
13			146	No			Cousin Porina Antonio 346 E. 49 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blue		"	Bereto
14			30	"			Bro in law Rico Pietro Box 90 Hechinog Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black Chestnut		"	Coreglia
15			25	"			Brother Brunini Gabriele 347 E 49 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bergamo
16	Mongaldon		40	Yes	02	San Pa	Brother Cesperini Giovanni Box 223 Linwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Pescaglia
17	"		80	"	02	Penn Pa	friend d'Carlon Benedetto Box 223 Linwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Mel
18	"		26	"	05	Penn Pa	Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	Lentrai
19	No		25	No		Pa	Cousin Ricco Leonardo 7 Joyce court Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Mongrando
20	No		23	Yes	04	Pa	friend Cesperini Giovanni Box 223 Linwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Mel
21	No		25	Yes	99	Pittston Pa	father Cesperini Giuseppe Box 80 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Pistoia
22	"		25	"	05	"	Cousin Grassi Primo Box 82 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	"		"	Granaglione
23	No		30	No			Cousin Gattoni Luigi at Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	Catumana
24	Yes		25	Yes	06	Richwood W. Va	friend Cattarossi Antonietta Box 474 Richwood W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Fivizzano
25	"		25	"	06	Cypress Hills	friend Rivetti Stefano Box 6 Cypress Hills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Grey		"	Barga Lucca
26	Yes		30	Canada	06	Calle Alta Wash	friend Grandi Augusta Tesson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		"	Granaglione
27	"		22	No			friend Cattarelli Davide Box 162 Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Chestnut		"	Passo Feruto
28	"		25	"			friend Pierazotti Enrico Box 162. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Olcera
29	"		30	Yes	06	Pittston Pa	Brother Casali Marino c/o Bancania Sordoni Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	S. Marino
30	"		25	"	06	Virginia Minn	friend Cattarelli Davide Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Pergola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer of the ..... from Havre .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Aphonse, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1913~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* Havre ____, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gaoni	Domenico	39	m	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gaoni Batta Fiumnata	Pa	Scranton
2	Gabrieri	Pedro	23								Italy	Abruzzi	cousin Gabrieri Giuseppe Abruzzi	Wash	Iron Mountain
3	— —	Batta	21										— —		
4	Bastianello	Giuseppe	19										Giuseppe mother Isbani Maddalena Arpenano di Cadeja		
5	Brema	Luigi	21										Bevango father Brema Agostino		Scranton
ADMITTED	Basetti	Angelo	42								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bevango Bevango Basetti Mariangela Fiumnata Cadeja	Pa	Oklahoma
7	Calosso	Sabino	17								Italy	Cadeli Alpero	uncle Calosso Alberino Cadeli Alpero Italy	Wash	Iron Mountain
8	Belador	Antonio	35										mother Belador Giuseppe Monteccchio Maria	Mich	Iron Mountain
9	Borgo	Francisco	33										wife Borgo Angela Chiusi Cicala	Ill	Chicago
10	— —	Batta	21										— —		
11	Matteucci	Ernesto	2								Germany		mother Matteucci Annunziata Germania Piano	Mich	Franco
12	Bertozzo	Enrico	4										Enrico Bertozzo Maria Germania	Pa	Scranton
13	Martinelli	Giacomo	4								Italy		Giuseppe Martinelli Beatrice Toscana	Wash	Franco
14	Matteucci	Batta	31										father Matteucci Giuseppe Germania	Pa	Jermyn
15	Correa	Francisco	23										Giuseppe Correa Luisa Portugal	Cal	San Francisco
16	Albiani	Domenico	27										mother Correa Batta Montagnio Chiusa		
17	Sammini	Guglielmo	23								Italy	Lucca	wife Albiani Zelia Lucca Cadeja	Trad	B.C.T.
18	Bettino	Bartolomeo	22			Miner							wife Bettino Luigia Toscana	Pa	Pottsville
19	Palo	Matteo	20			Laborer					Italy	Toscana	father Palo Antonia Lucca	Cal	Francisco
20	Petretti	Ernesto	23			Farmer							father Petretti Giuseppe Lucca	Penn	Pennsylvania
21	Bassi	Antonio	28			Laborer							father Bassi Battista Lucca	Cal	San Francisco
22	Mezzetti	Giorgio 3050990 7/8/1907	23			Miner							mother Mezzetti Giuseppa Lucca	Penn	Pennsylvania
23	Nicolini	Giuseppe	6			Labor					Italy	Lucca	mother Nicolini Maddalena Pescaglia	Wash	Port Orchard
24	Graziani	Ferruccio	33								Kingdom of Italy	Lucca	Wife Graziani Emma Lucca	Ill	Buffalo
25	Ramner	Gaetano	34										father Ramner Remigio Lucca	Ill	Joliet
26	Miotti	Francesco	27								Italy	Lucca	father Miotti Giovanni Lucca	Ill	Rockford
27	Pieri	Enrico	22										father Giacomo Pieri Frigano	Cal	Stockton
28	Del Ferro	Virginio	22								Kingdom of Italy	Lucca	Wife Del Ferro Maria Montoggio	Wash	Iron Belt
29	Masero	Luigi	20			Farmer					Italy	Zagliano	father Masero Vincenza Zagliano	Ill	Chicago
30	Cordoni	Domenico	22			Laborer							father Cordoni Michele Gromia Toscana	Cal	Fresno

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *20* ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	$30	Yes	0 3	Scranton Pa	Cousin Vincenzo Pelli Box 22 Scranton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Chestnut		Italy	Fiumineve
2	Yes	"	30	"	06 02	Pa Mountain	Wife Pietro Guerriero Box 30 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	Chiampo
3	"	"	—	"	"	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
4	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Pietro Guarente 600 Chapin St Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair " "		"	Monte Cerro
5	No	"	25	Yes	03 07	Rockwood Minn.	Brother Erina Stefano Box 178 Rockwood Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Clear " "		"	Zenone
6	"	"	20	"	04 03	Scranton Pa	Mother Domenica Antonelli 1st Box 12 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	Fumineva
7	Yes	"	25	No	—	—	Sister Teresa Arenga 2nd Cullom St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale " "		"	Castell'altero
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Pietro Arsuto 600 Chapin St Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair Dark		"	Monteschio
9	No	"	25	"	—	—	Friend Calcian Antonio 1174 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Chestnut		"	Fivizzano
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "		"	"
11	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Evangelisti Pietro Box 162 Franklinton La Ivanhoe Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	Fosdinovo
12	No	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Costa Pietro Care of Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Carrara
13	Yes	Son	25	"	—	—	Son Martinelli Pietro 24 Franklinton La Ivanhoe Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Capannori
14	"	himself	25	Yes	0 02	Kansas	Friend San Matteo Box Emmaston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Zuciano
15	"	"	25	No	—	—	Uncle Calibro Luigi 7 Water E. Av. Pisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark " "		"	Monsagrio
16	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Montegrappa Pietro at Rosie B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear " "		"	Lucca
17	"	"	25	Yes	1901	Brazil Ind	Brother Giannini Ulisse at Rosie B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Lucca
18	"	"	40	"	03 07	Kansas mine	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Torino
19	"	"	30	No	—	—	Cousin Riella Salvatore 1735 Stockton Av. S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Dark "		"	Rocca Sivo
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Olinto Grandi 181 So Front St. Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Chestnut		"	Valdottavo
21	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Riella Salvatore 1735 Stockton Av. S. Frisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Rocca Sivo
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Giovanni Box 76 Reale Ave Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		"	Rocca Sivo
23	No	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Antonio Do 17 E. Mountain Road West field Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Dark "		"	Sivo
24	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Graziani Remigio 291 Cherry St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chestnut		"	Borni di Lucca
25	"	"	30	Yes	0 02	Illinois Ind	Friend Da Rosso Bortolo Box 446 Danville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		"	Cretto
26	"	"	25	No	—	—	Cousin Ruggeri Giovanni 411 West St. Rockport Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" " "		"	Bregamo
27	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Pisso Luigi 28 main St. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Blue "		"	Monteagio
28	"	"	50	"	—	—	Brother Giannello Pietro Box 250 Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Chestnut		"	Zuciano
29	"	"	30	"	—	—	Friend Nasero Battista Box 732 Redstone B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Blue "		"	S. Giorgio
30	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Corsini Francesco 2nd Bassett St. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Chestnut		"	Barga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jotel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Therewith ..... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me ~~this~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1911~~

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Polina	Giovanni	2[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Polina Emilia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Criscattari	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	"	S						ALIEN IMMIGRANT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Perlè	Cristino	40	"	m								Wife Perlè Rosa Chieve di Taverna	Ill	Chicago
4	Poda	Geronimo	7	"	Sister						France	Piemonte	father Poda Gaetano		
5	Nicolis	— —	37	"	Marion						Italian	Lombardia	mother Nicolis Anna Lusevera	Col	Trinidad
6	— —	Giuseppe	21	"	"								— —		
7	Grosso	Filippo	21	"	"	Sailor	"	"			ALIEN		father Grosso Simone	Calif	Sunnyside
8	Elisseo	Agostino		"	"		"	"			ALIEN		Gran Borgato Mesma	out	
9	Piacentini	Giovanni	4	"	m		"	"			ALIEN		mother Pelissero Maddalena	Calif	Bracebridge
10	— —	Pietro	10	"	"		"	"					Compare del Caro Mesma	out	
11	Donati	Antonio	16	"	"		"	"			ALIEN		father Piacentini Federico	Col	Fruita
12	Tarantini	Giovanni	33	"	"		"	"					Padrinato Gromo Modena		
13	Petrino	Battista	24	"	"	Baker	"	"			Italian		Fumalbo Montalbecchio Modena	Iowa	Des Moines
14	— —	Maurizio	26	"	"	Laborer	"	"					Wife Nardini Giuseppina Fumalbo. Vecchio		
15	Pagliali	Luigi	4	"	M		no	no			Italian		father Petrino Luigi Montiglio - Alberengo	Calif	Fresno
16	Olmi	Antonio	34	"	"								Mother Petrino Montiglio -		
17	Lazzera	Bernardo	22	"	S		"	"			Italian		Cousin Poggioli Luigi Olmo di Olmo		
18	Ricci	Giovanni	24	"	"		yes	yes					Cousin Olmi Francesca Farini d'Olmo		
ADMITTED 19	Fabbri	Carlo	50	"	M		no	no			Italian	Toscana	Mother Lazzera Angela Bettola di Piacenza		
ADMITTED 20	— —	Guiseppe	2	"	"		yes	yes					Cousin Gatti Luigi Bettola di Parma		
21	Casso	Leonardo	7	"	"		"	"			Italian		Mother Fabbri Pietro Farini d'Olmo	Brooklyn	
22	Pisso	Christoforo	53	"	M	Laborer	"	"					— —		
23	Quigli	Giusto	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"			Italian		father Casso Attilio Mongardino - Ascheri	Col	Denver
24	Canesi	Casto	26	"	"		"	"					Wife Pisso Francesca Mongardino - Ascheri		
25	Zini	Sebastiano	24	"	"		yes	yes			Italian		father Quigli Giuseppe Montebruno Bocacchi	Ill	Peoria
26	Civi	Osmidio	17	"	"		"	"					Victoria father Canesi Terruccio Catumana Pistoria		
27	Dolfi	Teresa	16	"	Servant		"	"			Italian		mother Zini Sebastiana Spagia Pistoia	Ind	Gagiman
28	Ugolini	Giovanni	24	"	S	Laborer	"	"					Montagnano mother Civi Maddalena Montagnano Trieste		
29	Bandelli	Gustavo	38	"	"		"	"			Italian		Mariano brother Dolfi Ugo di Mariano	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Fiorenza	Paolo	16	"	"		"	"					Fabbrico father Ugolini Umberto Fabbrico - Modena	Colo	Denver
											Mariana		Wife Bandelli Maria Mariana	Pa	Pittsburg
											Riclamato		father Fiorenza Pietro	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	30	no	—	—	Uncle Morero Battista Re 732. Lisa str. c. S.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Clear	Chestnut				
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Bro. attari Giovanni in Brazil S C Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Castrovanno
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Uncle Domenico 9222 Dawson ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sclavi
4	Yes	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother Road Pierre Re 33. Fulhall Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue		"	Cuneo
5	"	himself	25	"	"	"	Brother nicolo Valentino 200 main St. Trinidad Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		"	Vicenza
6	"	"	35	No	02	Trinidad Col	Brother nicolo valentino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		"	"
7	no	"	25	Canada	06	Montreal Que	friend Bruno Giuseppe Re 331 Montreal que Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	Vicenza
8	"	Brother in law	22	no	—	—	Co in law Faro Giuseppe Re 225 Bracciano ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	"		"	"
9	Yes	himself	50	Yes	03/07	Phoenix Ariz	Cousin natale a estango Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	"		"	Diplomaso
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Corsati Bartolomeo Elk mounds Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	"		"	Fumicello
12	"	"	25	Yes	03/07	Phoenix Ariz	Co in law Nuzzi Maria Elk mounds Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	40	no	—	—	Brother Petrino Mario Castellon ave 232. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Montiglio
14	"	"	40	"	—	—	Cousin Antonatore Grisafe 134 E York str S. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	Yes	90	Boston Mass	Friend Frank Baxter str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"		"	Bettola
16	"	"	25	"	00/00	"	Co in law Cascieri maria 23 Ellis str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Fanni d'Olmo
17	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Boggiato Amorea to Baxter str new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"	France	Paris	
18	"	"	30	Yes	00/07	New York	Father Ricci Pietro 793 first str new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	"	"	Italy	Tarsi	
19	"	"	40	"	07/08	Brooklyn	Friend 118 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	"	"		"	Fanni d'Olmo
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Fair	Blue	"		"	"
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Piasco Linda 2009 Market st 3rd Floor S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"		"	Monzanino
22	"	"	25	Yes	07/07	New York	Bro Piasco Leonardo 7 Lozzo court 2nd Floor S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Nannini Giuseppe Olmsted Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	no	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Lenzi Modesto at Bonanza Orchia Indian Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Pistoia
25	"	"	25	"	—	—	Cousin Franco Domenico Aisque adam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Ca Fragil
26	Yes	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother Lui Santino 709 Broadway str Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Montagnana
27	"	Father	20	"	—	—	Father Dolli Guido Monumental	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Marliana
28	"	himself	20	"	—	—	friend Lenzini Vittorio Olmsted Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Fumalbo
29	"	"	25	Yes	03/08	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Bandelli Attilio 24 Ninth ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Marliana
30	"	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Chechi Lorenzo Olmsted Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Pistoia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd Officer of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~1901~~,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sswear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1909~~

at .....

Montreal - 12

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from Havre* ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiorenza	Fabio	11		m S	Lo	Ys	Ys	I		Piemonte		father Fiorenza Giovanni Bisimate - Piemonte	Pa	
2	Guario	Luca	31		m								Wife Guario Maria Bellinzona 181 - Lavagna Italy		
3	Cinicco	Pietro	35		"	Laborer	"	"	"				wife Cinicco Maria Cisterna Piemonte	Pa	
4	Cerca	Pat	27		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Austria	Hungary	Wife Cerca Maria Cisterna Piemonte	Pa	
5	Koch	Peter	35		"	Laborer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT		Wife Cerca Anneliese Cisterna Piemonte	Pa	
6	Popescu	Nikolas	35		"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumania	wife Koch Cerca Anneliese Cisterna Piemonte	"	
7	Puss	Anna	7		S	Engineer	"	"	"	Slavian	"	Slavia	wife Cerca Anneliese Isaveta Cornea Vacra Romania	Pa	Indiana
8	Kunz	Hans	42		m	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Austria	none	"	Cleveland
9	Reicht	Max	25		m	Tailor	2-297185-1/14/40(505)		Germany	Roumania	Austria	Hungary	Wife Kunz Catharine Arnsdorf Sagsen	Ohio	
10	Schuh	Rose	27		m		"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hungary	Father Mr Reicht Arnsdorf Sagsen	"	Buffalo
11	Weisar	Franz	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Dr Civilstr 42 Bucarest Schuh Carolina Wennigerchen	"	Trim. Texas
12	Jacobs	Maria	23		"	Painter	"	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	father Oscar Anton Barcelona - Spain	"	
13	Post	Joseph	50		m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hungary	Aunt Real Carolina 3 Calle Puerta Nueva - Barcelona	"	Buffalo
14	---	Anna	34		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Spain Oscar Eschandorf Kirchen 24.	"	"
15	Canarico	Petra	33		m	Laborer	"	"	German	German	Austria	Hungary	---	"	
16	---	Sara	21		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Wisconsin
17	Brunnauer	Nikolaus	26		m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Hungary	none	"	"
18	---	Elisabeth	23		f	Housework	V-251338-9/5/41		"	"	"	"	father Brunnauer Nikolaus Lugnim - Slavonien	"	"
19	Leitzmann	Josef	32		m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
20	---	Katharina	31		f	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law Gust Apolonia Südsee -	"	Cincinnati
21	---	Maria	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
22	Nemeth	Anna	22		m	Laborer	Ys	Ys	Hungarian	"	Austria	Hungary	father Balics Tamas Alsóor - Esztergom	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	Mor	Erik	20		"	"	12-274-36/5/12/41		"	"	"	"	father Mor Michaly Alsóor - Esztergom	"	"
24	Berger	Anna	17		"		"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother Berger Theresia Alsóor - Esztergom	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Krapik	Maria	16		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Balka Paul Wien - Austria	Pa	Altoona
26	Polak	---	22		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Balka Anneliese father Polonga Dorzia Deso Coromina	Ill	Chicago
27	Nevila	Anna	23		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Deso Coromina - Fetsodios	N.J.	Newark
28	Schneider	Rosa	31		m	Housework	2-958364(7/29/42)		"	"	"	"	father Maria Fetsodios - Pozsony	Ohio	Cleveland
29	---	Maria	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	Coromina father Bohnitzky Deso Coromina		
30	---	Anna	4		"	"			"	"	"	"	---		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

II—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	No			Uncle Domenico Fiorina Tinnura Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	clear		Italy	Piraino
2	No	"	25	No			friend Pedro di Basilio at Kaular Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	fair	"	"	Favogna
3	Yes	"	25	No		Prairmont W. Va	friend Angelo Sante at Trinidad Col. don't know address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Riviera
4	"	"	25	No	1907	Altoona	brother Bilka Joseph 815 19th ave altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Schattmeneg
5	"	"	18	No			C. in law Anastasia Stefan East altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair	"	Austria	Vien
6	"	"	50	No	1907	Altoona	brother Tomasa Ivan 1402 Pennsylvania ave East altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Brown	"	Austria	Lolja
7	No	"	30	No	No	No	father Russ Joseph 1420 E 36 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	Faovara
8	"	"	28	"	No	No	son in law Adam Ivo 8 C. garrison St " Ottilia "	"	"	"	"	Lame leg	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Krasau
9	Yes	brother	25	"	No	No	brother Perdut Stefan 19 E. " St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Turcut
10	"	himself	26	"	No	No	brother Chuk Heinrich 36 Reno St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rumbrocau
11	No	"	30	"	No	No	friend Pellsnik Frank 1 Box 24 C. Enfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair	Fair	"	Pavnya
12	Yes	"	Part	"	No	No	" no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	"	Spain	Barcelona
13	"	"	30	"	No	No	C. in law Heinrich Graeme 7?? Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	fair	Fair	Austria	Komitskrecken
14	"	"	-	"	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	50	"	No	No	father in law Russ Joseph 1420 E 36 St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Faiavka
16	"	husband	-	"	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
17	"	himself	30	"	No	No	B in. law Heinrich Grass 3214 E. 61st ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kaby
18	"	husband	-	"	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Fair	"	"	"
19	"	himself	50	No	No	Cincinnati Ohio	Cousin Ollo Wolf 1414 Race St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	air	"	"	Lodzas
20	"	husband	-	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	-	No	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	himself	250	"	No	No	husband remedia initials 711 Fonyce ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Gibsoir
23	"	"	26	"	No	No	brother Victor Stefan above address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"	No	No	father Berco Joseph monument St ce. Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	Fair	"	"	Mosz
25	"	"	20	"	No	No	Uncle Bilka Joseph 815 19th ave. altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bilkahumeneg
26	"	"	Co	No	1906	Chicago Ill	husband Polak Frank 1610 5th ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belohal
27	No	"	22	"	1907	N York	sister Lucia agatha 76 Wagon St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Felsodios
28	Yes	himself	24	No	No	No	B in law Jacobec Joseph 937 Union ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	O. Koromka
29	"	mother	-	"	No	No	" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	air	"	"	"
30	"	"	-	"	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Fair	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ayres 2nd Officer *of the* ..... *, from* Flame ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* nineteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Seaman's Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ~~1910~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from Havre* ....., 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fari	Estevan	34	m	m	laborer	do	do	Turkey in Asia	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Kharpoot	Fari Arsen Kharpoot	Pa	Bethlehem
2	---	wife Estavanna	25	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
ADMITTED	Pakie	Sane	3	m	"	11-22-04 44 (505) 9/7/34	"		Croatian				Pakie Maria Via Zara Austria	"	Chicago
ADMITTED	---	Lika	0	f	"	none	"		"				---	"	"
ADMITTED	Grier	Leonie	7	---	c	Ecclesiastic	"		French	French	French		father Grier Louis	"	Lyon
6	Barbero	Leonie Te	27	f	"	housewife	"		"	"	Italy		father Barbero Pascal Via Lavezzari Voghera Italy	"	Lawrence
7	Borel	Louis	22	m	c	farm labor	"		"	"	Switzerland		father Borel Isaac Montagne S. A.	"	Burlington
8	Thiravan	Maria	10	---	"	housework	"		"	"	Switzerland		father Thiravan Jacques Chemin S. A.	"	York
S 9	Rosaire	Renaut ---	37	m	m	HOSPITAL housework	no	no	"	"	Switzerland		husband Rosaire Edmond at Les Avins	"	"
10	Chabaz	Berthe	22	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		mother Chabaz Marie Sarrasin S. A.	"	"
11	Faure	Edouard	---	m	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father Faure Emile Bonnet S. A.	not known	
12	Escallier	Germain	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father Escallier Andre at Aigles S. A.	Via Pinerolo	
13	Lovy	Charles	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father Lovy Louis at Vaulion S. A.	Mass	Boston
14	---	Emile	20	---	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
15	---	Lucie	5	f	c	child	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
16	---	Lisa	3	"	"	16-5332 3/9/38	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
17	Monter	Augustin	23	m	m	Vigneron 116-140091-646-41	do	do	"	"	Switzerland		Brother Mrs Marion Angelique Rue de Cannon Rue de Bayon Mercenette P de C.	"	"
18	---	Lea	20	---	"	housewife 16-112579-11-25-40	"		"	"	"		---	"	"
19	---	Marcelin	4	m	S	child	"		"	"	"		---	"	"
20	Vincent	Josephine	53	f	m	miner	"		"	"	Italy		Brother Mrs Vincent Pierre 40 Rue Pascal Paris	Penn	Trevorburg
21	---	Victorine	44	f	"	housework	"		"	"	"		---	"	"
22	---	Simonetti	2	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
23	Bozza	Lorenzo	37	m	m	miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Isola di Cantone	none	Ariz	Prescott
24	---	Caterina	32	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
25	Pellarin Pasotti	Maria	40	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Udine	Sister in law Pellarin Antonia Cognolo Udine	Wis	Work
26	---	Guido	6	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"		---	"	"
27	---	Beatrice	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
28	Zanchini	Ettore	26	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Broni di Pavia	Brother de Martini Alessandro Broni di Pavia	"	"
29	---	Gina	23	f	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"		---	"	"
ADMITTED	Caglio	Vittoria	30	"	Wd	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		Sister Caglio Piero Cascina di Rocco Fabino	"	"

Not Passaporta

11

* An intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 10 ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes – Year or period of years.	17 If Yes – Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$ 10	No	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	B in law Torresan Luigia 821 Brunswood Bethlehem		No	No	No	Good	No						Lombardia	Treviglio
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father Pavesi Emilio 2268 Irving Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"						"	Pola
4	"	"	30	"	"	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	20	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rosina Fenturini 208 W 26 St New York		"	"	"	"	"						"	Cremona
6	"	"	20	Yes	Jan 1907	Syracuse	Husband Gabriel Zano 2002 Johnson Ave Anderson Ind.		"	"	"	"	"						"	Paris
7	"	Himself	30	No	—	—	Father Bosi David at Fountaintown Ind.		"	"	"	"	"						"	Chantenay
8	"	Self	40	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Cecile Grigoen 228 W 18 St New York		"	"	"	"	"						"	Carrancolin A.P.
9	"	"	30	Yes	1906	New York	Sister Mrs Maria Beno 3 W 20 St New York		"	"	"	"	"						"	Asi
10	"	"	Year	—	—		Husband Pietro C. 228 W 18 St New York		"	"	"	"	"						"	Carrancolin
11	"	Himself	30	"	—	—	Father Jean Jean Paris France		"	"	"	"	"						"	Jumet
12	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Eugenio Bracco 2 Mission St. Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"						"	Orcellio A.
13	"	"	30	"	—	—	Sister Mrs Maria Cosio at Hoboken Mass		"	"	"	"	"						"	Torriano F.
14	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	Albert A.
15	"	Self	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	Himself	Year	No	—	—	Uncle Phillip Paul Richmond Cherokee Co. Kansas		"	"	"	"	"						"	Mexicanna
18	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	"	Father	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	"	Son	Year	No	Yes	Dec 1906	Friend Donato Di Vincent 320 E 20th St New York		"	"	"	"	"						"	Roussas Drôme
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			5	3			La Ch. Lambe Savoie
22	"	Mother	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			3	—			Violière Var
23	"	Himself	80	No	96/97	Prescott	Brother in Prescott Arizona		"	"	"	"	"			5	7		Italy	Isola del Cantone
24	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Brown	Black	— —
25	"	Herself	60	No	91/92	New York	Husband Filiarin Antonio 310-12 E 25 St New York		"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Clear	Chestnut	Bramonti di Sotto
26	"	Mother	—	Born	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			—	—			U.S.A. New York
27	"	"	—	—	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			—	—			
28	"	Himself	80	No	—	—	Br in law Fusaro Giuseppe 22 E 2nd St New York		"	"	"	"	"			5	6			Italy Broni di Pavia
29	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	— —		"	"	"	"	"			—	4			
30	"	Herself	25	"	—	—	Cousin Tavattaro Patricia 353 W. 28 St. New York		"	"	"	"	"			5	—		Fair	Turino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ayres 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sold Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing Thereunto (Here state whether Surgeon of Sailing Thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me ~~this~~ day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cirillo	Irene	6	1	f	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Canale	father Gaetano Cirillo at Canale Austo	N.Y.	Grant Works
2	Costo	Vittorio	30		m	m	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— " —	Maria	29		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— " —	Francisco	3		m	child	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	— " —	Domenico	2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	— " —	Maria	1		f	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Civarini	Irene	24		m	m	labor	yes	yes		"	Grassano	father Civarini Torre a Castelnuovo	N.Y.	Grant Works
8	— " —	Rosa	20		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Cervini	Battista	26		m	"	labor	"	"		"	Civita	father Cervini Antonio Campobasso - Italy	N.Y.	Rahway
10	— " —	Catterina	7		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Carasi	Teodora	21		f	"	weaver				Italy	Parente	mother Milani Battista Gallarate Milano	Mass.	Amesbury
12	Cetrino	Cesare	20		m	"	farmer	"	"		"	Montiglio	father Cetrino Evaso Montiglio - Novara	Cal.	Fresno
13	— " —	Carolina	26		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Cerboli	Domenico	22		m	"	labor	"	"		"	Cecima	father Francesco Cerboli Cecima di Parma	"	"
15	— " —	Cuoema	20		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Calzigano	Luigi	29		m	"	labor	"	"		"	Osti	mother Maria Maria Grosso e altri Alias		Norwich
S. [illegible] ADMITTED	— " —	Maria	22		f	"	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"
S. [illegible] ADMITTED	— " —	Rosina	1		f	"	none	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	"
19	Cattarozzi	Francesco	30		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes		"	Cavallo di Vercelli	cousin Cattarozzi Luigia Cavallo di Vercelli	N.Y.	Lodi
20	— " —	Catterina	12		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Cavanna	Carlo	31		m	"	labor	"	"		"	Bettola	wife Cavanna Luigi Bettola di Piacenza	Mass.	Milford
22	— " —	Ester	27		f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	— " —	Maria	3		"	Female	none	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
24	— " —	Luigia	1		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Cattaneo Cavanna	Enrica	23		f	married	yes	yes			Swiss	Lugano	mother Cavanna Anna Lugano Switzerland	N.Y.	Blackwells
26	Cinnis	Giuseppe	25		m	S					"	"	father Cinnis Valentino Cinnis Maine	"	"
27	Cierotti	Teriade	22		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		"	Baani di Lucca	father Gabrielli Matteo Baani di Lucca	Iowa	Des Moines
28	Pollone-Besso	Maria	29		"	"	"	"	"		"	Biella Piemonte	father Pollone Luigi Biella Novara	N.J.	W. New York
29	Besso Cerra	Luigi	4		m	S	none				"	"	"	"	"
30	— " —	Maria	6		f	"	"	none			"	"	"	"	"

Next

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or from whence supported by charity? (If so, answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			$																
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing thereunto, (State whether employed by owner, master, agent, consignee, or otherwise.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... ~~day of~~ ... ~~1907~~

at ...

Montreal Que

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

30

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* Havre ..... , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giannetti	Giuditta	39		f M	housewife	do	do	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Barga di Lucca	sister Pasquale Giannetti Barga di Lucca	Mass.	Boston
2	— —	Fortunato	10		m S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	Balestrino	Lorenzo	6		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	other Balestrino Giuseppe Ventimiglia Monteverde	N.Y.	N. York
4	— —	Maddalena	4		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
5	Cipriani	Pietro	39		m M	miner	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italy	father Cipriani Giovanni Schiappa Pascalupo	Pa.	Elmira
6	— —	Catarina	36		f M	housewife	do	do	"	"	Italy	Pascalupo	— —	"	"
7	— —	Mariano	8		m S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
8	— —	Benedetto	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
9	Chionone	Domenico	24		m M	laborer	do	do	"	"	Italy	Monteverde	father Chionone Batta Borgo Monteverde	N.Y.	N. York
10	— —	Maria	20		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
11	Ollemanai	Carlo	20		m S	laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Italy	father Ollemandi Stefano Castelnuovo Garfagnana	Pa.	Ede [illegible]
12	— —	Domenica	27		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
13	Montanaro	Giuseppina	27		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Montaglio	father Montanaro Batta Montaglio	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
14	Orsio	Matilde	2		f S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
15	— —	Vienna	3/12		f S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
16	Lazzari	Giuseppe	37		m M	farmer	no	do	"	"	U.S.A.	Contiswas Arpe	none	Ark	Fairmount
17	— —	Carolina	33		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	"	"
18	— —	Ginetta	7		f S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	— —	Maria	5		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	Ghida Fiori	Pietro	42		m M	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Italy	Gilbano	[illegible] Fiori Giovanni Gaviano - Torino	Pa.	N. York
21	— —	Maria	40		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
22	— —	Maria	16		f S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
23	— —	Natalina	15		f S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
24	Oliveira	Gio Batta	39		m M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Brionico	mother Bertani Lucia Brionico - Verona	Cal.	Los Angeles
25	— —	Clementina	31		f M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
X 26	Tonello	Rosalia	31		f M	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland		father Zia Pietro Valsusa Vergnasco	Pa.	N. York
X 27	— —	Basilio	10		m S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
X 28	— —	Tiroilio	7		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
29	Zampedri	Giuseppe	25		m M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cossano Biango	father Zampedri Francesco	Pa.	Rockspring
30	Stilli	Fiorizzi	29		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cosso	mother Febrizzi Teresa Cass No 40	Pa.	Scottsville

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any relationship to any person or persons in the United States, to perform any kind of labor if admitted.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$35	No 02	Castor		Husband Giannetti Pietro Cousin 9 Pleasant Bordentown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Chestnut		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
2		Father	-	" "			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3		Sister	10	No -	-		Cousin Marchasso Torino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	Nizza
4		Husband	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Himself	50	do 06	Passport		Cousin Benedetto Ancioli Box 2 Elmon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grey	Chestnut		"	Chiozza
6		Husband	-	No -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"
7		Father	-	No -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8		"	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Brother	20	" -	-		Father Spignano Carlo 492 — 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"		"	Nizza
10		Sister in Law	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"
11		Himself	60	Yes 03/02	Santa Cruz Cal		Friend D'Eliza - Railroad Exchange Hotel. Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Cavigliano
12		Husband	-	" "	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13		Sister	40	Canada 01/00	Montreal		Husband Alessio Giovanni Espere 1st Mt Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	Monticglio
14		Mother	-	" "	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		"	-	No -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
16	No	Himself	No	Yes 04/04	Condition		Alone in Condition ass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Pale	Light blue		"	Valli di Lanzo
17		Husband	-	" "	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"
18		Father	-	" "	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
19		"	-	" "	"		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
20	No	Himself	$50	" 99/04	Rochester		Nephew Zanetti Giuseppe 221 W. 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	Black		"	Albiano
21		Husband	-	No -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"
22		Father	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
23		"	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
24		Himself	00	Yes 1904	Los Angeles Cal		Brother Vallicella Luca 717 Cannon Str Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"		"	Breonio
25		Husband	-	No -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
26		Himself	30	" -	-		Husband Gomillo Giuseppe 274 — 7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Clear	Grey		"	Cerriana
27		Mother	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
28		"	-	" -	-		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"		"	"
29		Himself	60	No -	-		Alone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut		"	Pianago
30		"	32	" -	-		Friend Rigotti Andrea Box 156 Mc Cloud [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"		"	Cerli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ives 2nd Officer of the ..... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Ybarra ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Potel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... , Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~19~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "L" ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex; Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zanoni	Dante	27		m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Ancona	Wife Canari Fronina Bass Sawtuna	Pa	Pittsville
2	Petronna	Guste	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogo	Mother Bass No 19 Sawtuna	"	"
3	Rositta	Francesco	33		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pellino	Wife Moretta Rosa Peranolo Pellino	Ohio	Williamsport
4	Zanini	Cirino	28		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sogo	Wife Zanini Maria Bass No 11 -	Pa	Pittsville
5	Pacente	Giacomo	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sogo	Wife Pacente Lucia Cogollo	Pa	Freiburg
6	Cuffera	Cirona	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Baz Pra Maria Cogollo	"	Chicago
7	Pinnavaia	Maria	2		s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mano	Mother Maso Agata Bagata Father	Pa	Altoona
8	Martini	Gina	-		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pola	Mother Martini Domenica Bass No 20	Wis	Iron Mountain
9	Pannunzia	Gina	"		"	Crops	"	"	"	"	"	Sonna	Aunt Pangini Maria Canna	Ohio	Fostoria
10	Giuliani	Carmine	2		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkish Asia Minor	Cuba	Father Giuliani Adolfine Canavese	Utah	Iron Mountain
11	Colaiuro	Nonna	21		s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sogo	Father Pinto Maria Canavese	Ill	Kensington
12	- -	Simone	21		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Cirella	Ernesto	33		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cirella Pietro Canavese	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 14	- -	Pietro	1		-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
ADMITTED 15	- -	Giuseppe	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
ADMITTED 16	- -	Giovanni	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
ADMITTED 17	- -	Gurena	3		-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
18	Cervaletta	Massimiliano	7/12		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cervaletta Pietro Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Spring Glen
19	Fornero	Maria	26		s	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sogo	Brother Fornero Giuseppe Marello - Torino	Wis	Trenton
20	- -	Gaetano	24		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
21	Zanari	- -	20		m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	none	"	Work
22	Menapace	Cirino	46		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rockvings Wyo	"	Menapace Caterina Nanno	Wyo	Rockvings
23	Finch	Mikail	41		"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	none	Pa	Chicago
24	- -	Elisabetta	36		s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
25	- -	Anna	11		s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
26	- -	Pietro	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
27	- -	Catherine	4		s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"
28	Daniel	Victor	40		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Strasbourg	Father Daniel Auguste Bastinnes Germany	N.Y.	Lykersville
29	- -	Constant	42		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Jargsburg
30	Adam	Paolo	23		s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caltrano	Father Adam G. Batta Caltrano	Ill	Kensington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-	-	Brother Candido Giovanni Casa Via Mr Carich 22	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Sal Chesnut		Italy	Barone
2	"	"	16	"	-	-	friend Zanini Modesto above as does	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "		"	Cossa
3	"	"	25	"	-	-	father Luca Tomaso at Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Fair Red		"	Fanano
4	"	"	20	No	03 08	Mahoney Co.	brother Zanini Giovanni Box 516 Mack Ranch 22 Nr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Chesnut		"	Cossa
5	"	"	30	No	-	-	b. in-law Zorian Giovanni at Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Cocello
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	cousin Colombo Luigi 22 E. 17 St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black		"	"
7	"	Herself	25	"	-	-	mother Marcellis Paolo Box 241 - Fort Allerdeen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" Chesnut		"	Fanano
8	"	"	35	"	-	-	cousin Zaffi Viola Box 52. 4th St. Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		"	Pieve
9	"	"	32	"	-	-	Aunt Bernardini Luisa Box 2. Kasota Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "		"	Fanano
10	"	"	38	Yes 02 04	Iron Mountain Mich		husband Guiliani Camillo Box 52 - 4 St Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Red		"	Campeno
11	"	"	25	No	-	-	husband Zolezzi Pietro 38 E. 11th St Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" Chesnut		"	Fanano
12	"	mother	-	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
13	"	herself	Go	"	-	-	b. in-law Simone Dom.co Box 32. Torino near Racconigi Pie	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" Fair Red		"	Fanano
14	"	mother	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" Chesnut Red		"	"
15	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
16	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" Fair		"	"
17	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "		"	"
18	No	American Citizen																	
19	Yes	— do —																	
20	"	— " —																	
21	"	— " —																	
22	"	— " —																	
23	"	— " —																	
24	"	— " —																	
25	"	— " —																	
26	"	— " —																	
27	"	— " —																	
28	No	— " — (1st Citizen U.S. Passport No 12355)																	
29	"	— " —																	
30	Yes	himself	$ 20	No	-	-	Brother Casan Angelo at Kenosha Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Sal Chesnut		Italy	Caltrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ward 2nd Officer, of the ....., from Havre ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to ~~become a~~ public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~1910~~ ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ....., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1900~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Rome, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borzetto	Salvatino	27		m m	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	United States	Roseland	Wife Borzetto Maria Nocera - Umbria	Pa.	Pittston
2	Scotsioni	Luigi	35		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton	Wife Viceli Assunta Foglio Perugia	"	Scranton
3	Mattioli	Umberto	15		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perugia	mother Mattioli Erminia Foglio Perugia	"	"
4	Ermini	Giovanni	21		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bordighera	Italy	father Ermini Stefano via Vittorio Emanuele Bordighera	Pa.	Mt. Lookout
5	Balsonica	Carmine	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scranton	mother Balsonica Giuseppa Foglio Perugia	Pa.	Scranton
6	Bozzi	Domenico	20		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	France		mother Ermini Bozzi via Pianella Foglio Perugia	Pa.	Mt. Lookout
7	Brentari	Egidio	2		" "	Miner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lemignano	mother Brentari Maria Lemignano N° 20	Pa.	Pittston Twp.
8	De Ruvi	Giuseppe	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lemignano	Wife de Ruvi Catherina Lemignano	Pa.	Pittston
9	De Santo	Antonio	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Wife Del Santo Grazia Altiano	"	"
10	---	Grazia	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Del Santo Anna Altiano	"	"
11	Pesenti	Pietro	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Italy	Wife Pesenti Maria Brembilla	Col	Santa Cruz
12	Talia	---	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lemie	Wife Talia Maria Calvene	Pa.	Pittston
13	Galasso	---	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Gromello	Wife Galasso Maria Questo Novarese	"	"
14	Prevedel	Florian	20		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tolmino	Father Prevedel Luigi Coello	Wyo	Rock Springs
15	Carlotto	massimiliano	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lodi	Wife Carlotto Teresa Lodi	Col	Springvalle
16	Cosetto	Giovanni	32		" "	Cast iron maker	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Italy	Wife Mrs. Cosetto Coggillo	Ohio	Niles
17	Pigolussi	Giuseppe	42		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scranton	Pa.	Wife Pigolussi Anna at ansone N. Y.	Pa.	Scranton
18	Malisani	Giovanni	24		S Single	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	mother Malisani Anna Foglio - Perugia	Canada	Coaticook P. Q.
19	Galassi	Dante	20		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	father Galassi Domenico Codrigo - Parma Italia	Canada	Sherbrooke P. Q.
20	Giorgi	Vincenzo	30		" "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Giorgi Adriano Borgonovo Piacenza	N. Y.	New York
21	Manzoni	Enrico	25		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Italy	Wife Manzoni Anita Brembilla	Col.	Bed de Cria
22	Castelli	Emilio	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	father Castelli Giovanni Via Vittorio Emanuele Piacenza	Pa.	Carbondale
23	Dalle Carbonare	Francesco	32		M "	"	"	"	"	"	Venetia	Italy	Wife Dalle Carbonare Maria Sugliano - Vicenza	Col	Leadville
24	Fabretto	Giuseppe	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arsiero	Wife Fabretto Angela Arsiero - Vicenza	"	"
25	Zanini	Lorenzo	21		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemmo	brother Zanini Luigi Lemmo Trentino	Ohio	Steubenville
26	Berti	Giacomo	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vicenza	father Berti Giacomo Mussolone	Pa.	Lemmo Hill
27	Locatelli Fabri	Caterina	24		M Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bergamo	father Locatelli Giuseppe Brembilla	Col	Leadville
28	Lanzi	Rubenina	2		F Child	None	No	No							
29	Biondi	Giovanni	31		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Fiumalbo	Italy	Wife Biondi Marianna Fiumalbo - Valdari	Col	Gentaldi
30	Bonini	Giacomo	24		S Single	Mason	"	"	"	"	Italy	Parma	Father Bonini Fedele Foglio - Parma	Wyo	Rock Springs

30
162

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good physical condition; if not, state defect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No		Scranton Pa	Cousin Bassi Julio Scranton Pa	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	Chestnut			Italy	Torino
2	"	"	22	00	09	Scranton Pa	(no complete address)														
3	"	"	25	No	-	-	Father Mattioli Giuseppe Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Foglio
4	"	"	40	"	-	-	Friend Machiaro Lorenzo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Blue		"	Bonavigna
5	"	"	28	No	01	Scranton Pa	Brother Balsarica Pietro Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut			"	Foglio
6	"	"	40	No	-	-	Cousin Giliatti Giovanni 227 E. 67 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bonavano
7	"	"	20	No	06	Mahanoy City Pa	Cousin Guido Casari 22 Central St. Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black			"	Cinarano
8	"	"	60	No	-	-	Cousin De Rosa Antonio Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue		"	Chiaravano
9	"	"	30	No	02	Kensington Ill	Brother Del Santo Giuseppe Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut			"	Cotirano
10	"	"	20	"	03	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Fresenti Luigi Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Brenzilla
12	"	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Balsa Fortunato Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Calvene
13	"	"	30	Yes	02	Chicago	Cousin Minni Carlo Springvalle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Cipollo
14	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Locatelli Luigi at Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Brez
15	"	"	30	Yes	02	Springvalle Ill	Cousin Minni Giovanni Springvalle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Cospito
16	"	"	40	No	-	-	Brother Locatto Antonio 220 East St. Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Corvara
17	"	"	25	Yes	04	Scranton Pa	Cousin Rome Luigi Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Cigillo
18	"	"	28	No	-	-	Brother Graziani Cesare Box 67 Coopersville Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"		"	Carino
19	"	"	25	Canada	Hamilton Ont.		Friend Branachini Luigi Box 507 Rossland B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut Hair	"		"	Codroipo
20	"	"	35	No	00	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Giorgi Ercolano 227 E. 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Chestnut		"	Borgnovo
21	"	"	60	No	-	-	Cousin Pellegrini Giuseppe at Bol de Cork. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Zogno
22	"	"	30	No	06	Pittsburg Pa	Friend Baraldi Alcindo 102 E. 20 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ponte
23	"	"	25	"	02	Colorado	Brother in law Biscaro Luigi Box 81 - Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pagliano
24	"	"	50	"	03	Chicago	Cousin Martini Valentino 7 - 147 St. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Asiago
25	"	"	20	No	-	-	Cousin Pesce Lodovico Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		Austria	Gemo	
26	"	"	20	Yes	02	Apollo Pa	Cousin Saraino Giovanni at Apollo Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Italy	Malcesina	
27	"	"	25	"	05	Rock Springs Wyo.	Husband Corsi Giuseppe Box 262 Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut			Brentilla	
28	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bol de Cork Cal	
29	"	"	25	"	04	Centralia Ill	Brother Biondi Giuseppe 20 Pleasant St. Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Finmalbo	
30	"	"	25	No	-	-	Father Bonini Pietro no complete address Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Brez

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Botel Alphonse, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ~~day of~~ ~~1900~~

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. L sailing from Havre , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cesarani	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Labor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Riel	Rose	32													
3	Zoglioni	Fermanno	32													
4	Mascaro	Luigi	2													
5	Cesi	Cammasso	31		m											
6	Melchiorre	Felice	39													
7	Commida	Valentino	23		S											
8		Pasquale	4													
9	Liverato	Carmine	7													
10	Fabrizi	Pietro	39		m											
11	Mattoscia	Beniamo	30													
12	Prevedell	Fortunato	4		S											
13	Zanini	Giovanni	23							Austria						
14	Lakovis	Costas	42		m	m				Austria	Slovak					
15	Kolisar	Mihali	31								Armenian					
16	Tsibes	Tanas	35				Labor				Turkish					
17X	Karner	Chas	10													
18	Strauzt	Franz	28													
19	Farkas	Matias	27				Blacksmith									
20	Schwarz	Mathias	39		m	m	Shoemaker									
21	Richi	Charles	24				Farmer			Germany						
22	Butze	Gottlieb	22				Labor			Austria						
23	Weiss	Johann	27		m											
24	Eicheune	Jean	37				Farmer			France	French					
25	Favarein	Joseph	24													
26	Spinner	Louis	33				Labor									
27	Bertrano	Joseph	26				Farmlabor									
28	Guichempiré	Jean	35				Mint									
29	Tonaux	Pierre	11				none									
30	Coldo	Bruno	31		m		Labor			Italy	Italian					

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or hospital (asylum, for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Himself	120	No	98	Passaic N.J.	Cousin Dominic Ballao Peru	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	clear fair	Blue	
2	"	"	100	"	99	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	
3	"	"	120	No	-	-	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	
4	"	"	60	Yes	00	Rockspring	Brother Pasquale Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	
5	"	"	25	No	-	-	friend Rockspring Vio friend Civelli Stefano Ingmedale Pa Box 3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Scar on right cheek
6	"	"	25	Yes	01	Devault Pa	Brother at Cambuca Nicola Melchiore, Devault Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Chestnut	
7	No	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Donato Emile Box 7- Malvern Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	
8	No	"	25	Yes	00	Devault Pa	Brother at Devault Pa Camilla Tomasso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	
9	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Pellicciota Domenico at Devault Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	
10	"	"	30	Yes	06	Dillonvale Ohio	Nephew Mianci Guglielmo at Dillonvale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	clear	"	
11	"	"	25	"	07	Dillonvale Ohio Pa	Brother Mattioccia Giovanni at Devault Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	"	
12	"	"	25	No	-	-	Cousin Prevedel Chiara near Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	"	
13	"	Brother in law	32	"	-	-	B. in law Rempp Lodovico Box 2 Bairoil near Lewistown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Austria Ermo
14	"	Himself	34	Yes	07	Hamilton Ohio	friend Papesik Josef at Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue	Hungaria Stanislao
15	"	"	45	"	906	Brooklyn	B in law Scotty Angelo 14 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Zalozzo
16	No	"	32	No	-	-	Brother near York Pa Box 286 Codorus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	St Lucia
17	Yes	"	28	"	-	-	Sister Carmela Brama 347 1st Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Stelo
18	"	"	30	Yes	908	Codorus Pa	B in law Lupis Frank Box 27- Codorus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	"	Orbantalo
19	"	"	28	No	00	-	Cousin Demetrio Emilio 7 Bogle Avenue Edgewood Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Cicco
20	"	"	54	Yes	908	Pulaski	B in law John Spisz Box 00 Dale Pa Pulaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Clear fair	Blue	Isaak Lukas
21	No	"	25	No	-	-	friend Daniel Constant at Lansburg N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Germany Switzerland Austria Quirin
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	friend John Haldemann Court St none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	
23	Yes	"	40	Yes	04	Cincinnati Ohio	Brother 3 W. 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	
24	"	"	40	"	01	"	friend Auriac Pierre 25 W. 28th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	France Crei Arr.
25	"	"	40	No	-	-	uncle Cassot Nicolas 284 Sixth Place - Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Union
26	"	"	40	"	-	-	cousin Taillerey 142 Virginia St Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Flacks
27	"	"	40	"	-	-	friend mines de Sagro near Birmingham Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Grey	France Ariège
28	"	"	40	Yes	05	Birmingham Ala.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Clear	Chestnut	Olson
29	"	"	-	No	-	-	Goes along with in Graham Victor Daniel - (See 16-21)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Adriconil
30	"	"	30	"	-	-	B. in law Dal Canto Francesco at Lemington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Italy Coltrano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ..... from Havre ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 1902,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jolel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facult de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1906~~

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baldeschi	Clemence	57		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piacenza	Father Baldeschi Giov. Epporis di Piacenza	Tex	Galveston
2	Batmalle	Marguerite	25		"	"	Chambermaid	"	"	France	French	France	Lyon	Father Bon 14 rue Bonnemains Chatellerault	N.Y.	N. York
3	Allain	Maria	12		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Allain Joseph Morieux Combraille C du N.	"	"
4	Barsit	Elise	30		"	"	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Barset au Gua Aveyron	Cal	S. Frisco
5	Couare	Gaston	4	9	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gua Aveyron	---	"	"
6	Brano	Marie	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Renay Pdc	mother Gossart Josephine 11 Bd de l'Eglise Ave Renay Pdc	Md	Pama
7	Pedersen	Marie	33		"	"		"	"	Denmark	"	"	Danen	Brother Dimmins Charles 81 rue du Val au 6 de Rouen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Derr	Céline	33		"	Wd	Dressmaker	Yes	No	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Damas	mother Derr Marie rue Assabi - Damas.	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Zoni	Emilia	20		"	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Berceto	father Zoni Domenico Bercetto Parma	N.Y.	N. York
10	Cavazzini	Adelina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cavazzini Vicenzo Bercetto Parma	"	"
11	Talenti	Maria	21		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Talenti Eugenio Bercetto Parma	"	"
12	Magliola	Amabile	21		"	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	father Magliola Giuseppe Chiavazza - Novara	"	"
13	Fortini Bergonzi	Rosa	27		"	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Farini d'Olmo	father Fortini Luigi Settola Piacenza	"	"
14	Bergonzi	Maria	4		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
15	Muzzetti	Quinta	23		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oneona	father Torquitini Pietro Bellisa dell Faro	Minn	Virginia
16	---	Nello	2		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
17	Cattonelli	Anna	18		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cassovrato	father Pieracostini Pietro Bellisad sul Faro	"	"
18	Possero	Adelaide	26		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Chiavoa	father Fulgentio Borgis Chiavoa Buzzolino	Pa	Bymesville
19	Daglia	Emilia	17		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corso di Porto e Regina	mother Daglia Domenico Collo di Sobbia	Cal	Sacramento
20	Bernach	Maria	21		"	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	Cousin Cancig Guidonissa - Regina	Ind	Indianapolis
21	Zenili	Teresa	37		"	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sanguliano	Son Zenili Giuseppe Sanguliano Lucca	Mich	Detroit
22	Molinari	Pepina	22		"	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Bercetto	mother Caminati Catterina Bercetto - Parma	Ny	N. York
23	Cavazzini Cavalli	Maria	42		"	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cavazzini Lorenzo Bercetto Parma	Pa	Blairsville
24	Battistoni	Teonia	26		"	S		"	"	"	"	Europe	Codroipo	mother Battistoni Teresa 60 Udine	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
25	Scaretto	Luigia	20		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Gorizzia	Gorizzia	father Scaretto Clemente Codroipo 102	Ohio	Bellevue
26	Ferrari	Carolina	2		"	M	Dressmaker	No	No	"	"	Farini d'Olmo	Farini d'Olmo	mother Chiapponi Dom. Farini d'Olmo	Ny	N. York
27	Villa Mascioni	Rosa	20		"	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Mascioni Giovanni Farini d'Olmo	"	"
28	---	Pina	8		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
29	---	Maria	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
30	---	Antonio	1½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Last Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 20 ....., 190 10

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Herself	$25	No	-	-	Home 1107 Boffin St Philadelphia Pa
2	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Husband Stefano Batinelli 716 E 52nd St New York
3	"	Employer	$60	No	-	-	Employer mrs Waterman 132 E 5th St N York
4	"	Herself	$100	No	-	-	Home 2 949 Lombard St Philadelphia Pa
5	"	Aunt	$20	No	-	-	
6	"	Husband	$12	Yes	4	Hastings Pa	Husband Gerard Arthur at Para. Christian Co Ill.
7	"	"	-	No	-	-	Husband Mark Pearson 862. Millerbocker ave. Brooklyn
8	"	Herself	$40	No	-	-	Cousin K. Hansen 516 Fame St Hoboken N.J.
9	"	Father	$18	No	-	-	Father Giovanni Cargi 324 E. 4th St. New York
10	"	Herself	$15	No	-	-	Sister Cavagnini Rosa 316 E 48 St New York
11	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Husband Valenti Roberto 324 E 4th St New York
12	"	"	$20	No	-	-	Husband Pavella Francesco 128 W 27 St N York
13	"	Husband	$25	Yes	05	N York	Husband Bergonzi Francesco 28 Roswell St N York
14	"	Father	$ -	No	-	-	
15	Mrs	Herself	$25	No	-	-	Husband Cruzzetti Enrico Box 62 Virginia Minn
16	Mrs	Margaret	$ -	No	-	-	
17	Mrs	Herself	$25	No	-	-	Husband Cattarilli Davide Box 162. Virginia. Minn.
18	"	"	$30	No	-	-	Husband Rossero Gioacchino Box 6. Byrnedale Pa.
19	No	"	$25	No	-	-	Uncle Cocconelli Giovanni 3 Second Street Carnegie Pa
20	Yes	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother Bergnach Angela 749 Holmes Ave. Youngstown O
21	Yes	Herself	$25	No	-	-	Husband Zenili Pascuale Box 318 Belmont Mich
22	"	"	$45	Yes	05	N York	Husband Molinari Flavio 237 E 45 St New York
23	Yes	Herself	$60	No	-	-	Husband Cavalli Lorenzo Box 99. Blairsville Pa
24	"	Brother	$25	No	-	-	Brother Battistoni Enrico 71st Westminster Ave. Lawrence L.I.
25	"	"	$25	No	-	-	Brother Casnetto Alessandro Belleview Ohio 15th Grove St
26	"	Herself	$25	Yes	06	N York	Husband Ferrari Paolo 10 Baxter St. N. York
27	"	"	$25	Yes	07	"	Husband Villa Pietro 89 Baxter St. New York
28	"	Brother	-	-	-	-	
29	"	"	-	No	-	-	
30	"	"	-	No	-	-	

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	clear fair	Dk	gray		France	Bavanne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			"	Chatellenault
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown			"	Lanitalie
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"			"	Le Gua
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	red		"	Brillac
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	Dk		"	Quillebeuf P.E.I.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sicily	Damas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut		Italy	Teresa
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue		"	---
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Gray		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Chestnut		"	Chiavazza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Bettola
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Bellusia
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Polanas
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Chianoc
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Colle di Bobbio
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Quadrozza
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	8	"	"	"		"	Famigliano
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"		"	Bercelo
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	clear	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	"	"	"		"	Codroipo
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue		"	Bettola
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Chestnut			"	Farini d'Olmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		U.S.A.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Farini d'Olmo
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		Italy	Farini d'Olmo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves 2nd Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, Com'r, First or Second Officer.), from Havre ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~19~~ ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bokel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~1910~~

at .....

New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pampanelli	Maria	54		M Housewife	Yes	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Marchirolo	Son Pampanelli Giovanni Umberto 1° Como	Ohio	Canal Fulton
2	— " —	Marina	20		S Housework	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
3	Morino	Maria	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Morino Carlo Calamonmanera - Aless.	N.Y.	N. York
4	— —	Enrichetta	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
5	Gai	Giuseppina	34		M Dressmaker	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
6	Agostinelli	Michiangela	27		S Servant	"	"		"	"	"	Oroimo	mother Agostinelli Maria Arsenio Sondrio	N.J.	Lincoln Park
7	Maglista	Caterina	34		" Cleaner	"	"		"	"	"	Chiavazza	father Maglista Giuseppe Chiavazza - Novara	"	N. York
8	Buratti	Vitalina	31		" Dressmaker	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Buratti Raimonda Chiavazza	"	"
9	Boggio	Teresa	21		M Housewife	"	"		"	"	Italy	Cuneo	father Giovannini Francesco Vinoto Ca Torino	Mich	Calumet
10	— —	Emma	3		S none	No	No		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
11	— —	Emma	1		" "				"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
12	Russo	Rosa	37		" Servant	22-109098 - 7-15-41 Yes	Yes		"	"	"	Genoa	sister Russo Agostini & via S. Fruttuoso - Genoa	Cal	Stockton
13	Fiora	Rosa	24		" Housewife	"	"		"	"	Castellaro	mother	Fiore Luigia Gallfiano Monte	N.Y.	N. York
14	Follano	Caterina	22		" Laborer	"	"		"	"	Fontiano	sister	Toscano Cristina via Cavour 3. Fontiano	Cal	Oakland
15	Coccia	Domenica	1		" "	"	"		"	"	Fontiano	uncle	Coccia Pietro Pecco - Chiesa	Pa	Tesarp
16	Zanetto	Maria P 401111 1303 - C111C - 8/4/37	26		" "	"	"		"	"	Cabrano	B. in. law	Odero Giovanni Albrano. Torino	Ill	Chicago
17	— —	Almina	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
18	Olazzetta	Serina	7		" housekeeper	"	"		"	"	"	father	Olazetta Lorenzo Albiano - Torino	"	Kensington
19	Gallearzi	Caterina	23		" Laborer	"	"		"	"	Belforte	father	Gallearzi Antonio di Belforte	NY	N York
20	Caco	Onorina	34		M housewife	"	"		"	"	Villaseati	father	Chiano Domenico Villamora d'Asti	Pa	Allentown
21	— —	Vitale	7		m S none	No	No		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
22	— —	Domenico	2		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
23	Ghione	Teresa	22		f m Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Fontanice	father	Ercin Teolle Nizza monferrato	N.Y.	N. York
24	Balestrino	Maria	27		" housewife	"	"		"	"	Nizza Mon.	father	Ghignone Battista Nizza Monferrato	"	"
25	Lucia	Anna	4		" "	"	"		"	"	Fontanice	father	Cocci Domenico Fontanice - Rocca	"	"
26	De Lorenzi	Regina	30		" "	r-758332 — 8-15-40	"		"	"	Teresa	B. in. law	del Lorzi Cesare Teresa di Treviso	"	Rockland
27	— —	Giovanni	7		m S none	No	No		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
28	— —	Antonio	9		" "	2-807012-11/15/40	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
29	— —	Attilio	3		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
30	Braccinonio	Caterina	36		f m	Yes	Yes		French	French	Fronce	Chigod	father Mr Meisterman Rue Pontcarnel Epinal	"	Philada

3 Yes 7 Yes 1 No 3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

167

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or race, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	10/05	Ohio	Husband Pamparelli Guis. at Canal Fulton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dear	jet / chestnut		Italy	Sorchiodo
2	"	Father	—	"	Com to Akron O		— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
3	Yes	Herself	60	No	—	—	Cousin Ghignone Carlo 492. " Cable. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Italy	Salamanunecca
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "		"	"
6	No	Cousin	25	"	—	—	Cousin Massini Paolo 3x 1. Lincoln Park N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" per		"	Graveno
7	Yes	Herself	30	"	—	—	B. in-law Ramella & Co 128 W. 27th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Chestnut		"	Chiavazza
8	"	Herself	30	Yes	06/07	New York	Ramella friend & "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Black		"	"
9	"	"	25	No	—	—	Husband Boggio Giorgio 25-15 Rambotton St Calumet mine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" Chestnut		"	S. Giusto
10	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
12	"	Herself	40	"	—	—	Sister Russo maria at Hudson Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Montegio
13	"	"	25	"	—	—	Husband Fiora Luigi 35-37 " Redford St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" "		"	Calliano
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother Milano Rasmero — " 4 St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"	Fariglano
15	No	"	20	"	—	—	Father Cocia Maurizio 5 Church St Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	" "		"	Schegia
16	Yes	"	60	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Angelo Giglio 66 " St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Black		"	Albiano
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" "		"	"
18	"	"	30	"	—	—	Sister Allasetta Teresa Box 396 Kenmogon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Grey		"	"
19	"	Sister	25	"	—	—	Sister Galleani Angiolina 341 N. 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Chestnut		"	Borgovaro
20	"	Husband	25	"	—	—	Husband Fulco Carlo Box 90. Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	" "		"	Cashiaiola
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
23	"	Herself	25	"	—	—	Husband Chione michele 22 Lafayette St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	Belvedio
24	"	Husband	25	No	07	New York	Husband Palermino Giov. 402 — 9th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	Nizza Monfo
25	"	Herself	25	No	—	—	Husband Ercin Vincenzo above address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" "		"	Fontanile
26	No	Husband	40	"	—	—	Husband de Casi Angelo Box 75 Rockland Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red "		"	Newsa
27	"	Father	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "		"	"
30	"	Herself	40	No	04	Pulada	Husband Mr Boarchamet 21 - Silencer St. Pulada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		France	Epinal.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Ure 2nd Officer of the ....., from Hamburg .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ , ~~190~~ ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Polel Alphonse, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

11

158

Nov. 20 01

50 c.
36 cts
44 Tl.

31. S.l.
18 Tl.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Havre ....., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crimmel	Katharina	45	—	f	Servant	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	mother Cornelius Johanna via Pommita	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Schmidt	Hans	22	m.	"	Student	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Locarno	father Mr Schmidt Rue du Pont Locarno	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
94	Colé	Maurice	20	m.	s	Student	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	bro. Ferdinand 1 Rue de la [illegible] Havre	Mass	Roxbury
95	Kirsh	Eugène	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Kirsh Cecile Avenue de la Bourdonnais Asnières	"	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *190*

1159

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$22	No	-	-	Louis Palmer Chemnitz 7-- Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blue		Austria	Austria
2	"	Himself	$20	-	-	-	Uncle Bank Joseph 100 Eighth Ave. Frisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	No	-	1-	No	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	Clear	Brown		Two	
8	No	-	1-	"	-	-	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yres 2nd Officer of the ....., from Havre .....
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... ~~day of~~ ....., ~~19~~05,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

P. O. S. S. LA PROVENCE (French) arrived Nov. 20, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f ✓ 1	Mollano, Catterina	18	14	1	Lrg.																			1	2	1
27m ✓ 2	Flegnot, Lamy & wife	II Cabin 1	18/19	2	"	Inspector																		2	2	2
25f ✓	Adele																									
27f ✓ 3	Lerrot, Ida	II Cabin		1	"	Cabin																		1	1	1
27f ✓ 4	Agostinelli, Michelangelo	18	6	1	"					10.45	Schlam															333633
31f ✓ 5	Schneider, Rosa & 2 ch.	18	28/30	3	"					10.45	Schlam															
9f ✓	Maria																									
4f ✓	Anna																									
19m ✓ 6	Kirsh, Eugene	19		1	"	Attorney				9.45	Cowen															6 1 6
20m ✓ 7	Colle, Maurice	19		1	"	Attorney				9.50	"															6 1 6
11m ✓ 8	Vouaux, Alfred	16	29	1	"					11.	Lew.															
20m ✓ 9	Tessar, Franz	18	11	1	"					11.05	Schell															4 10 9
31f ✓ 10	Buratti, Vitelina	18	8	1	"					11.	Schlam															1 1 1
30f ✓ 11	Nardit, Alice	17	4	1						11.05	Cattle															
14m ✓ 12	Coudero, Castor	17	5	1	"	Italian				11.05	"															10 15 10
23f ✓ 13	Truffo, (Geretto), & 4 ch.	14	13/17	5	"					11.15	Connor	11/21 50 C														
11m ✓	Pietro																									
10m ✓	Giuseppe																									
7m ✓	Giovanni																									
3f ✓	Amelia																									
34f ✓ 14	Cai, Giuseppina	14	5	1	"					11.40	Schlam	11/21 52 C 10														1 1
29f ✓ 15	Morino, Iarit & chs.	18	3/4	2	"							11/21 52 C 0														2 2 2
24f ✓	Enrichetta																									
17f ✓ 16	Grelor, Leonia	13	5	1	"					11.50	"															
30f ✓ 17	Saglio, Vittoio	11	30	1	"					11.40	"															
29m ✓ 18	Valenzano, Luigi	18	16	1	"	Wife & 3 ch. to join husband				11.40	Cowen	11/21 70 C														343
42m ✓ 19	Tocetti, Angelo	8	6	1	"	Brs.Cert.				11.40	Schlam															
37m ✓ 20	Valenzano, Alfredo	7	6	1	"	Brs.Cert.				11.40	Cattle															6 1 6
21f 21	Stumchina, Anna	14	9	1	"					11.40	Connor															
37f ✓ 22	Rogulle Tenasot, Maria	11	9	1	"					10.50																
	TOTALS.																									

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12-1131

12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 31

P.C. S. S. LA PROVENCE (French) arrived Nov. 20, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35m ✓ 23	Rakic, Dane & ch.	11 3/4	2	Ldc.	1. M..	Schlam.	11/2																6	8	6
9m ✓	Luka																								
50m ✓ 24	Frischi, Davide & ch.	9 19/20	2	"	Lnd.Cert.	1.20	Forster																2	2	
12m ✓	Giuseppe																								
33m ✓ 25	Rem, Helene	1 8	2																						
23f ✓ 26	Valenzano, Margherita	1/82																						2	
1 f	" Maria																								

Totals.

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172

S. S. LA PROVENCE (French line) *arrived* November 20, 1909. ,19 , M., *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Valenti,	Maria	17	11		1	To brother	10:45 Bro Roberto 324 E 49 St				—	1	—
2	Farner,	Rudolf	16	17		1	" sister	Sis Johanna 247 1st Pl				—	1	—
3	Novelli-Zucchi,	Maria (2 Cabin) & 2 ch	9	6/8	1	2	" husband	Hus Agostino Novelli, 10 Bowne St Flushing	S	23	3.45	6	8	6
4	Coni,	Emilia	17	9		1	" brother	Bro Luigi 224 E 49 St				—	1	—
5	Cavazzini,	Adelina	17	10		1	" sister	Sis Rosa 341 E 48 St				—	1	—
6	De Nardi,	Regina & 3 ch	16	26/29		4	" tel "	Hus Angelo 304 75 Rockaway				—	4	—
7	Valco,	Onorina & 2 ch	18	20/22		3	" hus "	Hus Carlo Box 90, Leechburg Pa.	S	23	3.45	9	12	9
8	Pedersen,	Marie	17	7		1	" husband	Hus Cie 83 Fratibuto Ave Brooklyn				—	—	—
9	Pagliola,	Caterina	18	7		1	" b-i-l	Bro-in-law Fco Romeo 128 Cl. 2nd				—	—	—
10	Besso,	Maria & 3 ch	12	28/30		3	" husband	Hus Jule Bessa 770 Palisade Ave				—	—	—
11	Conella,	Rosalie & 2 ch	13	26/27		3	" husband	" " Seppe 274 7th Ave				—	—	—
12	Datanalle,	Margherita	17	2		1	" husband	" Claudonii 41 E 52 St				—	—	—
13	Corse,	Anna	18	25		1	" husband	" Vincenzo Corso 492 10th Ave				—	—	—
14	Magliola,	Umbila	17	12		1	" husband	" Fco Romeo 128 (11-7) St				—	—	—
15	Chione,	Teresa	18	23		1	" husband	" Michele 2 10th Ave				—	—	—
16	Fiore,	Rosa	16	13		1	" husband	" Fco 30/37 Bedford St Bayonne Calif				—	—	—
17	Taglia,	Emilia	17	19		1	" tel "	Hus Cir Pascalino 13 2 St				—	1	—
18	Derr,	Helene	17	8		1	" cousin	Nadj Sd	D	22	10.15	2	2	2
19	Gallearzi,	Catterina	16	14		1	" sister	Sis Angelina 341 E 48 St				—	1	—
20	Boggio,	Teresa & 2 ch	1	8/10		3	" husband tel "	Hus Giorgio 3515 Michigan Ave Columbus Mich	S	22	3.45	6	9	6
21	Balegno,	Maddalena	1	9		1	" uncle	Bro Cir Bellino 77/81 2nd Ave				—	1	—
22	Deicht,	Leon	10	9		1	" brother	Bro Logan 103 E 4 St				—	—	—
23	Englade,	Bertha	11	10		1	" husband	Hus Pietro 228 97 18 St				—	1	—
24	Irigoyea,	Maria	11	9		1	" sister	Uncle Evaristo				—	—	—
25	Chistolini,	Giuseppe	8	23		1	" tel "	Hus. bro. Salvatore Box 117, Westfield Mass	S	24	3	4	5	4
26	~~xxxxx~~	~~xxxxx~~ void	4	14		1	" brother							
27														
28														
29														
30														

38

27 Nov 09

LA PROVENCE Nov. 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing from [illegible] (State whether employed by owners there or not), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

II—115

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from LONDON NOV 11 1909, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chamberlain	Virginia			✓				United States Citizen						
2	Walker	James P			✓										
3	Freeland	C. Herbert			✓										
4	Freeland	Nellie			✓										
5	Burroughs	Edith W			✓										
6	Burroughs	Betty			✓										
7	Simson	Morganet			✓										
8	Willis	Helen P			✓										
9	Willis	Pauline			✓										
10	Moore	Cornelius			✓										
11	Moore	Julia A			✓										
12	Laird	Isaac P			✓										
13	Lundie	Eleanor Campbell			✓										
14	Dougherty	Florence A D			✓										
15	Dougherty	Martha D			✓										
16	Starkey	Alice W			✓										
17	Starkey	Miriam			✓										
18	Mitchell				✓										
19	Brownell	Elizabeth C.			✓										
20	Footlage	Ruth agnes			✓										
21	Turret	George H.			✓										
22	Young	Joseph J.			✓										
23	Young	Charlotte			✓										
24	Jauncey	Walter			✓										
25	Jauncey	Louise			✓										
26	Jauncey	Oakleigh			✓										
27	Rosada	Constance	22		F S	Bookkeeper	Yes		Spanish	England	England		Friend Mr R. Harrison 6 Hembaw Rd, Wharwood.	S.E.	W. Hudson
28	Collins	Jessie Hammond	29		F S	Nurse	✓		English	✓	Hereford		Father Mr W. Collins 14 High St., Hereford	Ohio	Akron
29	Dashwood	Louise	44	6	F M		✓			S.W.	Ryde			Georgia	Atlanta
30	Synge	Percy Hamilton	37	3	M M						London		A. H. Synge, New University Club.	Canada	Canada Edmonton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in almshouse or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	no	Self	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black	brown	W. Indies	Trinidad
28	"	"	"	—	—	Visit to brother, W.H. Collins, East Buckeye Av., Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fresh	brown	blue	England	Hereford
29	yes	Husband	$5	yes	23 Atlanta	Husband, 614 Prudential Bldg. Atlanta, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	fair	blue	"	Ryde
30	no	Self	$5	no	—	E.E. Eyre, Washington Court Cambridge, Mass. USA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	dark	blue	"	Hastings

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Taylor Chappell, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) S. S. MINNETONKA. from LONDON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of) last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show the city, town, or village of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if country, then outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether in possession of ticket to final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether having paid for ticket, or by whom ticket was paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case received as family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The entry in column 17 should show who the person is (or either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Ultimate*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manchuria

Dec. 20 06

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

4- 4- 1 of 3-

IM

4- 4- 5-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, 11th Nov., 1909.

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boner	Edith	32	7	5 M. W.	22	yes		English		England	London	Henry Boner, 125 Honor Oak Park, London S E	New York	
2	Fawcett	Leslie arthur	3	7	M.		no								
3	Fawcett	Bernard Hill	6		M.										
4	Mercer	Ellen	23		F.	Maid	yes								
5	Roche	Monroe			U.S.C.										
6	Bache	William H.													
7	Dunham	Wells stuart							United States Citizen						
8	Finch	Winfield scott													
9	Croll	Enid	15	7	S.				Yes Yes Gt Britain		England		Barton Mr Croll 11 Lowen Road Bowdon Cheshire		
10	Corpo	Hannah louisa							United States Citizen						
11	Whitacre	Georgia [illegible]													
12	Whitacre	Bessie													
13	Whitacre	Katharine													
14	Harlow	Susan M													
15	Burnstine														
16	Burnstine														
17	Norston	Glenn S.			U.S.C.										
18	Jones	[illegible]							United States Citizen						
19	Jones														
20	Holmes	Josephine													
21	Mueller	George													
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own money, or by whom paid; by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	May 7th 1906	N.Y.			Jno G. & Jarrett 43, Exchange Place, New York	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
2	"	"	July 1907	"			"							3		"	light	hazel	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	no	"			"							1	6	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	Self	Now no	"			"							5	2	fair	brown	hazel	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Yes	1905	New Jersey	(Mrs M. Phillacks) Upper Montclair New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	brown	blue		England	London
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible] S. S. MINNEHAHA *from* LONDON. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *190* .

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

V

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. MINNETONKA, sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MINNETONKA. *sailing from* LONDON. NOV 11 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hadland	Samuel	34	M	M	Cooler	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Reedon	Brother South St Reedon Northants	NY	New York
2	Leahy	Thomas	43	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Reading	Wife Salcot park Reading	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Smith	Charles	21	"	S	1-356962- 6-21-41	"	"	"	Guernsey	Guernsey	St peters Port	Father St peters port Guernsey C.I.	NY	Geneva
4	do	Henry	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Cousin George Smith. St peters Port Guernsey	do	do	do
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 20th November , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				No			Working for Atlantic Transport Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		England	Portsmouth
2				✓			Working for Mr Hartigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue		Ireland	Dysart
3				✓			Mr Lewis Geneva NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Hazel		Channel Islands	Guernsey
4				✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Blue		England	Dorset
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Talbot Parsons, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. MINNETONKA., from LONDON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Parsons
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ;
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED .

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnetonka sailing from London, November, 1907

11—1118

2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—			*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
Gemmell	Harold Stanley	22		M S	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	Engr	Liverpool					

The above alien was a passage worker, receiving no compensation for his labor on board except his passage. I asked the Purser also Captain Commons to manifest him but they refused saying they were only obeying their instructions from the office of the line.

A. Gemmell
Engr.

Examined

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

.STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 26th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or public institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	my sister - Mrs. Alice Johnson 1273 East 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med Fair Blue	—	England Liverpool
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold E. Foster, Surgeon of the S.S. Maracaibo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold E. Foster, M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from La Guayra 6th November, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Straw	Philip	22	7	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife	England	London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M	Self	Mon	Yes	1900	New York	No	No	No	No	Sd		5	8½	Rt	Dk	Hazel	No	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master ..... of the S/S Maracaibo ..... from La Guaira ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she/he has, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, or dominion, or state* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harold E. Foster, Surgeon of the U.S. Marcaibo, exciting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold E. Foster

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maracaibo sailing from Puerto Cabello 4th November, 1904

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blume		31	M	Merchant					Germany	Germany		Henry Boulton friend 7 Cortlandt St.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb* 1, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket prepaid by this or other person, or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government that sent him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or insane, idiotic, deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise infirm or crippled from any cause? (If so, what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes	1905	New York								5	4						
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Maracaibo from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2, 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

I, Harold E. Foster, Surgeon of the S. Maracaibo, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold E. Foster

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manuel sailing from Puerto Cabello, 7th March, 1909

11—1115

No.	1 List	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1		Silva	Cesar	24	3	M	S	Farmer			Venezuela						Chatham, Ont.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept* , 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year and place last previous to coming here.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30				Geo. Rich Zakoor. King St West Chatham Ontario	no	no	no	no		no	5	6½	~~Dk~~ Bk Bk Blue	tattooed on right hand	Arabia	Kanajada
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S. Maracaibo from Porto Cabello do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and agents at ports of first arrival after personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) as to ability to read or write, or Yes or No to read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents in charge. For instance, a Frenchman, apparently of the Latin race, is described as "French" by race or people and "English" by nationality. A Jew, who is Irish, German, or English by race, would properly come under the head of a native of the United Kingdom or country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who's appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. In case such relative has changed name and address, state fact.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much). The entry in column 16 should show in each case (or each family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D 4

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from San Juan, 12th November, 1909. Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Briones	Luis	34	M	Spain	Spanish	1841	Spain	Buenos Aires Argentina
2	Briones	Maria	33	F	"	Sp American	Born Porto Rico	—	"
3	Briones	Consuelo	11	F	"	Sp	"	—	"
4	Briones	Luis	10	M	"	Sp	"	—	"
5	Briones	Ana Maria	9	F	"	Sp	"	—	"
6	Briones	Santiago	7	M	"	Sp	"	—	"
7	Schiele	Otto	39	M	U S				
8	Johnson	Walter	36	M	U S				
9	Boyd	Robert	40	M	U S				
10	Boyd	Florence	28	F	U S				
11	Howard	Evan	23	M	U S				
12	Hurlburt	Martha	50	F	U S				
13	Jackson	Frank	60	M	U S				
14	Chattambaud	Minachinsa	20	F	France	French	1909 10 October	New York U.S.	New York
15	Risley	Kay	25	M	U S				
16	Finnigan	Michael	29	M	U S				
17	Feeney	Thomas	27	M	U S				
18	Delgado	Jose E	23	M	Porto Rico, Sp Amn		—	—	New York
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18
12/30
2 1/4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Manuela, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2612

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51—100

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PORT S. S. PARISIAN (Red .) arrived Nov. 20, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
24m 1	Gilo, Nonna	II Cabin	C. 1	1	L.P. Short	10.25	McGregor																			

1

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~———~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4 4 14 18

14 4 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Renaud	Lucien	24	-	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe		Pierre Fravaz		
2	Renaud	Diane	23	6	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe		Pierre Fravaz		
3	Fravaz	Francois	11	6	m	s	School Boy	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe		Pierre Fravaz		
4	Fravaz	Joseph	10	-	m	s	At home	yes	yes	France	French	Guadeloupe		Pierre Fravaz		
5	Deaton	Adrienne	24	5	f	s	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	St Kitts	African Negro	St Kitts		Miss Alice Riley, Williamsburg, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	De Fratas	Lucy	child		f	s	none	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts		Mrs Hester Herring	N.Y.	
7	Herring	Victoria	28	-	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Martins	Mrs Mother	N.Y.	
8	Lloyd	Florence	26	4	f	s	none	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Kitts	Mrs Mother	N.Y.	
9	Murrane	Florence	29	4	f	s	None	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Kitts	Mrs Murrane	N.Y.	
10	Francis	Kin	24	-	m	s	Butler	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Kitts	Mrs Frances	N.Y.	New York
11	Coburn	Alfred	22	-	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Kitts	Mrs Coburn	N.Y.	New York
12	Gronavelat	Nathaneal	18	4	m	s	Agriculturist	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Martins	Mrs Gronavelat	N.Y.	New York
13	Nesbett	Ellen	35	3	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	Nevis	Jane Nesbet		
14	France	Georgina	28	5	f	s	Maid	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	Nevis	Louisa Mills	N.Y.	
15	Mills	Elizabeth	23		f	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	St Kitts		St Kitts	St Kitts	Louisa Mills	N.Y.	
16	Hoffman	Paul	32	2	m	m	Clergy	[illegible]								
17	Kinch	William	30	6	m	m	Clerk	[illegible]								
18	Dallas	Alexander	24	5	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	St Kitts	British	St Kitts		Mrs Florence St Thomas	N.Y.	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Years previously.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a workhouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	Father	yes	no	—	—	a Renard 14 y Mathews ave St Louis Mo Remgd	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
4	no	Father	yes	no	—	—	14 y Mathews ave — Do — Reinald Renard	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		
5	—	Self	no	—	—	—	Mr Robt Clarton 3 East 35 th St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Black	Dark	Dark	None		
6	yes	Cousin	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
7	yes	Self	yes	—	—	4	Matthias Floyd 556 West 126 th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
8	yes	Self	yes	—	—	—	Wm Mulrane 164 Livingston Ave Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
9	yes	Self	no	—	—	—	Mariam Frances 2 W 63 rd St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
10	yes	Self	yes	—	—	—	Mrs Jenkins 2 W 61 st St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
11	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	Mrs Theodore Roosevelt 25 East 22 nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
12	yes	Aunt	no	no	—	—	Mrs Florence Adams 606 W 142 nd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
13	yes	Self	no	no	—	—	Arthur Prance 3 Miles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
14	yes	Self	no	yes	2	N.Y. City	3 Miles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
15	yes	Self	no	no	—	—	111 East 100 th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		
16																					
17																					
18	yes	Husband	yes	no	—	—	Geo Burrowes 19 S Excord St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~_____ in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo. C. Chartters, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons, Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~is number~~ —— are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo. C. Chartters, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of February, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Korona sailing from Demerara, B. G., , 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connor	Lucy	9	2	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	B. W. I.	Afro Brit	B. W. I.	St. Kitts	Robert O'Connor St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
2	Reid	Ethel	28	2	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	St. Kitts	Mrs Eliza Eutus St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
3	Lamie	Beryl	9	7	S	none	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	St. Kitts	Mrs M. S. Andreasen St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
4	Van Putten	James Robert	18	1	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	Brit	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
5	Davies	George	18	1	M	S Drug-Boy	yes	yes	B. W. I.	West Indian	B. W. I.	St. Kitts	Mrs M. S. Davies St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
6	Nelson	Peter	45	6	M	W Steward	yes	yes	[illegible]	do	do	do			
7	Christopher	Ann	28	6	S	none	yes	yes	B. W.	West Indian	B. W. I.	St. Kitts	Mrs E. Christopher Parsons Village St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
8	Watson	Mabel	23	4	S	Maid	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W.	Barbadoes	Wm Watson Cedar Grove		
9	Jenkins	Frances	2	3	M	Child	yes	yes	B. W.	do	B. W.	St. Kitts	C. Jenkins St. Kitts B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
10	Jenkins	Theresa	1	10	S	none	no	no	B. W.	do	B. W.	St. Kitts			
11	Mercier	Hettie	30	6	M	S Seamstress	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	Antigua	Anne Forstord Grays Farm Antigua B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
12	Layne	Lola	12	2	F	S School Girl	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	Antigua	Mrs C. A. Christian Bright St. St. Johns Antigua B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
13	Layne	Georgiana	27	7	M	W Cashier	yes	no	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	Antigua	Mrs Eliza James St. Johns S. St. Johns Antigua B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
14	Robbins	Dorcas	31	2	S	Servant	yes	no	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	Antigua	Margaret Roberts Barbadoes B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
15	Lewis	Lesin Edmund	21	7	M	S Agriculturist	yes	yes	B. W. I.	do	B. W. I.	Antigua	Alicia Lewis Cedar Grove Village Antigua B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
16	Smith	Anna Mathilda	40	7	S	Maid	yes	yes	Denmark	Asiatic	Dane	St. Croix	Christiansted St. Croix	Foreign	
17	Browne	Evelina	44	0	F	W Maid	yes	yes	B. W.	West Indian	B. W. I.	Antigua	Martin Knepp St. Johns Market St. Antigua B. W. I.	N. Y.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, 1900.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altogether by himself, passage money having been furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Buster	$30	no	–	–	Miss A Connor 213 W. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B W.	St Kitts	
2	yes	Buster	yes	no	–	–	Mrs Eliza Gustus 115 East 100 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	St Kitts	
3	yes	mother	$30	no	–	–	Mrs Palmer 209 W. 60 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W.	St Kitts	
4		[illegible]												5	6							
5	yes	Buster	$40	no	–	–	Mrs Helen Brunell 38 West 130 St New York	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W.	St Kitts	
6		Self		no	–	–	Carlos Tolon [illegible]															
7	yes	Buster	$30	no	–	–	Mrs I Gustopsel 446 West 20 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B W	St Kitts	
8	yes	Friend	$30	no	–	–	Miss D Rowe Orangeburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	Barbadoes	
9	yes	Husband	$3	yes	4	No	Mrs G Rose 436 W. 63 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	St Kitts	
10	–	–	–	no	–	–	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2	–	Dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	B W	St Kitts	
11	yes	Self	$30	no	–	–	Augusta Marshall 14 East 132 St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	Antigua	
12	yes	Brother	yes	no	–	–	Mrs C. Trooper 1788 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	Antigua	
13	yes	Buster	$35	no	–	–	Mrs C Trooper 1788 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	Antigua	
14	yes	Self	$18	no	–	–	Alice Harris 307 W. 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W.	Barbadoes	
15	yes	Brother	$30	no	–	–	Jeremiah Lewis 424 West 39 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	B W	Antigua	
16	yes	Sister	$35	no	–	–	Mrs Alvider Durham 645 Halsey St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	–	Fair	Black	Blue	none	B W	St Croix	
17	yes	Self	$50	no	–	–	Mrs A Adams 17 W. 136 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B W	Antigua	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Carter, of the [illegible] Yuma, from Progreso, Y. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List[s] or Manifest[s] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1331

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 113

pc. S. S. KOROMA (Quebec) *arrived* Nov. 20, 1909 , 190 , M., *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1 Christopher, Anna & niece	7	2	M.D. Insp. Johnson	Forster							20 Nov 09												
9f	Palmer, Beryl																							
27f	2 Payne Georgiana																							
12f																								

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Korona, (uebec S.S.Co) arrived November 20, 1909. 19 . M. . from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Conner,	Lucy	A	1		1	To sister	2:40 Sis Henrietta 213 W. 61st - Prof	J	Nov 20	3	—	—	—
2	Christoper,	Anna & niece,						Made SD	J	21	—	—	—	—
3	Palmer,	Beryl	A	7		2	" sister 7 c	Made SD	J	20	—	—	—	—
4	Smith,	Anne	A	16		1	" sister	Bkfst Sis Jas. Cochran 87 Bennett - Prof	J	20	?	—	—	—
5	Payne,	& daughter Giorgiana	A	12/13		2	" sister	Made SD	J	22	11	4	2	4
6	Roberts,	Thomas	A	14		1	" cousin	Fr Alice Harris 307 W. 19th Prof	J	20	3 10	—	—	—
7	Reid,	Ethel	A	2		1	" sister	Sis Eliza Augustus 145 Edward - Prof	"	"	3 10	—	—	—
8	Browne,	Evilena	A	17		1	" daughtr	Aunt Alice Adams 17 W 136 Prof	"	21	4 20	—	—	—
9	Mercier,	Lettie	A	11		1	" sister	Cou Mrs Adelaide Marshall, 14 E 13 St Agt	J	21	1 0	1	1	1

Korona Nov. 20, 1909

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3027

Nov. 18-20-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 18 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 18 1944
Date

Joyce Salesman
Camera Operator